

---

**UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION**

---

**UNITED STATES  
IMPORT DUTIES  
(1962)**



---

**TC Publication 63**

---



---

**UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION**

---

**UNITED STATES  
IMPORT DUTIES  
(1962)**

**Schedules of Articles Subject to Duty and of  
Articles Free of Duty  
as of July 1, 1962**

---

**TC Publication 63**

---

UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1962

**UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION**

**BEN DORFMAN, *Chairman***

**JOSEPH E. TALBOT**

**WALTER R. SCHREIBER**

**GLENN W. SUTTON**

**WILLIAM E. DOWLING**

**DONN N. BENT, *Secretary***

---

**Address all communications  
UNITED STATES TARIFF COMMISSION  
Washington 25, D.C.**



## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Introduction .....	V
Abbreviations .....	VIII
Dutiable List, Tariff Act of 1930:	
Schedule 1 - Chemicals, Oils, and Paints .....	1
Schedule 2 - Earths, Earthenware, and Glassware .....	37
Schedule 3 - Metals and Manufactures of .....	65
Schedule 4 - Wood and Manufactures of .....	130
Schedule 5 - Sugar, Molasses, and Manufactures of .....	134
Schedule 6 - Tobacco and Manufactures of .....	137
Schedule 7 - Agricultural Products and Provisions .....	139
Schedule 8 - Spirits, Wines, and Other Beverages .....	176
Schedule 9 - Cotton Manufactures .....	180
Schedule 10 - Flax, Hemp, Jute, and Manufactures of .....	189
Schedule 11 - Wool and Manufactures of .....	196
Schedule 12 - Silk Manufactures .....	210
Schedule 13 - Manufactures of Rayon or Other Synthetic Textile	214
Schedule 14 - Papers and Books .....	220
Schedule 15 - Sundries .....	236
Free List, Tariff Act of 1930 .....	296
Processing Taxes, Internal Revenue Code .....	322
Special and Additional Import Duties:	
Antidumping duties .....	331
Canal Zone, imports from .....	331
Commingling of goods.....	331
Countervailing duties .....	332
Coverings and containers, unusual .....	332
Discriminating duty .....	332
Discrimination by foreign country .....	332
Equipment and repairs of vessels and aircraft .....	332
False claim of antiquity .....	333
Import fees under Agricultural Adjustment Act .....	333
Marking duties .....	333
Saloon stores .....	333
Special Exemptions:	
Abandonment .....	334
Administrative exemptions .....	334
Condemned perishables .....	334
Courtesy exemptions .....	334

## CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
Special Exemptions--Continued	
Damage, loss, and theft .....	336
Destruction .....	336
Emergencies .....	337
Exhibitions .....	337
Grain for grinding .....	339
Intangibles, etc. ....	340
International traffic .....	340
Philippines, imports from .....	342
Salvage .....	344
Stolen articles .....	344
Supplies and equipment for vessels and aircraft .....	344
Temporary importations .....	345
Temporary suspensions .....	346
War material .....	345
Special Restrictions on Articles Containing Butterfat ....	347

## UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

### INTRODUCTION

The Tariff Act of 1930, which became effective on June 18, 1930, is the latest general tariff revision by the United States Congress that is currently in effect. <sup>1/</sup> In that act the positive rates of duty are set forth in Title I (Dutiable List) and articles exempt from duty are listed in Title II (Free List). Since 1930, a number of articles in the dutiable and the free lists of the act have been made subject to import taxes in addition to the other duties, if any, specified in the tariff act. These taxes, originally imposed by various revenue acts, are now incorporated in the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended, but are required by law to be treated for virtually all purposes as ordinary customs duties. The sections of the Internal Revenue Code imposing import taxes are set forth beginning on page 321 of this document.

Because the statutory classification descriptions of products subject to import tax are usually unlike the tariff-act classification descriptions, and in some cases provide for products covered by many tariff-act provisions, it has not been considered feasible to incorporate such import-tax rates in the regular tariff schedule. However, an effort has been made to footnote the more important products which are subject to such taxes with a cross reference to the page on which the pertinent tax rate or rates are shown.

---

<sup>1/</sup> It is anticipated that the new "Tariff Schedules of the United States" (the adoption of which is provided for in Public Law 87-456, approved May 24, 1962) will go into effect on or about January 1, 1963.

This document is accordingly not complete in this respect, and the absence of a footnote for a particular product does not necessarily mean that the product is exempt from import tax.

Many of the rates specified in the Tariff Act of 1930 and many of the import-tax rates subsequently imposed have been changed by Presidential proclamations and a few by direct congressional amendments. Changes by the former method were made either under section 336 of the tariff act (the so-called flexible-tariff provision), or in pursuance of reciprocal trade agreements entered into under section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. These changes in duties are reflected in this document, which represents a restatement of the dutiable and the free lists of the tariff act showing rates of ordinary customs duties (including free rates and import-tax rates) in tabular schedule form as of July 1, 1962. This document also contains information as to special and additional duties, special exemptions, and certain special restrictions which are provided for elsewhere than in the dutiable or free lists of the tariff act.

The primary purpose of this publication is to provide an up-to-date presentation of the United States tariff in a form which will enable the general user to ascertain current import-duty rates with the least possible difficulty. To this end unnecessary words and phrases have been omitted, and other changes have been made from the original text.

The presentation of the schedules in the form in which they appear in this publication required the exercise of some judgment of an interpretative nature. Every care has been taken to make this presentation

accurate, and it is believed to be accurate, but it must be recognized that in the final analysis the resolution of any dispute as to the proper classification and rate of duty for particular articles must be based on the original documents on which this publication is based: the acts of Congress and Presidential proclamations made in pursuance of congressional authority.

This document does not show the effective dates of all the amendments and modifications of the rate provisions of the Tariff Act of 1930 and of the Internal Revenue Code. To do so would require extensive subdivision of classification provisions making the document too lengthy and cumbersome for the general user.

## ABBREVIATIONS

The following abbreviations and words are used with the meanings respectively indicated below, unless a different meaning is clearly shown by the context:

ad val. --	ad valorem
BCL -----	Bureau of Customs circular letter
bu. -----	bushel
cu. -----	cubic
doz. -----	dozen
entered --	entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption
ft. -----	foot or feet
gal. -----	gallon
in. -----	inch or inches
IRC -----	Internal Revenue Code
lb. -----	pound
nspf -----	not specially provided for on American
selling price -	If in the rate column an ad valorem rate is indicated as being based on the American selling price, that price is determined in accordance with section 402(e) or 402a(g), as the case may be, of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. How- ever, if a like or similar article is not manu- factured or produced in the United States, the dutiable value is determined in the usual manner prescribed in section 402 or 402a unless other- wise indicated.
oz. -----	ounce or ounces
p. -----	page
par. -----	paragraph
sec. -----	section
sq. -----	square
TD -----	Treasury Decision
ton -----	2240 pounds
USC -----	United States Code (1952 edition)
wt. -----	weight
yd. -----	yard

The following schedules show the rates of duty (including free rates and import-tax rates) which apply to products of all foreign countries, except the Philippine Republic. Information regarding the tariff treatment of imports from the Philippine Republic begins on page 342.

"Full rate" column: Except in a very few specially identified instances, the rates shown in this column are those specified in the Tariff Act of 1930 or the Internal Revenue Code, as amended, unless identified by an asterisk (\*), in which case the rate is one established pursuant to section 336 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The full rates apply to products of the following countries or areas, whether imported directly or indirectly therefrom, as a result of actions taken by the President under section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951, notifications of which were published in the Treasury Decisions respectively indicated, or pursuant to section 401 of the Tariff Classification Act of 1962.

<u>Country or area</u>	<u>Treasury Decision</u>
Albania .....	52788
Bulgaria .....	52828
China (any part of which may be under Communist domination or control) .....	52788
Cuba (preferential Cuban rates shown only for purposes of computing rates applicable to "Philippine articles") .....	55638
Czechoslovakia .....	52837
East Prussia (except areas under the provisional administration of Poland) .....	53191 55268
Estonia .....	52788
Germany (the Soviet zone and the Soviet sector of Berlin) .....	52788
Hungary .....	53012
Indochina (any part of Cambodia, Laos, or Vietnam which may be under Communist domination or control) ...	52788
Korea (any part which may be under Communist domination or control) .....	52788
Kurile Islands .....	52788
Latvia .....	52788
Lithuania .....	52788
Outer Mongolia .....	52788
Rumania .....	52788
Southern Sakhalin .....	52788
Tanna Tuva.....	52788
Tibet .....	53024
Union of Soviet Socialist Republics .....	53191

If a product of any foreign country or area not named or described in the preceding paragraph, except the Philippine Republic, is classifiable under a description for which no rate is specified in the "Reduced rate" column, such product also is subject to the rate of duty specified for its description in the "Full rate" column.

"Reduced rate" column: The rates in this column are the reduced rates established pursuant to trade agreements entered into under section 350 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. They apply to products of any foreign country or area, except the Philippine Republic, which is not named or described in the above list.



**UNITED STATES TARIFF AND IMPORT-TAX SCHEDULES**

as of July 1, 1962



UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

TITLE I - DUTIABLE LIST  
SCHEDULE 1. - CHEMICALS, OILS, AND PAINTS

- 1 -

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1	Acetic acid containing by weight of acetic acid --		
	Not over 65% .....	1-3/8¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Over 65% .....	2¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.
	Acetic anhydride .....	3-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Arsenic acid .....	3¢ per lb.	
	Boric acid .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Carbon dioxide weighing with immediate containers and carton not over 1 pound per carton .....	1¢ per lb. on contents, immediate containers, and carton	
	Chloroacetic acid .....	5¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Citric acid .....	17¢ per lb.	8-1/2¢ per lb.
	Formic acid .....	3¢ per lb.	2.4¢ per lb.
	Gallic acid .....	6¢ per lb.	
	Lactic acid containing by weight of lactic acid --		
	Under 30% .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	30% or more but under 55% .....	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	55% or more .....	9¢ per lb.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	<u>Provided</u> , That any lactic-acid anhydride present shall be determined as lactic acid and included as such: <u>And provided further</u> , That the duty on lactic acid shall not be less than .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Oleic acid or red oil .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	10% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Oxalic acid .....	6¢ per lb.	4.3¢ per lb.
	Phosphoric acid .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Pyrogallic acid .....	12¢ per lb.	
	Tannic acid, tannin, and extracts of nutgalls, containing by weight of tannic acid --		
	Under 50% .....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	50% or more and not medicinal ....	11¢ per lb.	5-1/2¢ per lb.
	50% or more and medicinal .....	18¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.
	Tartaric acid .....	8¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Acids and acid anhydrides nspf:		
	Barbituric acids .....	25% ad val.	
	Naphthenic acids .....	25% ad val. <u>2/</u>	6-1/4% ad val. <u>2/</u>
	Other <u>4/</u> .....	25% ad val. <u>3/</u>	12-1/2% ad val. <u>3/</u>

1/ See page 327 for import-tax status.

2/ See page 323 for import-tax status.

3/ See page 327 et seq. for import-tax status.

4/ Heptanoic acid provided for in this paragraph is free of duty for the 3-year period beginning September 16, 1960. See Public Law 86-795, 74 Stat. 1051, TD 55239.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
2	<p>Acetaldehyde, aldehyde ammonia, aldol or acetaldol, butyraldehyde, crotonaldehyde, paracetaldehyde; allyl alcohol, crotonyl alcohol, vinyl alcohol, and all other olefin or unsaturated alcohols;</p> <p>butylene chlorohydrin, ethylene chlorohydrin, propylene chlorohydrin; butylene dichloride, ethylene dichloride, propylene dichloride; butylene oxide, ethylene oxide, propylene oxide;</p> <p>butylene glycol, ethylene glycol, propylene glycol, and all other glycols or dihydric alcohols;</p> <p>monoethanolamine, diethanolamine, triethanolamine, ethylene diamine, and all other hydroxy alkyl amines and alkylene diamines;</p> <p>homologues and polymers of all the foregoing;</p> <p>esters, ethers, nitrogenous compounds, and salts of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and</p> <p>mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing;</p> <p>all the foregoing nspf:</p> <p>    Ethylene dibromide .....</p> <p>    Oleyl alcohol .....</p> <p>    Vinyl alcohol; homologues and polymers of vinyl alcohol; ethers, esters, salts, and nitrogenous compounds of any of the foregoing, whether polymerized or unpolymerized; and mixtures in chief value of any one or more of the foregoing:</p> <p>        Vinyl acetate, polymerized or unpolymerized, and synthetic resins made in chief value therefrom .....</p> <p>    N-vinyl-2-pyrrolidone and polyvinylpyrrolidone .....</p> <p>    Other .....</p> <p>    Other .....</p>	<p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.</p>	<p>2.7¢ per lb. and 13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>1-1/4¢ per lb. and 6-1/4% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb. and 12 1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
3	Acetone and ethyl methyl ketone and their homologues, and acetone oil ...	20% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
4	Amyl, hexyl, and propyl alcohols, whether primary, secondary, or tertiary; fusel oil; mixtures in chief value of one or more of the foregoing; and mixtures in chief value of butyl alcohol or of butyl alcohol and one or more of the foregoing .....	6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Butyl alcohol, whether primary, secondary, or tertiary .....	6¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ethyl alcohol for nonbeverage purposes.	15¢ per gal	6-3/4¢ per gal.
	Methyl or wood alcohol (or methanol)...	18¢ per gal.	15.3¢ per gal.
5	Chemical compounds, elements, and salts, medicinal preparations, and combinations and mixtures of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing obtained naturally or artificially and nspf:		
	Ammonium compounds (except ammonium silicofluoride) .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Ammonium silicofluoride .....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Barium compounds .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Beryllium oxide or carbonate .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Butyrolactone .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Caesium chloride .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Calcium hypochlorite .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Dicalcium phosphate .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Ergot derivatives .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Ergotamine tartrate .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Fatty alcohols and fatty acids, sulphated, and salts of sulphated fatty acids .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Haarlem oil .....	25% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Magnesium salts and compounds .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Medicinal preparations not named herein .....	25% ad val.	11-1/2% ad val.
	Monosodium glutamate preparations.	25% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Potash salts .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Salts derived from vegetable oils, animal oils, fish oils, animal fats or greases, or from fatty acids thereof .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Salts and compounds of gluconic acid and combinations and mixtures of any such salts or compounds .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
5 (con.)	Chemical compounds, elements, etc. (con): Sodium alginate ..... Tellurium compounds ..... Tellurium ..... 2-pyrrolidone ..... N-methyl-2-pyrrolidone ..... Vitamins ..... Zinc arsenate ..... Other ..... Any of the foregoing if products of Cuba which are medicinal preparations of animal origin shall not be subject to a higher rate than .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 10-1/2% ad val.
6	Alum cake or aluminous cake containing-- Not over 15% of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide ..... Over 15% of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide ..... Aluminum hydroxide or refined bauxite .. Aluminum salts and compounds nspf ..... Aluminum sulphate containing-- Not over 15% of alumina and more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide ..... Over 15% of alumina or not more iron than the equivalent of 0.1% of ferric oxide ..... Ammonium aluminum sulphate or ammonia alum ..... Potassium aluminum sulphate or potash alum .....	0.2¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. <sup>1/</sup> 25% ad val. 0.2¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb. <sup>1/</sup> 9-1/2% ad val. 0.1¢ per lb. 0.1¢ per lb. 0.34¢ per lb. 0.675¢ per lb.
7	Ammonium carbonate and bicarbonate ..... Ammonium chloride ..... Ammonium nitrate ..... Ammonium perchlorate ..... Ammonium phosphate ..... Liquid anhydrous ammonia .....	2¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb. 0.53¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. 0.675¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb.
8	Antimony compounds and salts, nspf ..... Antimony oxide ..... Antimony sulphides nspf ..... Tartar emetic or potassium-antimony tartrate .....	1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val. 2¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val. 6¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val. 0.8¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Duty on alumina imported for use in producing aluminum is suspended through July 15, 1962. See Public Law 725, 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 554; Public Law 85-415, 72 Stat. 119, TD 54603; and Public Law 86-441, 74 Stat. 81, TD 55126.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
9	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90% or more of potassium bitartrate .....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Cream of tartar .....	5¢ per lb.	3.125¢ per lb.
	Rochelle salts or potassium-sodium tartrate .....	5¢ per lb.	
10	Balsams, natural and uncompounded and not containing alcohol:		
	Copaiba .....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Fir or Canada .....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Peru .....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Styrax .....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Tolu .....	10% ad val.	
	Other .....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
11	Amber and amberoid unmanufactured, nspf .....	50¢ per lb.	
	Arabic or senegal gum .....	1/2¢ per lb.	
	Synthetic gums and resins nspf:		
	Synthetic resins made in chief value from vinyl acetate .....	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	1.25¢ per lb. and 6-1/4% ad val.
	Acrylic, alkyd (nonbenzenoid), melamine, polyamide, polyethylene, rosin ester, silicone, urea, and mixtures of urea and melamine resins .....	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	3.4¢ per lb. and 25-1/2% ad val.
12	Barium carbonate, precipitated .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	1.2¢ per lb.
	Barium chloride .....	2¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
	Barium dioxide .....	6¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.
	Barium hydroxide .....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	
	Barium nitrate .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Barium oxide .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
13	Blackings, creams, liquids, and powders for cleaning or polishing, nspf, and not containing alcohol .....	25% ad val.	6% ad val.
14	Bleaching powder or chlorinated lime ...	0.3¢ per lb.	0.27¢ per lb.
15	Caffeine .....	\$1.25 per lb.	51¢ per lb.
	Caffeine citrate .....	75¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	Compounds of caffeine .....	25% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Theobromine .....	75¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
16	Calcium acetate, crude .....	1¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
	Calcium carbide .....	1¢ per lb.	0.425¢ per lb.
	Calcium oxalate .....	4¢ per lb.	
17	Calomel, corrosive sublimate, and other mercurial preparations .....	22¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	18-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
18	Carbon tetrachloride .....	1¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
	Chloroform .....	4¢ per lb.	
	Tetrachloroethane .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Trichloroethylene .....	30% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
19	Casein or lactarene and mixtures of which casein or lactarene is the component material of chief value, nspf .....	5-1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	2-3/4¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
	If products of Cuba .....	.....	2.2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
20	Chalk or Paris white or whiting: Bolted, dry, or ground .....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.1¢ per lb.
	Ground in oil (putty) .....	3/4¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
	Precipitated .....	25% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Put up in the form of blocks, cubes, disks, or sticks, or otherwise, including billiard, red, and tailors' chalk, and manufactures of chalk nspf ....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
21	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver constitutes the element of chief value .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
22	Chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts of bismuth .....	35% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.

1/ Duty suspended through close of June 30, 1963. See Public Law 85-257; 71 Stat. 579, TD 54445; Public Law 86-405, 74 Stat. 14, TD 55106; and Public Law 86-562, 74 Stat. 289, TD 55172. Effective July 31, 1960, the suspension does not apply to sodium caseinate, sodium phosphocaseinate, or other caseinates, any of the foregoing of which casein or lactarene is the component material of chief value.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
23	<p>Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances, whether dutiable or free, when imported in ampoules, capsules, jubes, lozenges, pills, tablets, troches, or similar forms, including powders put up in medicinal doses, shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates respectively:</p> <p>Chemicals, drugs, medicinal and similar substances provided for in paragraph 5:</p> <p>Ammonium silicofluoride .....                      Monosodium glutamate preparations .....                      Other .....</p> <p>Other .....                      Any of the foregoing which are medicinal substances of animal origin and which are products of Cuba .....</p>	<p>25% ad val.                      25% ad val.                      25% ad val.                      25% ad val.                      .....</p>	<p>12-1/2% ad val.                      12-1/2% ad val.                      The current rate under par. 5                      12-1/2% ad val.                      10% ad val.</p>
24	<p>All the following, when containing alcohol:</p> <p>Animal greases and oils, chemical elements and chemical compounds, mixtures, preparations, and salts, distilled or essential oils, esters and ethers, expressed or extracted oils, combinations of any of the foregoing, articles consisting of mineral or vegetable objects immersed or placed in, or saturated with, alcohol, and alcoholic compounds nspf; all the foregoing (not including medicinals, perfumery, or spirit varnishes), containing of alcohol--</p> <p>Not over 20%:                      Brewers' yeast .....                      Other .....</p> <p>Over 20% but not over 50% ..                      Over 50% .....</p>	<p>20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      80¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p>	<p>20¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
24 (con.)	All the following, etc. (con.):		
	Extracts (not including flavoring extracts) and their combinations, containing of alcohol--		
	Not over 20% .....	20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.
	Over 20% but not over 50% .....	40¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	40¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Over 50% .....	80¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	80¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Flavoring extracts, and natural or synthetic fruit essences, esters, flavors, and oils; all the foregoing and their combinations:		
	Unfit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	Not over 20% .....	20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	13-1/2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	If products of Cuba and valued under 24-7/32¢ per lb....	.....	12¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Over 20% but not over 50%.	40¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	20¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba and valued under 49-51/81¢ per lb...	.....	24¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Over 50% .....	80¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	34¢ per lb. and 21-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba and valued under \$1.97-13/71 per lb.	.....	48¢ per lb. and 14.4% ad val.
	Fit for beverage purposes, containing of alcohol--		
	Not over 20% .....	20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	6.75¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Over 20% but not over 50%.	40¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	13-1/2¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Over 50% .....	80¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	27¢ per lb. and 7% ad val.
	Medicinal compounds, mixtures, preparations, and salts, containing of alcohol--		
	Not over 20% .....	20¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	18¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.
	Over 20% but not over 50% .....	40¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	36¢ per lb. and 11% ad val.
	Over 50% .....	80¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	64¢ per lb. and 11-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
25	Chicle, refined or advanced in value by drying, straining, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing .....	5¢ per lb.	
26	Chloral hydrate ..... Diethylbarbituric acid and compounds and salts thereof ..... Ethyl-hydrocupreine and compounds and salts thereof ..... Glycerophosphoric acid and compounds and salts thereof ..... Terpin hydrate ..... Thymol .....	35% ad val. \$2.50 per lb. 20¢ per oz. 35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val. \$1.50 per lb.  17-1/2% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val.
27(a) (1)(5)	Acetanilide not suitable for medicinal use, alphanaphthol, aminobenzoic acid, aminonaphthol, aminophenetole, aminophenol, aminoanthraquinone, aminosalicylic acid, aniline oil, aniline salt, anthraquinone, arsanilic acid, benzal chloride, benzaldehyde not suitable for medicinal use, benzanthrone, benzidine, benzidine sulfate, benzoic acid not suitable for medicinal use, benzoquinone, benzoyl chloride, benzyl chloride, benzylethylaniline, beta-naphthol not suitable for medicinal use, bromobenzene carbazole having a purity of 65% or more, chlorobenzene, chlorophthalic acid, cinnamic acid, cumidine, dehydrothiotoluidine,		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(a) (1)(5) (con.)	Acetanilide etc. (con.): diaminostilbene, dianisidine, dichlorophthalic acid, dihydroxynaphthalene, dimethylaminophenol, dimethyl aniline, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, dimethylphenylenediamine, dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, dinitrotoluene, diphenylamine, hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, metanilic acid, methylanthraquinone, naphthylamine, naphthylenediamine, nitroaniline, nitroanthraquinone, nitrobenzaldehyde, nitrobenzene, nitronaphthalene, nitrophenol, nitrophenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline, nitrotoluene, nitrotoluylenediamine, phenylenediamine, phenylglycine, phenylglycineortho-carboxylic acid, phenylhydrazine, phenyl-naphthylamine, phthalic acid, phthalimide, quinaldine, quinoline, resorcinol not suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts, not suitable for medicinal use, sulfanilic acid, tetrachlorophthalic acid, tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone, tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, thiocarbamilide, thiosalicylic acid, tolidine,		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(a) (1)(5) (con.)	Acetanilide etc. (con.): toluene sulfochloride, toluene sulfonamide, toluidine, tolylenediamine, tribromophenol, and xylidine; all the foregoing, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source: Para-aminobenzoic acid, para-phenetidine, meta-dimethylaminophenol, para-nitrotoluene, meta-phenylenediamine, ortho-phenylenediamine, N-phenyl-2-naphthylamine, ortho-toluenesulfonamide, toluene-2,4-diamine, and 2,4-xylidine .....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3.1¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Anthracene having a purity of 30% or more, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source .....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.
	Naphthalene which, after the removal of all water, has a solidifying point of 79 degrees centigrade or over, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source .....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Phthalic anhydride, whether obtained, derived, or manufactured from coal tar or other source .....	7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	2.7¢ per lb. and 15-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(a) (2)(5)	<p>Distillates (except those provided for in subparagraph (b)) of blast-furnace tar, coal tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar, which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% of the original distillate, or which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 215 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% of the original distillate:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 75% or more but under 90%, and metaparacresol having a purity of 75% or more .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other .....</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p>	<p>1-3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>
(3)(5)	<p>Products, by whatever name known, which are similar to any of the products provided for in this paragraph or in paragraph 1651, and which are obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in either of said paragraphs:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Azo salts, fast color bases, fast color salts, and Naphthol AS and its derivatives .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; and hydroxycinnamic acid (including salts thereof) .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">7-amino-1,3-naphthalenedisulfonic acid; 5-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 8-amino-1-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 8-amino-2-naphthalenesulfonic acid; 6-amino-1-naphthol-3-sulfonic acid;</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p>	<p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p>



UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(a) (4)(5)	<p>Mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the foregoing products provided for in this paragraph (except sheep dip and medicinal soaps):</p> <p>Products chiefly used as assistants in preparing or finishing textiles .....</p> <p>2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone; and hydroxycinnamic acid (including salts thereof) .....</p> <p>Other .....</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.</p>	<p>3.1¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p>
(5)	<p>All the foregoing products are provided for in this paragraph only if they are not colors, color acids, color bases, color lakes, dyes, explosives, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, ink powders, leuco-compounds, medicinals, photographic chemicals, stains, synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, synthetic resinlike products, or synthetic tanning materials, and nspf in paragraph 28 or 1651.</p>		
(b)	<p>Carbolic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 190 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 5% of the original distillate .....</p> <p>Cresylic acid which on being subjected to distillation yields in the portion distilling below 215 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids equal to or more than 75% of the original distillate .....</p> <p>Metacresol, orthocresol, and paracresol, all the foregoing having a purity of 90% or more .....</p> <p>Phenol .....</p> <p>Any mixture of any of the foregoing products with any of the products provided for in paragraph 1651 .....</p>	<p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>	<p>3¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.</p> <p>1-3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p> <p>1-3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
27(c)	<p>The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States, then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value.</p>		
(d)	<p>For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.</p>		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a)	<p>All the following when obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from any product provided for in paragraph 27 or 1651:</p> <p>Acetanilide suitable for medicinal use, acetphenetidine, acetylsalicylic acid, antipyrine, benzaldehyde suitable for medicinal use, benzoic acid suitable for medicinal use, beta-naphthol suitable for medicinal use, guaiacol and its derivatives, phenolphthalein, resorcinol suitable for medicinal use, salicylic acid and its salts, suitable for medicinal use, salol, and other medicinals: Diethylaminoacetoxylidide, including xylocaine .....</p> <p>2-Benzyl-4,5-imidazoline hydrochloride, methylphenethylhydantoin, phenylbenzylaminoethylimidazoline hydrochloride, and all other medicinals derived from imidazoline or hydantoin .....</p> <p>5-Chloro-7-iodo-8-quinolinol, 2-[1-(p-chlorophenyl)-3-dimethylaminopropyl]pyridine maleate, niacinamide, phenacetin, phenylephrine hydrochloride, sulfadiazine, sulfaguanidine, sulfamerazine, sulfamethazine, sulfapyridine, and salicylazosulfapyridine ....</p> <p>5-Ethyl-5-phenyl-hexahydro-pyrimidine-4,6-dione .....</p> <p>Other .....</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p>	<p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>2.7¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a) (con.)	<p>All the following etc. (con.):</p> <p>Artificial musk, not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol .....</p> <p>Benzyl acetate, benzyl benzoate, coumarin, diphenyloxide, methyl anthranilate, methyl salicylate, phenylacetaldehyde, and phenylethyl alcohol, all these products not marketable as perfumery, cosmetics, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol .....</p> <p>Colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water (except those provided for in subparagraph (b)):</p> <p>Acid black 31, 50, 94, 129;  acid blue 45, 54, 106, 127, 129, 143;  acid brown 44, 46, 48, 58, 188, 189;  acid green 40;  acid red 130, 145, 174, 211;  acid violet 19, 31, 41, 48;  acid yellow 2, 75, 116;  basic blue 3;  basic red 13, 14;  basic orange 22;  basic yellow 1, 11, 13;  direct black 62, 91;  direct blue 86, 92, 106, 108, 109, 160, 172;  direct brown 103, 115, 116;  direct green 5, 29, 31;  direct orange 37;  direct red 83;  direct yellow 28;  disperse blue 30;  disperse red 4;  fluorescent brightening agent 18, 24, 32;  ingrain blue 2;  mordant black 8;  mordant green 47;  mordant red 17, 27;  reactive black 1;  reactive blue 1, 2, 4;</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p>	<p>6.3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a) (con.)	<p>All the following etc. (con.):            Colors, dyes, etc. (con.):            Acid black, etc. (con.):                reactive orange 1;                reactive red 1, 2, 3, 5, 6;                reactive yellow 1;                solvent orange 11;                solvent yellow 25;                vat blue 2;                vat brown 3;                vat orange 2, 7;                vat red 44;                vat solubilized orange 3;                vat violet 9, 13; and                vat yellow 4, 20; all the                foregoing, valued per                pound--                Not over 19-3/8 cents ...                Over 19-3/8 cents .....</p> <p>Other, valued per pound--                Not over 20 cents .....</p> <p>    If products of Cuba .....</p> <p>    Over 20 cents .....</p> <p>    If products of Cuba .....</p> <p>Color acids, color bases, color            lakes, indoxyl, and indoxyl com-            pounds, leuco-compounds, whether            colorless or not;            all the foregoing .....</p> <p>Ink powders .....</p> <p>Photographic chemicals .....</p> <p>Picric acid, trinitrotoluene, and            other explosives (except smoke-            less powders) .....</p> <p>Saccharin .....</p> <p>Sodium benzoate .....</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p>	<p>3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>36% ad val.</p> <p>3.5¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>2.8¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>32% ad val.</p> <p>6.3¢ per lb. and 40-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>6¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(a) (con.)	<p>All the following etc. (con.):</p> <p>Synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals not provided for heretofore in this paragraph, including flavors, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not compounded or mixed, and not containing alcohol:</p> <p>    Heliotropin .....</p> <p>    Styrene .....</p> <p>    Other .....</p> <p>Synthetic phenolic resin and all resin-like products, whether in a liquid, semisolid, or solid condition .....</p> <p>Synthetic tanning materials .....</p> <p>Natural alizarin, natural indigo, and colors, color acids, color bases, color lakes, dyes, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, leuco-compounds, and stains, obtained, derived, or manufactured in whole or in part from natural alizarin or natural indigo ....</p> <p>Natural coumarin .....</p> <p>Natural guaiacol and its derivatives ....</p> <p>Natural methyl salicylate or oil of sweet birch or oil of wintergreen .....</p> <p>Vanillin, from whatever source obtained, derived, or manufactured .....</p> <p>Mixtures, including solutions, consisting in whole or in part of any of the products provided for in this paragraph (except mixtures of synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals) ....</p>	<p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>7¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p>	<p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>6.3¢ per lb. and 40-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(b)	Sulphur black, "Colour Index No. 978" ..  Synthetic indigo, "Colour Index No. 1177" .....	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.  3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	
(c)	The ad valorem rates provided in this paragraph shall be based upon the American selling price of any similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States. If there is no similar competitive article manufactured or produced in the United States, then the ad valorem rate shall be based upon the United States value.		
(d)	For the purposes of this paragraph any coal-tar product provided for in this Act shall be considered similar to or competitive with any imported coal-tar product which accomplishes results substantially equal to those accomplished by the domestic product when used in substantially the same manner.		
(e)	The specific duties provided for in this paragraph on colors, dyes, or stains, whether soluble or not in water, color acids, color bases, color lakes, indoxyl, indoxyl compounds, and leuco-compounds shall be based on standards of strength which shall be established by the Secretary of the Treasury, and upon all importations of such articles which exceed such standards of strength the specific duty shall be computed on the weight which the article would have if it were diluted to the standard strength, but in no case shall any such article of whatever strength be subject to a less specific duty than that provided in subparagraph (a) or (b), as the case may be.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
28(f)	It shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, color acid, color base, color lake, dye, indoxyl, indoxyl compound, leuco-compound, or stain unless the invoice shall bear a conspicuous, plain, and truly descriptive statement of the identity and percentage, exclusive of diluents, of such product contained therein.		
(g)	On and after the passage of this Act it shall be unlawful to import or bring into the United States any such color, color acid, color base, color lake, dye, indoxyl, indoxyl compound, leuco-compound, or stain if the immediate container or the invoice bears any design, device, or statement regarding the article or the ingredients or substances contained therein which is false, fraudulent, or misleading in any particular.		
(h)	In the enforcement of the foregoing provisions of this paragraph the Secretary of the Treasury shall adopt a standard of strength for each dye or other article which shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use in the United States prior to July 1, 1914. If a dye or other article has been introduced into commercial use since said date, then the standard of strength for such dye or other article shall conform as nearly as practicable to the commercial strength in ordinary use. If a dye or other article was or is ordinarily used in more than one commercial strength, then the lowest commercial strength shall be adopted as the standard of strength for such dye or other article.		
(i)	Any article or product which is within the terms of paragraph 1, 5, 37, 39, 60, 66, 82, or 1687, as well as within the terms of paragraph 27, 28, or 1651, shall be assessed for duty or exempted from duty, as the case may be, under paragraph 27, 28, or 1651.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
29	Cobalt linoleate ..... Cobalt oxide ..... Cobalt sulphate ..... Other cobalt compounds and salts .....	10¢ per lb. 20¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb. 30% ad val.	5¢ per lb. 2.7¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 13-1/2% ad val.
30	Collodion and other liquid solutions of pyroxylin, of other cellulose esters or ethers, or of cellulose .....	30¢ per lb.	13.5¢ per lb.
31(a)	Cellulose acetate, and compounds, combinations, or mixtures containing cellulose acetate:		
(1)	In blocks, briquets, flakes, powder, rods, sheets, tubes, or other forms, whether or not colloided, and waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate; all the foregoing not made into finished or partly finished articles: Wholly or in chief value of acrylic resins (not including waste) /par. 1559/..... Other .....	50¢ per lb. 50¢ per lb.	19¢ per lb. 9¢ per lb.
(2)	Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, and nspf .....	80% ad val.	17% ad val.
(b)	Compounds of cellulose (except cellulose acetate, but including pyroxylin and other cellulose esters and ethers), and compounds, combinations, or mixtures of which any such compound is the component material of chief value:		
(1)	In blocks, briquets, flakes, powder, rods, sheets, tubes, or other forms, whether or not colloided, not made into finished or partly finished articles: Transparent sheets over 0.003 but not over 0.032 inch thick: Of pyroxylin, and of compounds, combinations or mixtures of which pyroxylin is the component material of chief value ..... Other .....	45¢ per lb. 45¢ per lb.	22-1/2¢ per lb. 17¢ per lb.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
31(b) (1) (con.)	Compounds of cellulose, etc.: In blocks, etc. (con.): Other sheets; carboxymethyl cellulose and methyl cellulose in any form; and tubings from which meat casings are manufactured, made of hide fleshings (hide splits) ..... Other .....	40¢ per lb. 40¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb. 20¢ per lb.
(2)	Finished or partly finished articles in chief value of any of the foregoing, nspf: Made in chief value from transparent bands, sheets, or strips not over 0.003 inch thick ..... Meat casings, finished or unfinished, made from tubings of hide fleshings (hide splits) ..... Smokeless powder ..... Sponges ..... Other .....	60% ad val.  60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val.	25% ad val.  22-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val. 38% ad val. 25-1/2% ad val.
(c)	Bands, sheets, and strips (whether known as cellophane or by any other name whatsoever), over 1 inch wide but not over 0.003 inch thick, made by any artificial process from cellulose, a cellulose hydrate, a compound of cellulose (other than cellulose acetate), or a mixture containing any of the foregoing, by solidification into bands, sheets, or strips .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
32	Compounds of cellulose, known as vulcanized or hard fiber, wholly or in chief value of cellulose .....	30% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
33	Compounds of casein, known as galalith or by any other name: In blocks, rods, sheets, tubes, or other forms, not made into finished or partly finished articles ..... Made into finished or partly finished articles of which any of the foregoing is the component material of chief value, nspf ....	25¢ per lb.  40¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	10-1/2¢ per lb.  17¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
34	<p>Drugs, such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbous roots, bulbs, dried fibers, dried insects, excrescences, flowers, fruits, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, mosses, roots, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, stems, vegetables, weeds, and other drugs of animal or vegetable origin; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs, not edible, and nspf, but which are advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to the proper packing of the drugs and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Halibut-liver oil.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That the term "drug" wherever used in this Act shall include only those substances having therapeutic or medicinal properties and chiefly used for medicinal purposes.</p>	<p>10% ad val. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>10% ad val. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p>	<p>5% ad val. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p> <p>4% ad val. <math>\frac{1}{2}</math></p>
35	<p>All the following which are natural and uncompounded, but which are advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Aconite, aloes, asafetida, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, and manna; marshmallow or althea root, leaves, and flowers; and mate.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Barbasco or cube root, and derris, tube, or tuba root</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;"><u>par. 1559</u> .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Pyrethrum or insect flowers .....</p>	<p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p>	<p>5% ad val.</p> <p>1% ad val.</p> <p>2-1/2% ad val.</p>
36	<p>Coca leaves .....</p> <p>Digitalis .....</p>	<p>10¢ per lb.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p>	<p>1.7¢ per lb.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p>

1/ See page 327 et seq. for import-tax status of some drugs.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
37	Esters and ethers not containing over 10% of alcohol:		
	Amyl acetate .....	7¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Butyl acetate .....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Diethyl sulphate and dimethyl sulphate .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Ethyl acetate .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ethyl chloride .....	15¢ per lb.	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ethyl ether .....	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Other, nspf .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
38 1/	Extracts, dyeing and tanning, not containing alcohol:		
	Chlorophyll, cutch, fustic, myrobalan, Persian berry, safflower, saffron, saffron cake, and sumac .....	15% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Logwood, mangrove, oak, quebracho, and wattle .....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Valonia .....	15% ad val.	3-3/4% ad val.
	Chestnut, divi-divi, and hemlock ...	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Other decoctions, extracts, and preparations of vegetable origin used for coloring, dyeing, staining, or tanning, and not containing alcohol, nspf:		
	If used for tanning (except urunday extract) .....	15% ad val.	6% ad val.
	If used for dyeing, coloring, or staining (not including logwood, mangrove, oak, quebracho, valonia, urunday, and wattle) .....	15% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Combinations and mixtures of the foregoing, not containing alcohol .....	15% ad val.	
39	Flavoring extracts and natural and synthetic fruit essences, esters, flavors, and oils, not containing alcohol and nspf .....	25% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
40	Formaldehyde, solid or paraformaldehyde .....	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Formaldehyde solution or formalin .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	Hexamethylenetetramine .....	11¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.

1/ The following products were temporarily transferred by Public Law 85-235, 71 Stat. 516, TD 54441; Public Law 85-645, 72 Stat. 602, TD 54676; Public Law 86-288, 73 Stat. 568, TD 54961; and Public Law 86-427, 74 Stat. 54, TD 55127 to paragraph 1670 through September 30, 1963: "Extracts, tanning: Chestnut, cutch, divi-divi, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, valonia, wattle, and other extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for tanning, and combinations and mixtures of the foregoing; and extracts, decoctions, and preparations of eucalyptus or hemlock (irrespective of their chief use) suitable for use for tanning; all the foregoing not containing alcohol and not specially provided for."

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
41	Agar agar .....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Casein glue .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Edible gelatin, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents .....	5¢ per lb. and 12% ad val.*	1.8¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	40 or more but not over 80 cents ...	7¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2.75¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Over 80 cents .....	7¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	4-1/4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Fish glue and glue size, nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents .....	2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	40 cents or more .....	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Gelatin nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents .....	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.*	1-1/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	40 cents or more .....	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Glue nspf, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents:		
	Of animal origin .....	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.*	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
Of vegetable origin .....	2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.	
40 cents or more .....	8¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.	
Isinglass .....	25% ad val.	19% ad val.	
Manufactures wholly or in chief value of gelatin .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.	
Manufactures wholly or in chief value of glue or glue size .....	25% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.	
Pectin .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.	
42	Glycerin:		
	Crude .....	1¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Refined .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
43	Drawing ink .....	15% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Ink, and ink powders nspf .....	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
44	Iodine, resublimed .....	10¢ per lb.	
45	Bromine and bromine compounds nspf .....	10¢ per lb.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
46	Lead acetate:		
	Brown, gray, or yellow .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	White .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Lead arsenate, lead nitrate, and lead resinate .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Lead compounds nspf .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
47	Extracts of licorice, in pastes, rolls, or other forms .....	20% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
48	Citrate of lime .....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Juice of lemons, limes, oranges, or other citrus fruits, unfit for beverage purposes .....	5¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
49	Magnesium carbonate, precipitated .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	0.425¢ per lb.
	Magnesium chloride, anhydrous .....	1¢ per lb.	
	Magnesium chloride, nspf .....	5/8¢ per lb.	0.48¢ per lb.
	Magnesium oxide or calcined magnesia ...	7¢ per lb.	2.25¢ per lb.
	Magnesium sulphate or Epsom salts .....	3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb.
	Manufactures of carbonate of magnesia ..	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
50	Manganese borate, and manganese resinate .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Manganese compounds and salts, nspf .....	25% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Manganese sulphate .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
51	Camphor, natural:		
	Crude .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Refined .....	5¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Camphor, synthetic .....	5¢ per lb.	
	Menthol .....	50¢ per lb.	35¢ per lb.
52	Animal and fish fats, greases, and oils, nspf:		
	Dogfish and other shark oils .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	4% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	If products of Cuba .....	.....	4% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Dogfish-liver and other shark- liver oils .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	5% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	If products of Cuba .....	.....	4% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Other .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	10% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Herring oil .....	5¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>	1-1/4¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>
	Menhaden oil .....	5¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>	2-1/2¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>
	Seal oil .....	6¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>	3¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>
	Sod oil .....	5¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
	Spermaceti wax .....	3-1/2¢ per lb.*	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Sperm oil:		
	Crude .....	5¢ per gal.*	0.75¢ per gal.
	Refined or otherwise processed .....	14¢ per gal.	3-1/2¢ per gal.
	Whale oil .....	6¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>	2.25¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>

1/ See page 327 et seq. for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
52 (con.)	Wool grease:		
	Containing more than 2% of free fatty acids .....	1¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
	Containing 2% or less of free fatty acids and not suitable for medicinal use .....	2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	1¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
	Suitable for medicinal use, including adeps lanae, hydrous or anhydrous .....	3¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
53	Castor oil .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Hempseed oil .....	1-1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	
	Linseed or flaxseed oil, and combinations and mixtures in chief value of such oil .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Olive oil:		
	Weighing with the immediate container under 40 pounds .....	8¢ per lb. on contents and container*	4-3/10¢ per lb. on contents and container
	Nspf .....	6-1/2¢ per lb.	3-1/4¢ per lb.
	Poppy seed oil .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Rapeseed oil .....	6¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>	5.2¢ per gal. <u>1/</u>
	Other expressed or extracted vegetable oils nspf:		
	Sunflower oil .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	9% ad val. <u>1/</u>
Other .....	20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	10% ad val. <u>1/</u>	
54	Coconut oil .....	2¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>	1¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>
	Cottonseed oil .....	3¢ per lb.	
	Palm-kernel oil .....	1¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>	1/2¢ per lb. <u>2/</u>
	Peanut oil .....	4¢ per lb.	
	Sesame oil .....	3¢ per lb.	1-3/4¢ per lb.
	Soy-bean oil valued per pound --		
	Not over 7-7/9 cents .....	3-1/2¢ per lb.	
Over 7-7/9 cents .....	45% ad val.		
55	Alizarin assistant, soaps made in whole or in part from castor oil, soluble greases, sulphonated castor oil, other sulphonated animal or vegetable oils, and Turkey red oil; all the foregoing, in whatever form, suitable for use in the processes of dyeing, finishing, softening, or tanning, nspf .....	35% ad val. <u>1/</u>	15-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>

1/ See page 327 et seq. for import-tax status.

2/ See page 322 for processing-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
56	Hardened or hydrogenated fats and oils.. Other fats and oils, the composition and properties of which have been changed by chlorinating, nitrating, oxidizing, vulcanizing, or any other chemical process, and nspf .....	4¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>  20% ad val. <u>1/</u>	  18% ad val. <u>1/</u>
57	Combinations and mixtures of animal, mineral, or vegetable oils or of any of them (except combinations and mixtures containing distilled or essential oils), with or without other substances, not containing alcohol, and nspf .....	25% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty <u>1/</u>	22-1/2% ad val., but not less than the rate applicable to the component material subject to the highest rate of duty <u>1/</u>
58	Oils, distilled or essential, not compounded or mixed with or containing alcohol: Clove ..... Eucalyptus ..... Grapefruit ..... If product of Cuba ..... Lemon ..... Orange ..... Patchouli ..... Peppermint ..... Sandalwood ..... Other, nspf: Vetivert ..... Cornmint ..... Other .....	25% ad val. 15% ad val. 25% ad val. ..... 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val. 6% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 6-1/4% ad val.  9% ad val.  4% ad val. 6-1/4% ad val. 5% ad val.
59	Cocaine, ecgonine, and esters, salts, and other derivatives thereof ..... Morphine, morphine sulphate, and all opium alkaloids and esters, salts, and other derivatives thereof ..... Opium containing of anhydrous morphine-- Under 8.5% ..... 8.5% or more but not over 10% ..... Over 10% but not over 16-2/3% .....  Over 16-2/3% .....	\$2.60 per oz.  \$3 per oz.  \$6 per lb. \$3 per lb. \$3 per lb.  \$3 per lb.	          81¢ per lb. \$8.10 per lb. of anhydrous morphine content \$1.35 per lb.

1/ See page 327 et seq. for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
59 (con.)	Tinctures of opium, such as laudanum, and other liquid preparations of opium, nspf ..... <u>Provided</u> , That nothing herein contained shall be so construed as to repeal or in any manner affect or impair the provisions of the Narcotic Drugs Import and Export Act, as amended.	60% ad val.	
60	Perfume materials, not marketable as cosmetics, perfumery, or toilet preparations, and not containing more than 10% of alcohol: Ambergris ..... Anethol, citral, heliotropin, ionone, rhodinol, and terpineol; all the foregoing not compounded or mixed, and nspf ..... Castoreum ..... Civet ..... Combinations or mixtures containing distilled or essential oils or natural or synthetic aromatic or odoriferous substances ..... Geraniol, not compounded or mixed, and nspf ..... Musk, grained or in pods ..... Natural or synthetic aromatic or odoriferous chemicals, not compounded or mixed, and nspf: Hydroxycitronellal ..... Linalyl acetate ..... Other ..... Safrol, not compounded or mixed, and nspf ..... <u>Provided</u> , That all the foregoing materials containing more than 10% of alcohol shall be classified for duty under paragraph 61 as toilet preparations.	20% ad val. 45% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 40¢ per lb. and 50% ad val. 45% ad val. 20% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.	9% ad val. 27% ad val. 18% ad val. 18¢ per lb. and 13-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.
61	Bath salts: Not perfumed ..... Perfumed (whether or not having medicinal properties).....	25% ad val. 75% ad val.	15% ad val. 20% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
61 (con.)	Perfumery, including cologne and other toilet waters, articles of perfumery, whether in sachets or otherwise, and all preparations used as applications to the hair, mouth, skin, or teeth, such as cosmetics, dentifrices, pastes, pomades, powders, theatrical grease paints, tooth soaps, and other toilet preparations, all the foregoing:		
	Not containing alcohol .....	75% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Containing alcohol .....	40¢ per lb. and 75% ad val.	18¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.
62	Bay rum or bay water, whether compounded or distilled .....	40¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	18¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.
	Floral or flower waters containing no alcohol, nspf .....	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
63	Phosphorus .....	8¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
	Phosphorus oxychloride .....	6¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Phosphorus trichloride .....	6¢ per lb.	
64	Courtplaster and curative or healing plasters of all kinds .....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
65(a)	Colors, paints, and pigments, commonly known as artists', children's, school, or students' colors or paints:		
	In cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, not over 1-1/2 pounds net weight each, not assembled in color outfits, kits, or paint sets, and valued per dozen pieces--		
(1)	Under 20 cents .....	3/4¢ per piece	
(2)	20 cents or more:		
	In jars or tubes .....	2¢ per piece and 40% ad val.	1.5¢ per piece and 9-1/2% ad val.
	In cakes, pans, or other forms .....	1-1/4¢ per piece and 40% ad val.	1-1/4¢ per piece and 12-1/2% ad val.
(3)	In cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms, not over 1-1/2 pounds net weight each, assembled in color outfits, kits, or paint sets, with or without brushes, outline drawings, stencils, water pans, or other articles ...	70% ad val. on the value as assembled	27% ad val. on the value as assembled
(4)	In bulk or in any form over 1-1/2 pounds net weight each .....	8-1/4¢ per oz.	2-1/2¢ per oz.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
65(b)	For the purposes of this paragraph, cakes, jars, pans, tubes, or other forms shall not be considered as assembled in a color outfit, kit, or paint set unless assembled in such container and form, and with such assortment of merchandise, as to be suitable for sale at retail to artists, children, or students as a color outfit, kit, or paint set.		
66	Colors, paints, (including enamel paints), pigments, and stains, whether dry, mixed, or ground in or mixed with water, oil, or solutions other than oil, nspf: Cassel earth pigment or Vandyke brown pigment ..... Pearl essence ..... Other .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	19% ad val. 10% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val.
67	Barytes ore: Crude or unmanufactured ..... Ground or otherwise manufactured .. Precipitated barium sulphate or blanc fixe .....	\$4 per ton \$7.50 per ton 1-1/4¢ per lb.	\$2.55 per ton \$6.50 per ton 5/8¢ per lb.
68	Blue pigments and all blues containing iron ferrocyanide or iron ferricyanide, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water ..... Ultramarine blue, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and wash and all other blues containing ultramarine; all the foregoing, valued per pound-- Not over 10 cents ..... Over 10 cents .....	8¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 4¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb. 2.125¢ per lb. 2.125¢ per lb.
69	Bone black or bone char, and blood char ..... Decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas-absorbing carbons and chars, whether or not activated, and all activated carbons and chars .....	20% ad val. 45% ad val.	17% ad val.
70	Chrome green, chrome yellow, and other colors containing chromium, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
71	Gas black, lampblack, and all other black pigments, by whatever name known, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water, and nspf: Acetylene black and gas black (including carbon black) ..... Other .....	20% ad val. 20% ad val.	5% ad val. 10% ad val.
72	Litharge ..... Orange mineral ..... Red lead ..... White lead ..... Pigments containing lead, dry, in pulp, or ground in or mixed with oil or water, nspf: In chief value of suboxide of lead, valued per pound-- Under 10 cents ..... 10 cents or more but not over 20 cents ..... Over 20 cents ..... Other .....	2-1/2¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 2-3/4¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.  30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.	1-1/4¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 1-7/8¢ per lb. 1.05¢ per lb.   3¢ per lb. 15% ad val. 20% ad val.
73	Iron-oxide and iron hydroxide pigments nspf: Synthetic ..... Other ..... Ochres: Crude or not ground ..... Ground or washed ..... Siennas: Crude or not ground ..... Ground or washed ..... Umbers: Crude or not ground ..... Ground or washed .....	20% ad val. 20% ad val.  1/8¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb.  1/8¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb.  1/8¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb.	10% ad val.  1/8¢ per lb.  1/16¢ per lb. 1/4¢ per lb.  1/16¢ per lb. 3/16¢ per lb.
74	Precipitated calcium sulphate and satin white .....	1/2¢ per lb.	
75	Spirit varnishes containing of methyl alcohol-- Under 5% ..... 5% or more ..... Varnishes (including so-called gold size or japan) nspf .....	\$2.20 per gal. and 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	99¢ per gal. and 11% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val.
76	Cuprous oxide ..... Vermilion reds containing quicksilver, dry or ground in or mixed with oil or water .....	35% ad val. <u>1/</u> 35¢ per lb.	15% ad val. <u>1/</u> 30¢ per lb.

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
77	Lithopone, and other combinations or mixtures of zinc sulphide and barium sulphate containing by weight of zinc sulphide--		
	Under 30% .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	30% or more .....	1-3/4¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	7/8¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Zinc oxide and leaded zinc oxides containing not over 25% of lead:		
	Ground in or mixed with oil or water .....	2-1/4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	In any form of dry powder .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.
78	Potassium bicarbonate .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Potassium bromide .....	10¢ per lb.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Potassium carbonate .....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.
	Potassium chlorate and perchlorate .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Potassium chromate and dichromate .....	2-1/4¢ per lb.	
	Potassium citrate .....	14¢ per lb.	
	Potassium ferricyanide or red prussiate of potash .....	7¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.
	Potassium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of potash .....	4¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.
	Potassium hydroxide or caustic potash ..	1¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
	Potassium iodide .....	25¢ per lb.	
	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, refined .....	1¢ per lb.	0.85¢ per lb.
	Potassium permanganate .....	6¢ per lb.	
	79	Beryllium, caesium, potassium, and sodium .....	25% ad val.
Lithium .....		25% ad val.	
80	Castile soap .....	15% ad val. <u>1/</u>	8-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Toilet soap, valued per pound--		
	Not over 20 cents .....	30% ad val. <u>1/</u>	11% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Over 20 cents .....	30% ad val. <u>1/</u>	7-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Soap and soap powder, nspf .....	15% ad val. <u>1/</u>	8-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>
81	Sodium arsenate .....	1¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Sodium borate or borax, refined .....	1/8¢ per lb.	
	Sodium bromide .....	10¢ per lb.	
	Sodium carbonate, calcined, or soda ash .....	1/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium carbonate, hydrated, or sal soda, and monohydrated .....	1/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium chlorate .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Sodium chloride or salt:		
	In bags, barrels, sacks, or other packages .....	11¢ per 100 lb.	3-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	In bulk .....	7¢ per 100 lb.	1.7¢ per 100 lb.

1/ See page 330 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate	
81 (con.)	Sodium chromate and dichromate .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.		
	Sodium citrate .....	12¢ per lb.		
	Sodium ferrocyanide or yellow prussiate of soda .....	2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.	
	Sodium formate .....	2¢ per lb.		
	Sodium hydroxide or caustic soda .....	1/2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium nitrite .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium oxalate .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.		
	Sodium phosphate (except pyro phosphate); Containing by weight under 45% of water .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.	
	Nspf .....	3/4¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.	
	Sodium sesquicarbonate .....	1/4¢ per lb.		
	Sodium silicate .....	3/8¢ per lb.	0.34¢ per lb.	
	Sodium silicofluoride .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.	
	Sodium sulphate, anhydrous .....	\$3 per ton	90¢ per ton	
	Sodium sulphate, crystallized, or Glauber salt .....	\$1 per ton		
	Sodium sulphide containing of sodium sulphide-- Not over 35% .....	3/8¢ per lb.		
	Over 35% .....	3/4¢ per lb.		
	Sodium sulphite, bisulphite, metabisul- phite, and thiosulphate .....	3/8¢ per lb.	3/16¢ per lb.	
	82	Sodium hydrosulphite, hydrosulphite compounds, sulphoxylate compounds, and all combinations and mixtures of the foregoing .....	35% ad val.	
	83	Potato starch .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
		Starches nspf .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
84	Burnt starch or British gum, dextrine substitutes, and chemically treated or soluble starch .....	2¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.	
	Dextrine: Made from potato flour or potato starch .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.	
	Nspf .....	2¢ per lb.	1-1/8¢ per lb.	
85	Strontium carbonate, precipitated, strontium nitrate, and strontium oxide .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.	
86	Strychnine, and salts thereof .....	20¢ per oz.	10¢ per oz.	
87	Cerium fluoride, cerium nitrate, and other salts of cerium nspf; gas- mantle scrap consisting in chief value of metallic oxides; and thorium nitrate, thorium oxide, and other salts of thorium nspf .....	35% ad val.	30% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
88	Tin bichloride, tin tetrachloride, and all other chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, of which tin constitutes the element of chief value .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
89	Titanium potassium oxalate, and all compounds and mixtures containing titanium .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
90	Turpentine, gum and spirits of, and rosin .....	5% ad val.	
91	Vanadic acid, vanadic anhydride, salts of the foregoing, and chemical compounds, mixtures, and salts, wholly or in chief value of vanadium and nspf .....	40% ad val.	36% ad val.
92	Tonka beans .....	25¢ per lb.	12-1/2¢ per lb.
	Vanilla beans .....	30¢ per lb.	7-1/2¢ per lb.
93	Zinc chloride .....	1.3¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.
	Zinc sulphate .....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Zinc sulphide .....	3¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
94	Collodion emulsion .....	25% ad val.	17% ad val.
95	Azides, fulminates, fulminating powder, and other like articles nspf .....	12-1/2¢ per lb.	8-1/2¢ per lb.
96	Dynamite and other high explosives, put up in cartridges, sticks, or other forms, suitable for blasting....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
97	Pitch of wood, tar oil from wood, and wood tar .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

SCHEDULE 2.--EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
201(a)	Bath brick nspf .....	25% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Chrome brick nspf .....	25% ad val.	
	Fire brick nspf .....	25% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Magnesite brick .....	3/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	3/8¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
(b)	Brick nspf:		
	Not enameled, glazed, ornamented, painted, vitrified, or decorated in any manner .....	\$1.25 per 1,000	50¢ per 1,000
	Other, valued per 1,000 --		
	Under \$30 .....	\$1.50 per 1,000	
	\$30 or more .....	5% ad val.	
202(a)	Tiles, ceramic mosaic, corrugated or grooved, decorated, embossed, enameled, encaustic, flint, glazed or unglazed, gold decorated, hand painted, ornamented, spar, or vitrified or semivitrified, and all other earthen tiles and tiling by whatever name known (except pill tiles); all the foregoing valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents:		
	Floor and wall tiles not		
	wholly or in part of cement:		
	Quarries or quarry tiles		
	5/8 inch or more thick		
	and valued per square		
	foot --		
	Under 7-1/7 cents ...	70% ad val.	
	7-1/7 or more but not		
	over 14-2/7 cents .	70% ad val.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 14-2/7 but not		
	over 20 cents .....	10¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 but not over		
	33-1/3 cents .....	50% ad val.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 33-1/3 cents ...	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Quarries or quarry tiles		
	under 5/8 inch thick and		
	valued per square foot--		
	Under 14-2/7 cents...	70% ad val.	
	14-2/7 or more but		
	not over 20 cents..	10¢ per sq. ft.	
	Over 20 but not over		
	33-1/3 cents .....	50% ad val.	10¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 33-1/3 cents ...	50% ad val.	30% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
202(a)	Tiles, etc.: Not over 40 cents (con.):		
	Floor and wall tiles (con.):		
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Under 14-1/6 cents...	70% ad val.	30% ad val.
	14-1/6 or more but under 14-2/7 cents.	70% ad val.	4-1/4¢ per sq.ft.
	14-2/7 or more but under 20 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	4-1/4¢ per sq.ft.
	20 or more but under 20-5/21 cents.....	50% ad val.	4-1/4¢ per sq.ft.
	20-5/21 or more.....	50% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Floor and wall tiles wholly or in part of cement, valued per square foot --		
	Under 14-2/7 cents.....	70% ad val.	28% ad val.
	14-2/7 or more but not over 20 cents.....	10¢ per sq. ft.	4¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wholly or in part of cement, valued per square foot --		
	Under 14-7/22 cents..	70% ad val.	44% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	35% ad val.
	14-7/22 or more but not over 20 cents..	10¢ per sq. ft.	6.3¢ per sq. ft.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	25% ad val.
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Under 14-2/5 cents...	70% ad val.	37-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	35% ad val.
	14-2/5 or more but not over 20 cents..	10¢ per sq. ft.	5.4¢ per sq. ft.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 20 cents.....	50% ad val.	27% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	25% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
202(a) (con.)	Tiles, ceramic mosaic, etc. (con.): Over 40 cents: Floor and wall tiles: Not wholly or in part of cement: Quarries or quarry tiles: 5/8 inch or more thick.... Other..... Other..... Wholly or in part of cement..... Other than floor and wall tiles: Wholly or in part of cement..... If products of Cuba.. Other..... If products of Cuba..	60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val. 27% ad val. 25-1/2% ad val. 24% ad val. 37-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val. 32% ad val. 30% ad val.
(b)	Friezes, mantels, and articles of every description or parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of earthen tiles or tiling other than pill tiles.....	50% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
203	Lime: Hydrated..... Nspf..... Limestone not suitable for use as monumental or building stone, crude, or crushed but not pulverized.....	12¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container 10¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container 5¢ per 100 lb.	3¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container 2-1/2¢ per 100 lb. including weight of container 1-1/8¢ per 100 lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
204	Caustic calcined magnesite.....	15/16¢ per lb.	15/32¢ per lb.
	Crude magnesite.....	15/32¢ per lb.	15/64¢ per lb.
	Dead burned and grain magnesite, and periclase, not suitable for manufacture into oxychloride cements.....	23/40¢ per lb.	23/60¢ per lb.
205(a)	Plaster rock or gypsum, calcined or ground.....	\$1.40 per ton	\$1.19 per ton
(b)	Portland, Roman, and other hydraulic cement or cement clinker.....	6¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	2-1/4¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
	White nonstaining Portland cement.....	8¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container	3¢ per 100 lb., including weight of container
(c)	Keene's cement, and other cement of which gypsum is the component material of chief value, valued per ton --		
	Not over \$14.....	\$3.50 per ton	
	Over \$14 but not over \$20.....	\$5 per ton	
	Over \$20 but not over \$40.....	\$10 per ton	
(d)	Cement, nspf.....	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Bas-reliefs, statues, and statuettes, wholly or in chief value of plaster of Paris, nspf.....	60% ad val.	11% ad val.
(e)	Manufactures in chief value of plaster of Paris, nspf.....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
206	Pumice stone: <sup>1/</sup>		
	Unmanufactured, valued per ton --		
	Not over \$15.....	0.1¢ per lb.	0.0425¢ per lb.
	Over \$15.....	1/4¢ per lb.	0.09¢ per lb.
	Wholly or partly manufactured.....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.38¢ per lb.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of pumice stone, nspf.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
207	Bauxite, calcined, when imported to be used in the manufacture of firebrick or other refractories under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.....	\$1 per ton <sup>2/</sup>	78¢ per ton
	Bauxite, crude, not refined or otherwise advanced in condition in any manner....	\$1 per ton <sup>2/</sup>	50¢ per ton <sup>2/</sup>
	Bentonite:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured.....	\$1.50 per ton	37-1/2¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured.....	\$3.25 per ton	81-1/4¢ per ton
	China clay or kaolin.....	\$2.50 per ton	87¢ per ton
	Clays or earths artificially activated with acid or other material.....	1/4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	0.1¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> See paragraph 1823 for that pumice stone entitled to free entry. See Public Law 86-325, 73 Stat. 596, TD 54959.

<sup>2/</sup> Duty suspended through July 15, 1962. See Public Law 724, 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 554, TD 54148; Public Law 85-415, 72 Stat. 119, TD 54603; and Public Law 86-441, 74 Stat. 81, TD 55126.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
207 (con.)	Clays or earths nspf: Common blue clay and other ball clays:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured...	\$1 per ton	85¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured.....	\$2 per ton	\$1.70 per ton
	Other (including Gross-Almerode glass pot clay):		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured...	\$1 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured.....	\$2 per ton	\$1 per ton
	Feldspar, crude.....	50¢ per ton*	12-1/2¢ per ton
	Fluorspar containing of calcium fluoride:		
	Not over 97%.....	\$8.40 per ton	
	Over 97%.....	\$5.60 per ton	\$2.10 per ton
	Fuller's earth:		
	Unwrought and unmanufactured.....	\$1.50 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Wrought or manufactured.....	\$3.25 per ton	\$1 per ton
	Sand containing 95% or more of silica and not over 0.6% of oxide of iron and suitable for use in the manufac- ture of glass.....	\$2 per ton	50¢ per ton
	Silica, crude, nspf.....	\$3.50 per ton	\$1.75 per ton
208(a)	Mica, unmanufactured.....	4¢ per lb.	
(b)	Mica, cut or stamped to dimensions, form, or shape.....	40% ad val.	
(c)	Mica films and splittings cut or stamped to dimensions.....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
(d)	Mica plates and built-up mica..... All manufactures wholly or in chief value of mica, by whatever name known, to whatever use applied, and whether or not described, named, or provided for in any other paragraph of this Act.....	40% ad val.	19% ad val.
(e)	Untrimmed phlogopite mica from which no rectangular piece over 2 inches long or 1 inch wide may be cut.....	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
(f)	Mica waste and scrap, valued not over 5 cents per pound (mica waste and scrap mica valued over 5 cents per pound shall be classified as mica, unmanu- factured):		
	Phlogopite.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
(g)	Mica, ground or pulverized.....	20% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
209	<p>Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk:</p> <p>Crude and unground.....</p> <p>Cut or sawed, or in blanks, crayons, cubes, disks, or other forms.....</p> <p>Ground, powdered, pulverized, or washed (except toilet preparations), valued per ton --</p> <p>Not over \$14:</p> <p>Talc and steatite or soapstone.....</p> <p>French chalk.....</p> <p>Over \$14.....</p> <p>Manufactures (except toilet preparations) of which talc, steatite or soapstone, or French chalk is the component material of chief value, partly or wholly finished, and nspf:</p> <p>Not decorated.....</p> <p>Decorated.....</p>	<p>1/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p>	<p>0.08¢ per lb.</p> <p>1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>8-3/4% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>40-1/2% ad val.</p>
210	<p>Common brown, gray, red, or yellow earthenware, embossed or plain, composed of a body wholly of clay which is unmixed, unwashed, and not artificially colored; common salt-glazed stoneware; stoneware and earthenware crucibles; all the foregoing:</p> <p>Not incised, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, nspf:</p> <p>Earthenware and stoneware crucibles.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Incised, ornamented, or decorated in any manner, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such ware, nspf:</p> <p>Earthenware and stoneware crucibles.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Rockingham earthenware, valued per dozen articles --</p> <p>Under \$1.50.....</p> <p>\$1.50 or more.....</p>	<p>15% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p>	<p>10% ad val.</p> <p>5% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>5% ad val.</p> <p>12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>6-1/4% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
211	<p>Earthenware and crockery ware composed of a nonvitrified absorbent body, including white granite and semi-porcelain earthenware, and cream-colored ware, stoneware, and terra cotta, including charms, clock cases with or without movements, cups, lamps, mugs, ornaments, pill tiles, plaques, statues, statuettes, steins, vases, and other articles wholly or in chief value of such ware; all the foregoing nspf:</p> <p>Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils:</p> <p>Plates, not over 6-5/8 inches in diameter and valued over 40 but under 75 cents per dozen, or</p> <p>over 6-5/8 but not over 8-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over 50 but under 90 cents per dozen, or</p> <p>over 8-1/8 but not over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over 70 cents but under \$1.30 per dozen, or</p> <p>over 9-1/8 inches in diameter and valued over \$1 but under \$1.55 per dozen;</p> <p>cups, valued over 50 cents but under \$1 per dozen;</p> <p>saucers, valued over 30 but under 55 cents per dozen; and</p> <p>articles which are not plates, cups, or saucers and which are valued over \$1 but under \$2 per dozen articles;</p> <p>all the foregoing:</p> <p>Plain 1/.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.</p> <p>10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. pieces and 40% ad val.</p> <p>10¢ per doz. pieces and 40% ad val.</p>

1/ "Plain," wherever used in this paragraph, means "plain black, plain brown, plain red, plain white, or plain yellow, not colored, enameled, gilded, ornamented, painted, printed, stained, tinted, or decorated in any manner."

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
211 (con.)	Earthenware and crockery ware, etc. (con.):		
	Tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.):		
	Plates of the diameters specified above, cups, saucers, and articles other than plates, cups, and saucers; each of the foregoing which is valued at less than the minimum value specified above in respect of the like article:		
	Plain.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Other.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Plates of the diameters specified above, cups, saucers, and articles other than plates, cups, and saucers; each of the foregoing which is valued above the maximum value specified above in respect of the like article:		
	Plain.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Other:		
	Plates, cups, and saucers.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 20% ad val.
	Other than plates, cups, and saucers.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	Articles which are not tableware, kitchenware, or table or kitchen utensils:		
	Plain, valued per dozen --		
	Under \$3.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	\$3 or more but under \$10.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 30% ad val.
	\$10 or more.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 45% ad val.	4¢ per doz. pieces and 21% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
211 (con.)	Earthenware and crockery ware, etc. (con.): Articles which are not tableware, etc. (con.): Other, valued per dozen -- Under \$3.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 25% ad val.
	\$3 or more but under \$10.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	10¢ per doz. pieces and 30% ad val.
	\$10 or more.....	10¢ per doz. pieces and 50% ad val.	4¢ per doz. pieces and 21% ad val.
212	China, porcelain, and other vitrified wares, composed of a vitrified non- absorbent body which when broken shows a vitrified, vitreous, semi- vitrified, or <del>semivitreous</del> fracture, and bisque and parian wares, includ- ing charms, clock cases with or with- out movements, cups, lamps, mugs, ornaments, pill tiles, plaques, statues, statuettes, steins, vases, and other articles wholly or in chief value of such ware, nspf: Tableware, kitchenware, and table and kitchen utensils: Containing 25% or more of calcined bone: Plain white <u>1/</u> , valued per dozen articles -- Under \$1 <u>2/</u> .....	10¢ per doz. <u>3/</u> and 60% ad val.	5¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.
	\$1 <u>2/</u> or more.....	10¢ per doz. and 60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other, valued per dozen articles -- Under \$1 <u>2/</u> .....	10¢ per doz. and 70% ad val.	5¢ per doz. and 30% ad val.
	\$1 <u>2/</u> or more.....	10¢ per doz. and 70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Not containing 25% or more of calcined bone: Hotel or restaurant ware or utensils: Plain white.....	10¢ per doz. and 60% ad val.	10¢ per doz. and 45% ad val.
	Other.....	10¢ per doz. and 70% ad val.	10¢ per doz. and 45% ad val.

1/ "Plain white," wherever used in this paragraph, means "plain white, not colored, enameled, gilded, ornamented, painted, printed, stained, tinted, or decorated in any manner."

2/ If each article is composed of two or more separate pieces, this amount must be multiplied by the number of separate pieces comprising each article.

3/ The term "doz." in the specifications of rates of duty in this paragraph means "dozen separate pieces."

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
212 (con.)	<p>China, porcelain, etc. (con.):                      Tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.):                      Not containing 25% or more,                      etc. (con.):                      Other than hotel or res-                      taurant ware or uten-                      sils: -</p> <p>Plates, not over                      6-5/8 inches in                      diameter and val-                      ued over 90 cents                      but not over \$2.55                      per dozen, or                      over 6-5/8 but not                      over 7-7/8 inches                      in diameter and                      valued over \$1.35                      but not over \$3.45                      per dozen, or                      over 7-7/8 but not                      over 9-1/8 inches                      in diameter and                      valued over \$1.80                      but not over \$5                      per dozen, or                      over 9-1/8 inches in                      diameter and val-                      ued over \$2.70 but                      not over \$6 per                      dozen;                      cups, valued over                      \$1.35 but not over                      \$4.45 per dozen;                      saucers valued over                      90 cents but not                      over \$1.90 per                      dozen; and                      articles which are                      not plates, cups,                      or saucers and                      which are valued                      over \$4.50 but not                      over \$11.50 per                      dozen articles:                      all the foregoing:</p> <p>Plain white.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. and                      60% ad val.</p> <p>10¢ per doz. and                      70% ad val.</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. and                      60% ad val.</p>



EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
212 (con.)	<p>China, porcelain, etc. (con.):                      Tableware, kitchenware, etc. (con.):                      Not containing 25% or more,                      etc. (con.):</p> <p>    Other than hotel or res-                      taurant, etc. (con.):                      Plates of the diam-                      eters specified                      above, cups, sau-                      cers and articles                      other than plates,                      cups, and saucers;                      each of the fore-                      going which is                      valued at --                      Less than the                      minimum value                      specified                      above in res-                      pect of the                      like article:                      Plain white                      Other.....</p> <p>    More than the                      maximum value                      specified                      above in res-                      pect of the                      like article:                      Plain white                      Other.....</p> <p>Articles which are not tableware,                      kitchenware, or table or kitchen                      utensils:                      Chemical porcelain ware:                      Plain white.....                      Other.....</p> <p>    Chemical stoneware:                      Plain white.....                      Other.....</p> <p>    Electrical porcelain ware,                      sanitary ware, and fittings                      and parts for sanitary ware:                      Plain white.....                      Other.....</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. and 60% ad val. 10¢ per doz. and 70% ad val.</p> <p>10¢ per doz. and 60% ad val. 10¢ per doz. and 70% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val. 70% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val. 70% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val. 70% ad val.</p>	<p>10¢ per doz. and 45% ad val. 10¢ per doz. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>10¢ per doz. and 35% ad val. 10¢ per doz. and 35% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val. 45% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val. 30% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
212 (con.)	China, porcelain, etc. (con.): Articles which are not tableware, etc. (con.): Other: Containing 25% or more of calcined bone: Plain white..... Other..... Not containing 25% or more of calcined bone: Plain white..... Other.....	60% ad val. 70% ad val.  60% ad val. 70% ad val.	25% ad val. 25% ad val.  45% ad val. 45% ad val.
213	Graphite or plumbago, crude or refined: Amorphous: <sup>1/</sup> Artificial..... Other..... Crystalline chip, dust, or lump.... Crystalline flake valued per pound -- Under 2-3/4 cents..... 2-3/4 or more but not over 5-1/2 cents..... Over 5-1/2 cents.....	10% ad val. 10% ad val. 30% ad val.  1.65¢ per lb. 1.65¢ per lb. 1.65¢ per lb.	5% ad val. 1-1/2% ad val. 6-1/2% ad val.  0.4125¢ per lb. 15% ad val. 0.825¢ per lb.
	As used in this paragraph, the term "crystalline flake" means graphite or plumbago which occurs disseminated as a relatively thin flake throughout its containing rock, decomposed or not, and which may be or has been separated therefrom by ordinary crushing, pulverizing, screening, or mechanical concentration process, such flake being made up of a number of parallel laminae, which may be separated by mechanical means.		

<sup>1/</sup> Amorphous graphite or amorphous plumbago, crude or refined, valued not over \$50 per ton, is duty free if entered after May 13, 1960, and before July 1, 1964. See Public Law 86-453, 74 Stat. 103, TD 55139; and Public Law 87-497, 76 Stat. 110, TD 55658.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
214	Earthy or mineral substances wholly or partly manufactured and articles (crude or advanced in condition) wholly or in chief value of earthy or mineral substances, nspf, whether susceptible of decoration or not: Diamond dies, pierced or partially pierced, mounted or unmounted, not decorated in any manner..... Feldspar, ground..... Marble chip or granito..... Stone, crushed otherwise than merely to facilitate shipment to the United States, or ground (not including marble chip or granito): Cornwall..... Other..... Synthetic materials of gem stone quality, such as corundum and spinel, and articles and wares composed wholly or in chief value of such materials: Not decorated in any manner.... Decorated..... Other: Not decorated in any manner: Witherite..... Dead-burned refractory material consisting chiefly of magnesia and lime..... Other <u>1/</u> ..... Decorated.....	30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.  30% ad val. 30% ad val.  30% ad val. 40% ad val.  30% ad val.  30% ad val. 30% ad val. 40% ad val.	15% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val.   15% ad val. 6-1/2% ad val.    12-1/2% ad val.  13-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val. 30-1/2% ad val.
215	Gas retorts..... Lava tips for burners.....  Magnesia clay supporters, consisting of rings, rods, and other forms, for gas mantles.....	20% ad val. 10¢ per gross and 15% ad val.  35% ad val.	
216	Articles wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, partly or wholly manufactured, nspf..... Brushes, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for electric generators, motors, or other electrical machines or appliances; plates, rods, and other forms, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for manufacturing into the aforesaid brushes.....	45% ad val.  45% ad val.	15% ad val.  11% ad val.

1/ Duty on calcined bauxite, nspf, suspended through July 15, 1962. See Public Law 724, 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 554, TD 54148; Public Law 85-415, 72 Stat. 119, TD 54603; and Public Law 86-441, 74 Stat. 81, TD 55126.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
216 (con.)	Carbons and electrodes, of whatever material, partly or wholly manufactured, for producing electric arc light: Under 1/2-inch in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area... 1/2-inch or more in diameter or of equivalent cross-sectional area... Electrodes, wholly or in part of carbon or graphite, wholly or partly manufactured, for electric furnace or electrolytic purposes.....	60% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.	16% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
217	Ampoules, bottles, carboys, covered or uncovered demijohns, jars, and vials, wholly or in chief value of glass, nsf: Unfilled, and holding -- Under 1/4-pint: Ampoules and vials..... Other..... 1/4 or more but not over 1 pint..... Over 1 pint..... Filled, whether their contents be dutiable or free (except such as contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty, or to a rate of duty based in part or in whole upon the value thereof, which shall be dutiable at the rate applicable to their contents), and holding -- Under 1/4-pint..... 1/4 or more but not over 1 pint..... Over 1 pint..... <u>Provided</u> , That the terms "ampoules," "bottles," "carboys," "demijohns," "jars," and "vials," as used herein, shall be restricted to such articles when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise, and not as appliances or implements in chemical or other operations, and shall not include bottles for table service or thermostatic bottles.	50¢ per gross 50¢ per gross 1-1/2¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 50¢ per gross 1-1/2¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.	25¢ per gross 21¢ per gross 3/4¢ per lb. 0.45¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(a)	Biological, chemical, metallurgical, pharmaceutical, and surgical articles and utensils of all kinds, including all scientific articles and utensils, whether used for experimental purposes in hospitals, laboratories, schools, or otherwise; all the foregoing (except articles provided for in paragraph 217 or 218(e)), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of -- Fused quartz or fused silica..... Glass: Clinical thermometers, finished or unfinished..... Other.....	50% ad val.  85% ad val. 85% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.  42-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Canes, rods, tubing, and tubes (except gauge glass tubes), with ends finished or unfinished, for whatever purpose used, wholly or in chief value of -- Fused quartz or fused silica..... Glass..... Gauge glass tubes, wholly or in chief value of glass.....	40% ad val. 65% ad val. 60% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val. 32-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.
(c)	Illuminating articles of every description, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of glass, for use in connection with artificial illumination: Chandeliers, prisms, and articles in chief value of prisms..... Chimneys..... Globes and shades..... Other..... <u>Provided</u> , That parts nspf, wholly or in chief value of glass, of any of the foregoing shall be subject to.....	60% ad val. 55% ad val. 70% ad val. 60% ad val.  The same rate as the articles of which they are parts	24% ad val. 30% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val. 27% ad val.  The current rate for the articles
(d)	Glassware commercially known as plated or cased glass, composed of two or more layers of clear, colored, opaque, or semitranslucent glass, or combinations of the same: Containing 24% or more of lead oxide..... Other, valued each -- Under \$1..... \$1 or more but not over \$1.66-2/3..... Over \$1.66-2/3.....	60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val. 60% ad val.	30% ad val. 50% ad val. 50¢ each 30% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(e) (con.)	Bottles and jars, wholly or in chief value of glass, of the character used or designed to be used as containers of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:		
	Produced by automatic machine.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
(e)(h)	Produced otherwise than by automatic machine:		
(e)(h)	Filled with toilet preparations.....	75% ad val.	17% ad val.
(e)(h)	Filled with contents, other than toilet preparations, subject to an ad valorem rate of duty --		
	Not over 45%.....	75% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Over 45% but not over 75%.....	75% ad val.	The current rate for the contents
	Over 75%.....	The rate applicable to the contents	The current rate for the contents
(e)	Unfilled:		
	Bottles.....	75% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Jars.....	75% ad val.	37-1/2% ad val.
	Vials, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:		
	Produced by automatic machine.....	25% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Otherwise produced.....	75% ad val.	
	Bottles, jars, and vials, wholly or in chief value of glass, fitted with or designed for use with ground-glass stoppers, when suitable for use and of the character ordinarily employed for the holding or transportation of merchandise other than perfume, talcum powder, toilet water, or other toilet preparations:		
	Produced by automatic machine.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Otherwise produced.....	75% ad val.	37-1/2% ad val.
	For the purposes of this subparagraph (e) no regard shall be had to the method of manufacture of the stoppers or covers.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(f)	<p>Table and kitchen articles and utensils, and articles of every description nsfp, wholly or in chief value of glass, blown or partly blown in the mold or otherwise, or colored, cut, engraved, etched, frosted, gilded, ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), painted, printed in any manner, sand-blasted, silvered, stained, or decorated or ornamented in any manner, whether filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free:</p> <p>Articles designed primarily for ornamental purposes, decorated chiefly by engraving, and valued at \$8 or more each.....</p> <p>Christmas tree ornaments valued per gross --</p> <p>    Under \$7.50.....</p> <p>    \$7.50 or more.....</p> <p>Other articles and utensils:</p> <p>    Blown or partly blown, in the mold or otherwise, if cut or engraved, valued each --</p> <p>        Under \$1 (except kitchen, table, and other household articles and utensils).....</p> <p>        \$1 or more but not over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>        Over \$1.66-2/3 but less than \$3.....</p> <p>        \$3 or more.....</p> <p>    Colored glass mosaic tiles....</p> <p>    Commercially known as bubble glass and produced otherwise than by automatic machine:</p> <p>        If cut or engraved and valued each --</p> <p>            \$1 or more but not over \$1.66-2/3....</p> <p>            Over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>        Other.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>15% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>25-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>50¢ each</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>50¢ each</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>25-1/2% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(f) (con.)	<p>Table and kitchen articles, etc. (con.):            Other articles and utensils (con.):            Kitchen and table articles and utensils and household articles other than kitchen and table articles and utensils:                Containing 24 percent or more of lead oxide, or decorated with metal flecking introduced into the glass prior to solidification; millefiori glass, not cut or engraved; and articles or utensils, not cut or engraved, decorated with glass pictorial representations or with glass thread-like or ribbon-like effects introduced into the body prior to solidification; all the foregoing, not provided for heretofore in this paragraph and valued each --</p> <p>        Under \$1.....</p> <p>        \$1 or more but not over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>        Over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>    Other, not provided for heretofore in this paragraph and valued each --</p> <p>        Under \$1.....</p> <p>        \$1 or more but not over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>        Over \$1.66-2/3.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>45% ad val.</p> <p>45¢ each</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50¢ each</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
218(g)	Table and kitchen articles and utensils, wholly or in chief value of glass, pressed and unpolished, whether or not decorated or ornamented in any manner or ground (except such grinding as is necessary for fitting stoppers or for purposes other than ornamentation), whether filled or unfilled, and whether their contents be dutiable or free.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
(h)	Except as specified in (e)(h) above, any of the articles specified in this paragraph, if containers of merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or to a rate of duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof, shall be dutiable at.....	The rate applicable to their contents, but not less than the rate provided for in this paragraph.	The current rate for the contents, but not less than the current rate under this paragraph.
(i)	For the purposes of this Act, bottles, jars, and vials with glass stoppers or covers shall with their stoppers or covers be deemed entireties.		
(j)	For the purposes of this schedule 2, an article shall be considered to be composed wholly or in chief value of glass if such article is wholly or in chief value of glass, or of paste, or a combination of glass and paste.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
219	<p>Crown, cylinder, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, and for whatever purpose used, measuring in square inches --</p> <p>Not over 150:</p> <p>    Weighing not over 4 ounces per square foot.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Over 150 but not over 384:</p> <p>    Weighing not over 4 ounces per square foot.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Over 384 but not over 720:</p> <p>    Weighing not over 4 ounces per square foot.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Over 720 but not over 864:</p> <p>    Weighing not over 4 ounces per square foot.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Over 864 but not over 1200.....</p> <p>Over 1200 but not over 2400.....</p> <p>Over 2400:</p> <p>    Weighing not over 28 ounces per square foot.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That none of the foregoing weighing under 16 but not under 12 ounces per square foot shall be subject to a less rate of duty than.....</p> <p><u>Provided further</u>, That crown, cylinder, and sheet glass imported in boxes shall be denied entry unless packed in units containing 50 square feet or multiples thereof, as nearly as sizes will permit, and the duty shall be computed thereon according to the actual weight of the glass.</p>	<p>1-26/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-26/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-35/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-35/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-53/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-53/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-62/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-62/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>2-1/4¢ per lb.*</p> <p>2-34/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>2-52/64¢ per lb.*</p> <p>3.5¢ per lb. <u>1/</u></p> <p>37-1/2% ad val.*</p>	<p>0.7¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.3¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.7¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.3¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.9¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.6¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.9¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.6¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.9¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.9¢ per lb.</p> <p>2.4¢ per lb.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p>
220	<p>Laminated glass composed of layers of glass and other material or materials, and manufactures wholly or in chief value of such glass.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>20% ad val.</p>
221	<p>Rolled glass (not sheet glass), figured, fluted, ribbed, rough, or containing a wire netting within itself.....</p>	<p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p>	<p>0.625¢ per lb.</p>

1/ Established pursuant to T.D. 55603.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
222(a)	Plate glass, by whatever process made, measuring in square inches --		
	Not over 384.....	12-1/2¢ per sq.ft.	3-1/2¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720.....	17¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 720 but not over 1008.....	17-1/2¢ per sq.ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 1008.....	19-3/4¢ per sq.ft.	5.6¢ per sq. ft.
	<u>Provided</u> , That none of the foregoing 1/2-inch or more thick shall be subject to a less rate of duty than.....	50% ad val.	21% ad val.
(b)	Plate glass containing a wire netting within itself, measuring in square inches:		
	Not over 384.....	15¢ per sq. ft.	5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 384 but not over 720.....	20¢ per sq. ft.	6-3/5¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 720.....	23¢ per sq. ft.	7.65¢ per sq. ft.
(c)	The term "plate glass," when used in this Act, means glass wholly ground and polished on both surfaces.		
(d)	Crown, cylinder, rolled, and sheet glass, not plate glass, if ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished) otherwise than for the purpose of ornamentation, or if 1/4-inch or more thick and obscured by coloring prior to solidification.....	The specific duties specified above in subparagraph (a) or(b)	The specific duties specified above in subparagraph (a) or (b)
	<u>Provided</u> , That none of the foregoing 1/2-inch or more thick and not containing a wire netting within itself shall be subject to less than the following rates of duty:		
	If ground wholly or in part (whether or not polished).....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
	If any of the foregoing is subject to any of the processes specified in paragraph 224, there shall be applicable.....	The additional duty provided for in paragraph 224	Same rule

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
223	<p>Crown, cylinder, plate, and sheet glass, by whatever process made, if made into finished or partly finished mirrors measuring in square inches --</p> <p>Over 144 but not over 384.....</p> <p>Over 384 but not over 720.....</p> <p>Over 720.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less rate of duty than.....</p> <p><u>Provided further</u>, That none of the foregoing mirrors when framed shall be subject to a less rate of duty than that imposed upon similar mirrors of like description not framed, but shall pay in addition thereto upon such frames.....</p>	<p>15¢ per sq. ft.</p> <p>20¢ per sq. ft.</p> <p>23¢ per sq. ft.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>The rate of duty applicable thereto when imported separately.</p>	<p>6-1/2¢ per sq.ft.</p> <p>8-1/2¢ per sq.ft.</p> <p>10¢ per sq. ft.</p> <p>19% ad val.</p> <p>Same rule applied to current rates</p>
224	<p>Crown, cylinder, plate, rolled, and sheet glass, and glass mirrors over 144 square inches in size, by whatever process made, if bent, beveled, colored (except glass other than plate glass and not under 1/4-inch thick, which has been obscured by coloring prior to solidification), decorated, embossed, enameled, engraved, etched, flashed, frosted, ornamented, painted, sanded, or stained, shall be subject to a duty of.....</p>	<p>5% ad val. in addition to the rates otherwise chargeable thereon.</p>	<p>2-1/2% ad val. in addition to current rates</p>

EARTHS, EARTHENWARE, AND GLASSWARE

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
225	Eyeglasses, goggles, and spectacles, and frames for the foregoing, or parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen -- Not over 65 cents..... Over 65 cents but not over \$2.50... Over \$2.50.....	20¢ per doz. and 15% ad val. 60¢ per doz. and 20% ad val. 40% ad val.	10¢ per doz. and 7-1/2% ad val. 30¢ per doz. and 10% ad val. 17% ad val.
226	Lenses of glass or pebble, molded or pressed, or ground and polished to a cylindrical, prismatic, or spherical form, and ground and polished coquille or plano glasses, wholly or partly manufactured: With the edges unground: Eyeglass and spectacle lenses, valued per dozen pairs -- Under \$10..... \$10 or more..... Lighthouse lenses..... Other..... With the edges beveled or ground: Eyeglass and spectacle lenses..... Lighthouse lenses valued per dozen pairs: Under \$2..... \$2 or more..... Other..... Strips of glass not over 3 inches wide, ground or polished on one or both sides to a cylindrical or prismatic form, including those used in the construction of gauges, and glass slides for magic lanterns.....	40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 10¢ per doz. pairs and 35% ad val. 10¢ per doz. pairs and 35% ad val. 10¢ per doz. pairs and 35% ad val. 10¢ per doz. pairs and 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	20% ad val. 15% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 5¢ per doz. pairs and 20% ad val. 5¢ per doz. pairs and 10% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 10¢ per doz. pairs and 25% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val.
227	Optical glass or glass used in the manufacture of lenses or prisms for spectacles, or for optical equipment or instruments, or for optical parts, commercial or scientific, in any and all forms.....	50% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
228(a)	Cathetometers, colorimeters, corneal microscopes, haemacytometers, interferometers, ophthalmoscopes, optical measuring or optical testing instruments, photometers, polarimeters, polariscopes, recording or testing instruments for ophthalmological purposes, refractometers, saccharimeters, slit lamps, spectographs, spectrometers, spectroscopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished.....	60% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Prism-binoculars, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished:		
	Prism-binoculars having a magnification of 5 diameters or less and valued not over \$12 each.....	60% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	(b) Azimuth mirrors, mangin or parabolic mirrors for searchlight reflectors, mirrors for dental or surgical purposes, optical instruments not specified elsewhere in this subparagraph, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val.	
	Field glasses or opera glasses (not prism-binoculars), frames and mountings therefor, and parts of such glasses, frames, or mountings; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf....	45% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
228(b) (con.)	Microscopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts.....	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Microscopes, valued each --		
	Under \$25.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	\$25 or more but not over \$50...	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Over \$50.....	45% ad val.	
	Mirrors for optical purposes, octants, sextants, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts.....	45% ad val.	
	Other.....	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Photographic lenses, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Projection lenses, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Range finders which are optical instruments, designed to be used with photographic cameras, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Frames, mountings, and parts.....	45% ad val.	
	Range finders.....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Telescopes, frames and mountings therefor, and parts of any of the foregoing; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Telescopes valued not over \$2 each..	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other.....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
229	Incandescent electric-light bulbs and lamps:		
	Without filaments.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	With filaments of carbon or other non-metallic material.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	With metal filaments:		
	Miniature Christmas tree lamps.	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
230(a)	Painted or stained glass windows and parts thereof, nspf.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
(b)	Glass mirrors (except cased or framed mirrors in chief value of gold, platinum, or silver), not over 144 square inches in size, with or without cases or frames, nspf.....	50% ad val.	35% ad val.
(c)	Glass ruled or etched in any manner, and manufactures of such glass, for photographic reproductions or engraving processes, or for measuring or recording purposes.....	55% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val.
(d)	Glass and manufactures wholly or in chief value of glass, nspf (except broken glass or glass waste fit only for remanufacture): Pressed wares: Articles pressed and polished.. Other..... Other.....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val.	25% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 21% ad val.
231	Ceramic and glass colors, enamels, fluxes, frostings, glazes, and smalts: Ground or pulverized..... In any other form..... Cylinder, enamel, or opal glass tiles and tiling.....	30% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. 34% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
232(a)	Breccia, marble, and onyx: In block, rough or squared only: Breccia and marble..... Onyx..... Sawed or dressed, over 2 inches thick.....	65¢ per cu. ft. 65¢ per cu. ft. \$1 per cu. ft.	27-1/2¢ per cu. ft. 32-1/2¢ per cu. ft. 50¢ per cu. ft.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
232(b)	<p>Slabs and paving tiles of breccia, marble, or onyx, containing not less than 4 superficial inches:</p> <p>Not rubbed and not polished in whole or in part:</p> <p>    Not over 1 inch thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1 but not over 1-1/2 inches thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1-1/2 but not over 2 inches thick.....</p> <p>Rubbed in whole or in part:</p> <p>    Not over 1 inch thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1 but not over 1-1/2 inches thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1-1/2 but not over 2 inches thick.....</p> <p>Polished in whole or in part (whether or not rubbed):</p> <p>    Not over 1 inch thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1 but not over 1-1/2 inches thick.....</p> <p>    Over 1-1/2 but not over 2 inches thick.....</p>	<p>8¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>10¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>13¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>11¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>13¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>16¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>14¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>16¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>19¢ per superficial ft.</p>	<p>4¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>5¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>6-1/2¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>5-1/2¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>6-1/2¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>8¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>7¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>8¢ per superficial ft.</p> <p>9-1/2¢ per superficial ft.</p>
(c)	<p>Mosaic cubes of breccia, marble, or onyx, not over 2 cubic inches in size:</p> <p>    Attached to paper or other material.</p> <p>    Loose.....</p>	<p>5¢ per superficial ft. and 35% ad val.</p> <p>1/4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>	<p>2-1/2¢ per superficial ft. and 17-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>1/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p>
(d)	<p>Breccia, marble, and onyx, wholly or partly manufactured into benches, monuments, vases, and other articles, and articles in chief value of these substances or any of them, nspf.....</p>	<p>50% ad val.</p>	<p>21% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
233	Alabaster and jet, wholly or partly manufactured into benches, monuments, vases, and other articles, and articles in chief value of these substances or either of them, nspf..... Articles, except such as are cut into forms and shapes fitting them expressly for use in the construction of jewelry, nspf, wholly or in chief value of -- Agate or other semiprecious stone (not including rock crystal)..... Rock crystal.....	50% ad val.   50% ad val. 50% ad val.	19% ad val.   42-1/2% ad val. 21% ad val.
234(a)	Granite suitable for use as building, monumental, or paving stone, nspf: Hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished, or otherwise manufactured..... Unmanufactured, or not hewn, dressed, pointed, pitched, lined, or polished (including that which has been roughly squared merely to facilitate its shipment to the United States).....	60% ad val.   25¢ per cu. ft.	12-1/2% ad val.   4¢ per cu. ft.
(b)	Travertine stone, unmanufactured, or not dressed, hewn, or polished.....	25¢ per cu. ft.	10-1/2¢ per cu. ft.
(c)	Freestone, lava, limestone, sandstone, and all other stone suitable for use as monumental or building stone, except breccia, marble, and onyx, nspf: Hewn, dressed, or polished, or otherwise manufactured..... Unmanufactured, or not hewn, dressed, or polished.....	50% ad val.  15¢ per cu. ft.	21% ad val.  4.5¢ per cu. ft.
235	Roofing slates..... Slate, slates, slate chimney pieces, mantels, slabs for tables, and other manufactures of slate (not including roofing slates), nspf.....	25% ad val.  25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
236	Watch crystals or watch glasses, finished or unfinished: Round..... Other.....	60% ad val. 60% ad val.	15% ad val. 54% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

SCHEDULE 3. - METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
301	Cast and wrought scrap iron and scrap steel ..... <u>Provided</u> , That nothing shall be deemed scrap iron or scrap steel except secondhand, refuse, or waste iron or steel fit only to be remanufactured.	75¢ per ton <sup>1/</sup>	37-1/2¢ per ton <sup>1/</sup>
	Granular or sponge iron ..... Hammer scale, mill scale, and roll scale	\$2.25 per ton 75¢ per ton	62-1/2¢ per ton
	Iron in pigs and iron kentledge: Not subject to an additional duty under this paragraph .....	\$1.12-1/2 per ton	20¢ per ton
	If subject to an additional duty under this paragraph .....	\$1.12-1/2 per ton	56-1/4¢ per ton
	Spiegeleisen containing over 1% of carbon ..... <u>Provided</u> , That spiegeleisen for the purposes of this Act shall be an iron manganese alloy containing under 30% of manganese.	75¢ per ton	
	Any of the foregoing containing any of the following substances in the quantity respectively specified shall be subject to additional duty as follows:		
	On the chromium content over 0.2% .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	On the molybdenum content over 0.2% .....	65¢ per lb.	35¢ per lb.
	On the tungsten content over 0.2% .....	72¢ per lb.	50¢ per lb.
	On the vanadium content over 0.1% .....	\$1 per lb.	45¢ per lb.
302(a)	Manganese ore (including ferruginous manganese ore) or concentrates, containing over 10% of metallic manganese	1¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content	1/4¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content
	If product of Cuba .....	.....	Free
	Manganiferous iron ore containing over 10% of metallic manganese .....	1¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content	1/4¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content
(b)	Molybdenum ore or concentrates .....	35¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content	27¢ per lb. on the metallic molybdenum content

<sup>1/</sup> See page 346

for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
302(c)	Tungsten ore or concentrates .....	50¢ per lb. on the metallic tungsten content	
(d)(e)	Ferromanganese containing of carbon--		
	Not over 1% .....	1-7/8¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 15% ad val.	0.7¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 5% ad val.
	Over 1% but under 4% .....	1-7/8¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content	15/16¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content
	4% or more .....	1-7/8¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content	5/8¢ per lb. on the metallic manganese content
	<p><u>Provided</u>, That ferromanganese for the purposes of this Act shall be such iron manganese alloys as contain 30% or more of manganese.</p>		
	Manganese boron; manganese silicon; and spiegeleisen containing not over 1% of carbon .....	1-7/8¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 15% ad val.	15/16¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Manganese metal .....	1-7/8¢ per lb. on the manganese content and 15% ad val.	
(f)	Calcium molybdate, ferromolybdenum, metallic molybdenum, molybdenum powder, and all other alloys and compounds of molybdenum .....	50¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 15% ad val.	22.5¢ per lb. on the molybdenum content and 6-1/2% ad val.
(g)	Tungsten carbide, tungsten metal, and combinations or mixtures containing tungsten carbide or tungsten metal; all the foregoing in grains, lumps, or powder .....	60¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 50% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 25% ad val.
	Tungstic acid and all other compounds of tungsten, nspf .....	60¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 40% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 20% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
302(h)	Chromium cobalt tungsten, chromium tungsten, ferrochromium tungsten, ferrotungsten, tungsten nickel, and all other alloys of tungsten, nspf ...	60¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 25% ad val.	42¢ per lb. on the tungsten content and 12-1/2% ad val.
(i)	Ferrosilicon containing of silicon-- 8% or more but under 60% ..... 60% or more but under 80% ..... 80% or more but under 90% ..... 90% or more ..... Silicon metal .....	2¢ per lb. on the silicon content 3¢ per lb. on the silicon content 4¢ per lb. on the silicon content 8¢ per lb. on the silicon content 8¢ per lb. on the silicon content	0.8¢ per lb. on the silicon content 1.125¢ per lb. on the silicon content 2¢ per lb. on the silicon content 4¢ per lb. on the silicon content 4¢ per lb. on the silicon content
(j)	Alsimin, ferroaluminum silicon, and ferrosilicon aluminum: Containing 20% or more but not over 52% of aluminum and having iron and silicon as the other principal component elements .... Other ..... Aluminum silicon and silicon aluminum ..	2-1/2¢ per lb.* 5¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 2.125¢ per lb.
(k)	Chrome metal or chromium metal ..... Ferrochrome or ferrochromium, containing of carbon-- Under 3% ..... 3% or more .....	30% ad val. 30% ad val. 2-1/2¢ per lb. on the chromium content	10-1/2% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val. 5/8¢ per lb. on the chromium content
(l)	Boron carbide ..... Chromium carbide, chromium nickel, chromium silicon, chromium vanadium, manganese copper, and vanadium carbide .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val.	6-1/4¢ ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
(m)	Ferroaluminum vanadium, ferroboron, ferromanganese vanadium, ferro-phosphorus, ferrosilicon aluminum vanadium, ferrosilicon vanadium, ferrouanium, ferrovanadium, ferro-zirconium, and zirconium ferro-silicon ..... Ferrotitanium .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
302(n)	Barium, boron, columbium or niobium, strontium, tantalum, and vanadium .... Calcium ..... Thorium and zirconium ..... Titanium ..... Uranium ..... Alloys of two or more of the above-named metals: Containing uranium but not containing columbium or niobium, or tantalum ..... Other ..... Alloys nspf of one or more of the above-named metals with one or more of the metals aluminum, chromium, cobalt, copper, manganese, nickel, or silicon: Calcium silicon and zirconium silicon ..... Containing uranium ..... Containing titanium ..... Other .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	11% ad val. 15-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 20% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 20% ad val. 17% ad val.
(o)	Alloys used in the manufacture of iron or steel, nspf: Containing 18% or more of aluminum, 28% or more of iron, 18% or more of manganese, and 18% or more of silicon ..... Other .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val. 11% ad val.
(p)	Cerium metal .....	\$2 per lb.	\$1 per lb.
(q)	Ferrocerium and all other cerium alloys.	\$2 per lb. and 25% ad val.	\$1 per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
(r)	Ductile columbium or niobium metal, ductile nonferrous alloys of columbium or niobium metal or of tantalum metal, and ductile tantalum metal ....	40% ad val.	
303	Bar iron; iron in blooms, loops, slabs or other forms (except castings) less finished than iron in bars and more advanced than pig iron; muck bars and pieces thereof (except crop ends); and round iron in coils or rods; all the foregoing valued per pound-- Not over 1-1/2 cents ..... Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents ..... Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents ..... Over 3-1/2 but not over 5 cents ... Over 5 cents .....	0.3¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb. 1/4¢ per lb. 0.3¢ per lb. 0.4¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
304	Concrete reinforcement bars; die blanks or blocks; dry sand, iron, or loam molded steel castings of all descriptions and shapes; gun barrel molds not in bars; hammer molds or swaged steel; plates and sheets and steel nspf; pressed, sheared, or stamped steel shapes, not advanced in value or condition by any process or opera- tion subsequent to the process of stamping; shafting; all the foregoing valued per pound-- Not over 1-1/2¢ ..... Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents ..... Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents: Concrete reinforcement bars .. Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... Over 3-1/2 but not over 5 cents: Concrete reinforcement bars .. Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... Over 5 but not over 8 cents: Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... Over 8 but not over 12 cents: Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... Over 12 but not over 16 cents: Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... Over 16 cents: Sheets and plates and steel nspf (except circular saw plates) ..... Other ..... <u>Provided</u> , That steel circular saw plates shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	0.3¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1.7¢ per lb. 1.7¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 3-1/2¢ per lb. 3-1/2¢ per lb. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 1/4¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb. 0.2¢ per lb. 8-1/2% ad val. 9% ad val. 10% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 9% ad val. 10% ad val. 11% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 1.125¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1.6¢ per lb. 1-3/4¢ per lb. 9-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 1/8¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
304 (con.)	Steel bars and billets, whether hollow or solid, valued per pound--		
	Not over 1-1/2 cents:		
	Bars .....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.11¢ per lb.
	Billets .....	0.3¢ per lb.	1/8¢ per lb.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents and weighing per linear foot--		
	Not over 30 pounds:		
	Bars .....	1/2¢ per lb.	0.17¢ per lb.
	Billets .....	1/2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Over 30 pounds:		
	Bars .....	1/2¢ per lb.	0.17¢ per lb.
	Billets .....	1/2¢ per lb.	3/16¢ per lb.
	Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents:		
	Bars .....	0.8¢ per lb.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Billets .....	0.8¢ per lb.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Over 3-1/2 but not over 4 cents:		
	Bars .....	1¢ per lb.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Billets .....	1¢ per lb.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Over 4 but not over 5 cents:		
	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Other:		
	Bars .....	1¢ per lb.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Billets .....	1¢ per lb.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Over 5 but not over 8 cents:		
	Hollow bars and hollow drill steel .....	2.45¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
Other .....	1.7¢ per lb.	10-1/2% ad val.	
Over 8 but not over 12 cents:			
Hollow bars and hollow drill steel, valued per pound--			
Under 8-3/4 cents .....	3-1/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.	
8-3/4 cents or more .....	3-1/4¢ per lb.	10% ad val.	
Other .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1.05¢ per lb.	
Over 12 but not over 16 cents:			
Hollow bars and hollow drill steel .....	4-1/4¢ per lb.	1.875¢ per lb.	
Other .....	3-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.	
Over 16 cents:			
Hollow bars and hollow drill steel .....	3/4¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3/8¢ per lb. and 10-1/2% ad val.	
Other .....	20% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.	



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
304 (con.)	Steel blooms, ingots, cogged ingots, and slabs, by whatever process made, valued per pound-- Not over 1-1/2 cents ..... Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 cents ..... Over 2-1/2 but not over 3-1/2 cents ..... Over 3-1/2 but not over 5 cents ... Over 5 but not over 8 cents ..... Over 8 but not over 12 cents ..... Over 12 but not over 16 cents ..... Over 16 cents .....	0.3¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1.7¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 3-1/2¢ per lb. 20% ad val.	1/8¢ per lb. 3/16¢ per lb. 8-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 10-1/2% ad val. 1.05¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. 10-1/2% ad val.
305	In addition to the rates of duty provided for in paragraphs 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 313, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 322, 323, 324, 327, and 328 of this schedule 3, there shall be paid on all iron or steel in the products described or enumerated in such paragraphs--		
(1)	On iron or steel containing over 0.2% of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.6% of cobalt, nickel, or any other metallic element used in alloying iron or steel and not named in this subdivision (1), or over 0.1% of vanadium ..... <u>Provided</u> , That phosphorus shall not be considered an alloying material unless present in the iron or steel in excess of 5%, nor shall manganese or silicon be so considered unless either is present in the iron in excess of 3%, or unless either is present in the steel in excess of 1%;	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
(2)	and an additional cumulative duty on any-- Chromium content over 0.2% ... Molybdenum content over 0.2% ..... Tungsten content over 0.2% ... Vanadium content over 0.1% ...	3¢ per lb. 65¢ per lb. 72¢ per lb. \$1 per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb. 35¢ per lb. 50¢ per lb. 45¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
306	<p>All metal produced from iron or its ores, which is cast and malleable, of whatever description or form, without regard to the percentage of carbon contained therein, whether produced by cementation, or cast, converted, or made from iron or its ores by the basic, Bessemer, Clapp-Griffith, crucible, electric, open-hearth, pneumatic, Siemens-Martin, or Thomas-Gilchrist process, or by the equivalent of either, or by a combination of two or more of the processes or their equivalents, or by any fusion or other process which produces from iron or its ores a metal either granular or fibrous in structure, which is cast and malleable (except malleable-iron castings), shall be classified as steel.</p>		
307	<p>Boiler or other plate iron or steel (except crucible plate steel and saw plate steel), not thinner than 0.109 inch, cut or sheared to shape or otherwise, or unshaped, and skelp iron or steel sheared or rolled in grooves; all the foregoing valued per pound--</p> <p>Not over 3 cents .....</p> <p>Over 3 cents .....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That all plates or sheets of iron or steel thinner than 0.109 inch shall be subject to duty as iron or steel sheets.</p>	<p>1/2¢ per lb. 20% ad val.</p>	<p>0.175¢ per lb. 9% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
308	<p>Sheets of iron or steel, common or black, of whatever dimensions, and skelp iron or steel; all the foregoing valued per pound--</p> <p>Not over 3 cents, and in thickness--</p> <p>Under 0.109 but not under 0.038 inch ..... 0.45¢ per lb.</p> <p>Under 0.038 but not under 0.022 inch ..... 0.55¢ per lb.</p> <p>Under 0.022 but not under 0.010 inch ..... 3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Under 0.010 inch ..... 0.85¢ per lb.</p> <p>Not over 3 cents, and corrugated or crimped ..... 3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Over 3 cents:</p> <p>Corrugated or crimped ..... 20% ad val.</p> <p>Other ..... 20% ad val.</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That all plates or sheets of black or common iron or steel not thinner than 0.109 inch shall be subject to duty as plate iron or plate steel.</p>		<p>0.175¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.225¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.3¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.35¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.3¢ per lb.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>9% ad val.</p>
309	<p>Iron or steel bars, plates, rods, and sheets, and band, hoop, or scroll iron or steel, when coated or galvanized with spelter, zinc, other metals, or any alloy of metals (except the products known commercially as taggers tin, terneplates, or tin plates) .....</p> <p>Plates or sheets of copper, iron, nickel, steel, or other metal with layers of other metal or metals imposed thereon by forging, hammering, rolling, or welding .....</p>	<p>The duty applicable to such articles when not so coated or galvanized and 0.2¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>30% ad val.</p>	<p>The duty applicable to such articles when not so coated or galvanized and 0.1¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>27% ad val. <u>1/</u></p>

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
<p>309 (con.)</p>	<p>Plates or sheets of iron or steel, by whatever name designated, other than glanced, planished, or polished, which have been pickled or cleaned by acid, or by any other material or process, or which are cold-rolled, smoothed only, not polished .....</p> <p>Plates or sheets of iron or steel, glanced, planished, or polished, by whatever name designated .....</p> <p>Thermostatic metal in plates, sheets, or other forms .....</p>	<p>The duty applicable to corresponding thicknesses of black or common sheet iron or steel and 0.2¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>1-1/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p>	<p>The duty applicable to corresponding thicknesses of black or common sheet iron or steel and 0.1¢ per lb. additional</p>
<p>310</p>	<p>Plates or sheets of iron or steel, or taggers iron or steel, coated with lead or tin, or with a mixture of which these metals, or either of them, is a component part, by the dipping or any other process, and commercially known as--</p> <p>Taggers tin and tin plates .....</p> <p>Terneplates .....</p>	<p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p>	<p>0.8¢ per lb.</p>
<p>311</p>	<p>No article nspf which is partly or wholly manufactured from, or in chief value of, band, hoop, plate, scroll, or sheet iron or steel, or terneplate, or tin plate shall be subject to a lower rate of duty than is imposed on the aforesaid material from which it is made, or which is its component of chief value.</p>		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
312	<p>Angles, beams, bulb and deck beams, car-truck channels, channels, columns and posts and parts or sections of columns and posts, girders, joists, tees, and all other structural shapes of iron or steel:</p> <p>Not assembled, manufactured, or advanced beyond casting, hammering, or rolling .....</p> <p>Assembled, drilled, fabricated for use, fitted, machined, punched, or otherwise advanced beyond casting, hammering, or rolling ...</p> <p>Frames and sashes of iron or steel .....</p> <p>Sheet piling .....</p>	<p>0.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>0.2¢ per lb.</p>	<p>0.1¢ per lb.</p> <p>7-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>0.13¢ per lb.</p>
313	<p>Band, hoop, and scroll iron or steel, nspf, valued not over 3 cents per pound, not over 8 inches wide, and in thickness--</p> <p>Under 0.375 but not under 0.109 inch .....</p> <p>Under 0.109 but not under 0.038 inch .....</p> <p>Under 0.038 inch .....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That barrel hoops of iron or steel, and band or hoop iron or steel, flared, punched, or splayed, with or without buckles or fastenings, shall pay no more duty than that imposed on the band or hoop iron or steel from which they are made.</p> <p>Bands and strips of iron or steel, whether in long or short lengths, nspf .....</p>	<p>0.25¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.35¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.55¢ per lb.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p>	<p>0.125¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.175¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.275¢ per lb.</p> <p>9-1/2% ad val.</p>
314	<p>Band or hoop iron or steel, cut to lengths, or partly or wholly manufactured into hoops or ties, whether or not coated with paint or any other preparation, with or without buckles or fastenings, for baling cotton or any other commodity .....</p>	<p>1/4¢ per lb.</p>	<p>0.07¢ per lb.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
315	<p>Fence, rivet, screw, and other iron or steel wire rods, whether oval, round, square, or in any other shape; nail rods and flat rods up to 6 inches in width and ready to be drawn or rolled into strips or wire; all the foregoing, in coils or otherwise, and valued per pound--</p> <p>Not over 4 cents ..... Over 4 cents .....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That all round iron or steel rods under 0.20 inch in diameter shall be dutiable as wire.</p> <p>Iron or steel wire rods which have been tempered or treated in any manner or partly manufactured, if valued per pound--</p> <p>Not over 4 cents ..... Over 4 cents .....</p> <p>Iron or steel bars and rods of whatever section or shape which are cold drawn, cold hammered, cold rolled, or polished in any way in addition to the ordinary process of hot rolling or hammering .....</p> <p>Plates or sheets of iron or steel of whatever shape, other than glanced, planished, or polished sheet iron or sheet steel, which are blued, brightened, cold hammered, polished, or tempered by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only .....</p>	<p>0.3¢ per lb. 0.6¢ per lb.</p> <p>The rate for iron or steel wire rods and 1/4¢ per lb. additional The rate for iron or steel wire rods and 1/4¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>The rate for hot rolled bars or rods and 1/8¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.2¢ per lb. additional</p>	<p>0.11¢ per lb. 0.25¢ per lb.</p> <p>The rate for iron or steel wire rods and 0.115¢ per lb. additional The rate for iron or steel wire rods and 1/8¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>The rate for hot rolled bars or rods and 1/16¢ per lb. additional</p> <p>The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.1¢ per lb. additional</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
315 (con.)	Strips of iron or steel of whatever shape, which are blued, brightened, cold hammered, polished, or tempered, by any process to such perfected surface finish or polish better than the grade of cold rolled, smoothed only .....	The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.2¢ per lb. additional	The rate for such products of black or common finish of corresponding thickness or value, and 0.09¢ per lb. additional
316(a) <u>1/</u>	Flat wires and steel in strips not thicker than 1/4 inch and not over 16 inches wide, whether in long or short lengths, in coils or otherwise, and whether rolled or drawn through dies or rolls, or otherwise produced in thickness--		
	Not over 0.01 inch .....	25% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Over 0.01 but not over 0.05 inch ...	25% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Over 0.05 inch .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Round iron or steel wire valued per pound--		
	Not over 6 cents, and in diameter--		
	Under 0.065 inch .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.
	0.065 or more but under		
	0.095 inch .....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.
	0.095 inch or more .....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Over 6 cents .....	25% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Spinning and twisting ring travelers ....	35% ad val.	
	Telegraph, telephone, and other wires and cables composed of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, molybdenum, platinum, silver, and tungsten), covered with or composed in part of compound, cotton, enamel, jute, lacquer, paper, rubber, silk, or other material, with or without metal covering .....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Wire healds and heddles .....	25¢ per 1000 and 30% ad val.	21¢ per 1000 and 25-1/2% ad val.

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
316(a) (con.)	Wire of iron, steel, or other metal coated by dipping, galvanizing, sherardizing, electrolytic, or any other process with tin, zinc, or other metal .....	The rate for the wire of which it is made and 0.2¢ per lb. additional	The rate for the wire of which it is made and 0.1¢ per lb. additional
	Wire of iron, steel, or other metal (except gold, molybdenum, platinum, silver, and tungsten), nspf .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Wire rope valued per pound-- Under 6-8/17 cents .....	35% ad val.	17% ad val.
	6-8/17 or more but not over 12-16/17 cents .....	35% ad val.	1.1¢ per lb.
	Over 12-16/17 cents .....	35% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Wire strand .....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
(b)	Bars, ingots, sheets, shot, wire, and other forms, nspf, and scrap, containing over 50% of molybdenum, molybdenum carbide, tungsten or tungsten carbide, or combinations thereof: Bars, ingots, scrap, and shot .....	50% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>	21% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>
	Other .....	60% ad val.	25-1/2% ad val.
317	Galvanized wire nspf, not over 0.20 and not under 0.08 inch in diameter, commonly used for fencing purposes; galvanized wire fencing composed of wires not over 0.20 and not under 0.08 inch in diameter; and all wire commonly used for baling hay or other commodities .....	1/2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
318 <u>2/</u>	Cylinder wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines), and woven-wire cloth suitable for use in the manufacture of Fourdrinier wires or cylinder wires: Having more than 55 meshes per lineal inch in warp or filling ...	75% ad val.*	50% ad val.
	Other .....	50% ad val.	35% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> See page 346 for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.  
<sup>2/</sup> See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
318 <u>1/</u> (con.)	Fabric, gauze, or screen, made of wire composed of any metal or alloy, nspf, with meshes-- Not finer than 30 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, and valued per square foot-- Under 3-3/4 cents ..... 25% ad val. 3-3/4 or more but not over 7-1/2 cents ..... 25% ad val. Over 7-1/2 cents ..... 25% ad val. Finer than 30 but not finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling, and valued per square foot-- Under 10-5/8 cents ..... 40% ad val. 10-5/8 or more but not over 21-1/4 cents ..... 40% ad val. Over 21-1/4 cents ..... 40% ad val. Finer than 90 wires to the lineal inch in warp or filling ..... 50% ad val.  Fourdrinier wires, suitable for use in paper-making machines (whether or not parts of or fitted or attached to such machines) ..... 75% ad val.*		20% ad val.  3/4¢ per sq. ft. 10% ad val.  20% ad val.  2.125¢ per sq. ft. 10% ad val.  25% ad val.  50% ad val.
319(a)	Forgings of iron or steel, or both, not machined, tooled, or otherwise advanced in condition by any process or operation subsequent to the forging process, nspf .....  Iron or steel anchors and parts thereof..	25% ad val.  25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.  13-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Autoclaves, catalyst chambers or tubes, containers, converters, cylinders, drums, ovens, penstock pipes, reaction chambers, scrubbers, separators, shells, soakers, stills, and vessels; any of the foregoing wholly or in chief value of iron or steel, by whatever process made (except by casting), partly or wholly manufactured, if over 20 inches at the largest inside diameter (exclusive of non-metallic lining) and having metal walls 1-1/4 inches or more thick, and parts for any of the foregoing .....	35% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
320	Electric storage batteries and parts thereof, storage battery plates, and storage battery plate material, wholly or partly manufactured; all the foregoing, nspf: Lead-acid type storage batteries and parts thereof, lead-acid type storage battery plates, and lead-acid type storage battery plate material ..... Other .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val.	17% ad val. 18% ad val.
321	Antifriction balls and rollers, and metal balls and rollers commonly used in ball or roller bearings, finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended .....  Metal ball or roller bearings, and parts thereof (not including balls or rollers), finished or unfinished, for whatever use intended .....	10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.  10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.  3.4¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
322	Rail braces, other railway bars of iron or steel or in part of steel, punched iron or steel flat rails, and T rails .....  Railway fishplates or splice bars, and tie plates, of iron or steel .....	0.1¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>  1/4¢ per lb.	0.05¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>  1/8¢ per lb.
323	Axles and parts thereof, axle bars, axle blanks, and forgings for axles, of iron or steel, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued not over 6 cents per pound ..... <u>Provided</u> , That when iron or steel axles are imported fitted in wheels, or parts of wheels, of iron or steel, they shall be dutiable at .....	0.6¢ per lb.  The rate for the wheels in which they are fitted	0.3¢ per lb.  The current rate for the wheels

1/ See page 346 for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
324	Wheels for railway purposes, and parts thereof, of iron or steel, and steel-tired wheels for railway purposes, wholly or partly finished, and iron or steel car, locomotive, or other railway tires and parts thereof, wholly or partly manufactured ..... <u>Provided</u> , That when such wheels or parts are imported with iron or steel axles fitted in them, the wheels and axles together shall be dutiable at .....	1¢ per lb.   The rate for the wheels when imported separately	0.45¢ per lb.   The current rate for the wheels
325	Jewelers' and other anvils weighing under 5 pounds each ..... Other anvils of iron or steel, or both, by whatever process made, finished or unfinished .....	45% ad val.  3¢ per lb.	20% ad val.  1¢ per lb.
326	Blacksmiths' hammers, sledges, and tongs, crowbars, track tools, and wedges, of iron or steel .....	1-3/8¢ per lb.	11/16¢ per lb.
327	Cast hollow ware, coated, glazed, or tinned (not including enameled ware or hollow ware containing electrical elements)..... Castings of malleable iron, nspf: Heel and other plates for boots and shoes (including those containing leather pegs or plugs) ..... Other .....  Cast-iron andirons; cast-iron hatters' irons, sadirons, and tailors' irons (not including electric irons); cast-iron plates and stove plates, and castings and vessels wholly of cast iron, including all castings of iron and cast-iron plates which have been chiseled, drilled, machined, or otherwise advanced in condition by operations or processes subsequent to the casting process, but have not been made up into articles or parts thereof or finished machine parts .....	20% ad val.  20% ad val. 20% ad val.	9% ad val.  5% ad val. 9% ad val.
		20% ad val.	4% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
327 (con.)	Cast-iron pipe of every description, and cast-iron fittings for cast-iron pipe .....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Molders' patterns, of whatever material, for the manufacture of castings .....	50% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
328	Butt-welded, lap-welded, jointed, or seamed iron or steel flues, pipes, stays, and tubes, not thinner than 0.065 inch, and in diameter--		
	Under 1/4 inch .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.	7/8¢ per lb.
	1/4 or more but under 3/8 inch ....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
	3/8 inch or more .....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	<u>Provided</u> , That no flues, pipes, stays, or tubes, made of charcoal iron, shall be subject to a less rate of duty than .....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
	Cylindrical and tubular tanks or vessels for holding gas, liquids, or other material, whether full or empty .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Flexible metal hose or tubing, whether covered with wire or other material, including any appliances or attach- ments affixed thereto, nspf .....	30% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Flues and tubes made from plate metal, whether corrugated, ribbed, or other- wise reinforced against collapsing pressure .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Furnaces, welded cylindrical .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Rigid iron or steel pipes or tubes prepared and coated or lined in any manner suitable for use as conduits for electrical conductors .....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Tubes, iron or steel, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Suitable for use in the manufacture of ball or roller bearings .....	25% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
329	Anchor or stud link chain, in diameter-- Under 2 inches ..... 2 inches or more .....	2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb.
	Chain and chains of all kinds, of iron or steel, in diameter-- Under 5/16 inch ..... 5/16 or more but under 3/8 inch ... 3/8 or more but under 3/4 inch .... 3/4 inch or more .....	4¢ per lb. 2-1/8¢ per lb. 1-1/8¢ per lb. 7/8¢ per lb.	1.7¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 7/16¢ per lb.
	Chains of iron or steel, used for the transmission of power, of not over 2-inch pitch and containing more than three parts per pitch, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued per pound-- Under 40 cents ..... 40 cents or more .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val.	25% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
	Other chains used for the transmission of power, and parts thereof ..... <u>Provided</u> , That articles manufactured wholly or in chief value of chain shall not be subject to a lower rate of duty than that imposed on the chain of which they are made or of which they are in chief value.	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
330	Bolts, with or without threads or nuts, and bolt blanks, or iron or steel ....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Nuts, nut blanks, and washers, of wrought iron or steel .....	0.6¢ per lb.	0.3¢ per lb.
	Spiral nut locks, and lock washers, of iron or steel .....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
331	Brads, nails, spikes, staples, and tacks, made of iron or steel wire:		
	1 inch or more long and 0.065 inch or more in diameter .....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Under 1 inch long and under 0.065 inch in diameter .....	3/4¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Brads, spikes, staples, and tacks (not including thumb tacks), nspf .....	0.6¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Chair glides of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished..	4-1/2¢ per lb.*	4¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
331 (con.)	Cut brads and cut tacks, of iron or steel, not over 2 inches long .....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Cut nails and cut spikes, of iron or steel, over 2 inches long .....	0.4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Cut nails and hobnails, of iron or steel, not over 2 inches long .....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Horseshoe nails, and other iron or steel nails, nspf .....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Staples, in strip form, for use in paper fasteners or stapling machines .....	2¢ per lb.	1.3¢ per lb.
	Thumb tacks nspf .....	0.9¢ per lb.*	
	Thumb tacks and upholsterers' nails, of two or more pieces of iron or steel, finished or unfinished .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.*	3.6¢ per lb.
332	Rivets of iron or steel, nspf .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Rivets, steel points, and studs, brightened, lathed, or machined, and rivets or studs for nonskidding automobile tires .....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
333	Common horse, mule, or ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel .....	0.2¢ per lb.	
	Horse, mule, or ox shoes, drilled, punched, or tapped, of wrought iron or steel, for use with adjustable wrought-iron or steel skid calks, and solid drop-forged calked shoes of wrought iron or steel .....	1¢ per lb.	
334	Steel shavings .....	5¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	
	Steel wool .....	10¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
335	Grit, sand, and shot, of iron or steel, in any form .....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.
336	Corset clasps, corset steels, and dress steels, whether plain or covered with cotton, silk, or other material .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
337	Card clothing not actually and permanently fitted to and attached to carding machines or to parts thereof at the time of importation:		
	Manufactured with round iron or untempered round steel wire .....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Manufactured with tempered round steel wire, or plated wire, or other than round iron or steel wire, or with felt face, wool face, or rubber-face cloth containing wool .....	45% ad val.	25% ad val.
338	Screws commonly called wood screws, of iron or steel .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
339 <u>1/</u>	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, nspf, whether or not containing electrical heating elements as constituent parts:		
	Plated with gold .....	65% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Plated with platinum but not plated in any part with gold .....	65% ad val.	32-1/2% ad val.
	Plated with silver:		
	Articles containing electrical heating elements, illuminating articles, and spoons ....	50% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other .....	50% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Composed of iron or steel and enameled or glazed with vitreous glasses .....	5¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5-1/2% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of aluminum .....	8-1/2¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	3-1/2¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.
	Not plated with gold, platinum, or silver, nspf, and wholly or in chief value of--		
	Brass .....	40% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Copper .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Pewter .....	40% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Tin or tin plate:		
	Containing electrical heating elements .....	40% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Not containing electrical heating elements .....	40% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other base metal:		
	Electric flatirons .....	40% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Other .....	40% ad val.	17% ad val. <u>2/</u>

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.  
2/ Rate becomes "60% ad val." with respect to certain stainless steel table spoons when tariff quota set forth in footnote 1, page 94, is filled.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
340	Circular saws, mill saws, pit and drag saws, and steel band saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished .....  Crosscut saws, finished or further advanced than tempered and polished, and back, hand, and all other saws, nspf; all the foregoing valued each-- Not over 5 cents: Hacksaw blades ..... Other ..... Over 5 cents: Hacksaw blades ..... Other .....  Jewelers' or piercing saws .....	20% ad val.           20% ad val. 20% ad val.  20% ad val. 20% ad val.  40¢ per gross	9% ad val.           10% ad val. 9% ad val.  10% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val.  20¢ per gross
341	Electrotpe plates, half-tone plates, photo-engraved plates, photogravure plates, steel plates, stereotype plates, and plates of other materials, engraved or otherwise prepared for printing, and plates of iron or steel engraved or fashioned for use in the production of designs, impressions, or patterns on glass in the process of manufacturing plate or other glass ...  Lithographic plates of stone or other material drawn, engraved, or prepared..	25% ad val.  25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.  10-1/2% ad val.
342	Parasol and umbrella ribs and stretchers, wholly or in chief value of iron, steel, or other metal, in frames or otherwise, and tubes for umbrellas, wholly or partly finished .....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
343	Bodkins of metal .....  Crochet hooks or needles .....  Knitting, tape, and other needles, nspf ..  Latch needles .....	45% ad val.  \$1.15 per 1000 and 40% ad val.  45% ad val.  \$2 per 1000 and 60% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.  \$1 per 1000 and 34% ad val.  22-1/2% ad val.  \$1 per 1000 and 30% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
343 (con.)	Needle books or needle cases furnished with-- Assortments of needles only and valued per dozen books or cases-- Under \$1.25 ..... \$1.25 or more ..... Combinations of needles and other articles .....  Needles for embroidery, sewing, or shoe machines of every description, nspf ..  Needles for knitting machines of every description, nspf .....  Spring-beard needles .....	   45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.  \$1.15 per 1000 and 40% ad val.  \$1.15 per 1000 and 40% ad val.  \$1.50 per 1000 and 50% ad val.	   38% ad val. 25-1/2% ad val. 38% ad val.  75¢ per 1000 and 20% ad val.  75¢ per 1000 and 25% ad val.
344	Cylindrical steel rolls, ground and polished, valued 25 cents or more per pound: Containing over 0.2% of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1% of vanadium ..... Other .....	  40% ad val. 25% ad val.	  34% ad val.
345	Bits, buckles, rings, snaps, swivels, and other articles of metal, commonly or commercially known as-- Harness hardware: Not plated with gold or silver ..... Plated with gold or silver ... Saddlery or riding-bridle hardware: Not plated with gold or silver ..... Plated with gold or silver ...	   35% ad val. 60% ad val.  50% ad val. 60% ad val.	   12-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.  12-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.
346	Belt buckles, shoe or slipper buckles, trouser buckles, and waistcoat buckles, and parts thereof, partly or wholly of base metal, and valued per 100-- Not over 20 cents ..... Over 20 but not over 50 cents ..... Over 50 cents but not over \$1.66-2/3 .....	  5¢ per 100 and 20% ad val. 10¢ per 100 and 20% ad val. 15¢ per 100 and 20% ad val.	  4-1/4¢ per 100 and 17% ad val. 3¢ per 100 and 8-1/2% ad val. 5¢ per 100 and 10% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
347	Hooks and eyes, wholly or in chief value of metal, whether loose, carded, or otherwise .....	4-1/2¢ per lb., including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, and 25% ad val.	3.75¢ per lb., including weight of cards, cartons, and immediate wrappings and labels, and 21% ad val.
348	Clasps and snap fasteners, and parts thereof, by whatever name known and of whatever material composed, not plated with gold, platinum, or silver; all the foregoing valued not over \$1.66-2/3 per 100: Sew-on fasteners and parts thereof: Not mounted on tape ..... Mounted on tape ..... Other: Not mounted on tape ..... Mounted on tape .....	55% ad val. 60% ad val. 55% ad val. 60% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val.
349	Buttons of metal, nspf ..... Metal buttons embossed with a design, device, lettering, or pattern ..... Metal trouser buttons (except steel) and nickel bar buttons ..... Steel trouser buttons .....  <u>Provided</u> , That the term "line" as used in this paragraph means the line button measure of 1/40 inch.	3/4¢ per line per gross and 15% ad val. 45% ad val. 1/12¢ per line per gross and 15% ad val. 1/4¢ per line per gross and 15% ad val.	0.3¢ per line per gross and 6% ad val. 20% ad val. 1/24¢ per line per gross and 7-1/2% ad val. 0.15¢ per line per gross and 10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
350 1/	<p>Pins with solid heads, without ornamentation, including bonnet, hair, hat, safety, and shawl pins; and brass, copper, iron, steel, or other base metal pins with heads of fusible enamel, glass, or paste; all the foregoing not plated with gold or silver, and not commonly known as jewelry:</p> <p>Dressmakers' or common pins .....  Hair pins .....  Safety pins .....  Other .....</p>	<p>35% ad val.  35% ad val.  35% ad val.  35% ad val.</p>	<p>20% ad val.  18% ad val.  17-1/2% ad val.</p>
351	<p>Pens nspf:  Of carbon or plain steel .....  In part or wholly of other metal ...  Any of the foregoing with barrel  and nib in one piece .....</p>	<p>15¢ per gross  18¢ per gross  20¢ per gross</p>	<p>10¢ per gross  14¢ per gross  10¢ per gross</p>
352	<p>Cutting tools of any kind containing over 0.2% of chromium, molybdenum, or tungsten, or over 0.1% of vanadium .....</p> <p>Die heads, dies, milling cutters, reamers, taps, twist and other drills, and metal-cutting tools of all descriptions, and cutting edges or parts for use in such tools, composed of steel or substitutes for steel; all the foregoing, if suitable for use in cutting metal, nspf .....</p> <p>The rates specified in this paragraph shall apply whether or not the articles are imported separately or as parts of or attached to machines, but shall not apply to holding or operating devices.</p>	<p>60% ad val.  50% ad val.</p>	<p>30% ad val.  21% ad val.</p>

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
353 <u>1/</u>	Articles having as an essential feature an electrical device or element, such as electric fans, furnaces, heaters, locomotives, motors, ovens, portable tools, ranges, refrigerators, signs, and washing machines, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal; and nspf:		
	Adding machines having an electric motor as an essential feature ...	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Batteries .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Blowers and fans .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Calculating machines specially constructed for multiplying and dividing, and having an electric motor as an essential feature ...	35% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Cooking stoves and ranges .....	35% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Cordage machines .....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Flashlights .....	35% ad val.	
	Furnaces, heaters, and ovens .....	35% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette-making machines .....	35% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type .....	35% ad val.	7-3/4% ad val.
	Non-carburetor types:		
	Horizontal type, weighing each--		
	Not over 5,000 pounds.....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 5,000 pounds ...	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Not of the horizontal type, weighing each--		
	Not over 2,500 pounds .....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 2,500 pounds ...	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, shear, tension, or torsion .....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Machines for packaging pipe tobacco; machines for wrapping candy; machines for wrapping cigarette packages; and combination candy cutting and wrapping machines ...	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Motors:		
	Of more than 1/10 horsepower but less than 200 horse-		
	power .....	35% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Television apparatus:		
	Cameras and tubes .....	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
353 (con.)	Articles having as an essential feature etc. (con.):		
	Tobacco cutting machines .....	35% ad val.	13% ad val.
	Washing machines .....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Floor polishers, illuminating articles (except flashlights), loud speakers, radio-phonograph combinations, razors and dry shavers, scale model railroad equipment, steam boilers operating with water under forced circulation at least 8 times the rate of evaporation and having combustion chambers designed for a working pressure exceeding 30 pounds absolute to the square inch, and vacuum cleaners .....	35% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Other .....	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Articles suitable for controlling, distributing, modifying, producing, or rectifying electrical energy, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and nspf (not including batteries or flashlights, but including photocells and all electronic tubes other than radio, television, and X-ray tubes):		
	Photocells and other electronic tubes .....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Switches and switch gear which are not wiring apparatus, instruments, or devices .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Transformers .....	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Electrical apparatus, instruments (other than laboratory), and devices, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, and nspf:		
	Ignition, signalling, and welding..	35% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Radio .....	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Telegraph (including printing and typewriting) .....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Telephone .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Therapeutic (including diagnostic)..	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Wiring .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	X-ray (except tubes) .....	35% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
353 (con.)	Parts, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of metal, nspf, of articles provided for in this paragraph: Parts of motors ..... Television tubes and parts thereof ..... X-ray tubes and parts thereof ..... Other .....	35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. The rate for the article of which they are parts
354	Budding knives, clasp knives, erasers, manicure knives, penknives, pocketknives, pruning knives, and all knives by whatever name known, including such as are denominatively mentioned in the Tariff Act of 1930, which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, valued per dozen-- Not over 40 cents ..... Over 40 but not over 50 cents ..... Over 50 but not over \$1.25 ..... Over \$1.25 but not over \$3 ..... Over \$3 but not over \$6 ..... Over \$6: Penknives and pocketknives which have folding blades and steel handles ornamented or decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both .. Other ..... Blades, handles, or other parts of any of the foregoing knives or erasers .... Corn knives, cuticle knives, manicure or pedicure nippers, nail files, tweezers, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, by whatever name known .....	1-1/4¢ each and 50% ad val. 5¢ each and 50% ad val. 11¢ each and 55% ad val. 18¢ each and 55% ad val. 25¢ each and 50% ad val. 35¢ each and 55% ad val. 35¢ each and 55% ad val.	0.5¢ each and 33-1/2% ad val. 1.7¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val. 3.65¢ each and 35% ad val. 9¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2¢ each and 25% ad val. 10¢ each and 25% ad val. 17-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val. 5-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val. 37% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
354 (con.)	<p>Any of the foregoing which have folding or other than fixed blades or attachments, if imported in the condition of assembled, but not fully finished, shall be dutiable as follows: If the fully finished article of the same material and quality is valued per dozen--</p> <p>Not over \$1.25 .....</p> <p>Over \$1.25 but not over \$3 .....</p> <p>Over \$3 but not over \$6 .....</p> <p>Over \$6:</p> <p>    Penknives and pocketknives which have folding blades and steel handles decorated with etchings or gilded designs, or both .....</p> <p>    Other .....</p>	<p>15¢ each and 55% ad val.</p> <p>18¢ each and 55% ad val.</p> <p>25¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>35¢ each and 55% ad val.</p> <p>35¢ each and 55% ad val.</p>	<p>5¢ each and 35% ad val.</p> <p>9¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>12-1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.</p> <p>15¢ each and 55% ad val.</p> <p>17-1/2¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.</p>
355	<p>Artists', beet-topping, bread, butchers', butter, cake, canning, carpenters' bench, carving, cheese, cigar, cooks', curriers', drawing, farriers', fish, fleshing, fruit, hay, hunting, kitchen, painters', palette, pie, plumbers', shoe, slicing, sugar-beet, table, tanners', vegetable, and similar knives, forks, and steels, and cleavers; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished, nspf:</p> <p>    With handles of deer or other animal horn, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or shell .....</p> <p>    With handles plated with and in chief value of silver .....</p> <p>    With handles of silver (not including handles plated with silver) or other metal (except aluminum, iron, nickel silver, and steel) .....</p>	<p>16¢ each and 45% ad val.</p> <p>16¢ each and 45% ad val.</p> <p>16¢ each and 45% ad val.</p>	<p>4¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>5¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>8¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
355 (con.)	Artists', beet-topping, etc. knives, nspf, (con.):		
	With handles of hard rubber, solid bone, celluloid, or any pyroxylin, casein, or similar material:		
	Butter, cake, carving, cheese, fish, fruit, pie, and table..	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	2¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	4¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	Hay forks and 4 tined manure forks, 4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle, with handles of-- Aluminum, iron, nickel silver, or steel (including austenitic steel) .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	
	Wood or wood and steel .....	4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.*	2¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Other material not specified for handles heretofore in this paragraph .....	4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.*	2¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Not specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use, and in length, exclusive of handle--		
	Under 4 inches, with handles of--		
	Nickel silver or steel other than austenitic ..	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	Aluminum, iron, wood, wood and steel, or any other material not specified for handles heretofore in this paragraph (including austenitic steel) .....	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>
	4 inches or more, with handles of any material not speci- fied for handles in any of the first four subdivisions of this paragraph .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	4¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val. <u>1/</u>

1/ When a total aggregate quantity of 69 million single units of table spoons wholly of metal and in chief value of stainless steel, not over 10.2 inches in over-all length and valued under \$3 per dozen pieces included under paragraph 339, and of table knives and table forks of like composition, length, and value included in paragraph 355, are entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during any 12-month period beginning Nov. 1, 1959, and in each subsequent year, the rates of duty on such articles shall be as follows:

Table spoons ..... 60% ad val.

Table knives and table forks:

Less than 4 inches long, exclusive of handle 3¢ each and 67-1/2% ad val.

4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle... 12¢ each and 67-1/2% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
355 (con.)	Artists', beet-topping, etc. knives, nspf, (con.):		
	Specially designed for other than household, kitchen, or butchers' use (except hay forks and 4-tined manure forks, 4 inches or more long, exclusive of handle), with handles of--		
	Nickel silver, steel other than austenitic, wood, or wood and steel, and in length, exclusive of handle--		
	Under 4 inches .....	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	4 inches or more .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	2¢ each and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Aluminum, iron, or any other material not specified for handles heretofore in this paragraph (including austenitic steel), and in length, exclusive of handle--		
	Under 4 inches .....	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	1¢ each and 17-1/2% ad val.
	4 inches or more .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	3.6¢ each and 15-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing without handles, with blades in length--		
	Under 6 inches .....	2¢ each and 45% ad val.	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.
	6 inches or more:		
	Hay forks and 4-tined manure forks .....	4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.*	2¢ each and 12% ad val.
	Other .....	8¢ each and 45% ad val.	1.8¢ each and 11% ad val.
356	Bed plates, roll bars, and all other stock-treating parts for paper or pulp machinery (not including paper and pulp mill knives) .....	20% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Circular cigarette cutters, circular cloth cutters, circular cork cutters, leather and tannery knives, meat-slicing cutters, paper and pulp mill knives, planing-machine knives, shear blades, tobacco knives, and other cutting blades and knives used in power or hand machines .....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
357	Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, pruning and sheep shears, and all scissors and other shears, and blades therefor, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen-- Not over 50 cents: Animal, barbers' and nail clippers, and blades therefor ..... Other ..... Over 50 cents but not over \$1.75: Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, and blades therefor ..... Pruning and sheep shears and blades therefor ..... Other ..... Over \$1.75: Animal, barbers', and nail clippers, and blades therefore ..... Pruning and sheep shears and blades therefor ..... Other .....	 3-1/2¢ each and 45% ad val. 3-1/2¢ each and 45% ad val.  15¢ each and 45% ad val. 15¢ each and 45% ad val. 15¢ each and 45% ad val.  20¢ each and 45% ad val. 20¢ each and 45% ad val. 20¢ each and 45% ad val.	45% ad val. 1-3/4¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.  45% ad val. 6.3¢ each and 19% ad val. 7-1/2¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.  8-1/2¢ each and 19% ad val. 4¢ each and 9% ad val. 10¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
358	Blades for safety razors: In strips ..... Other, finished or unfinished ..... Razors and parts thereof, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen-- Under 75 cents ..... 75 cents or more but under \$1.50 .. \$1.50 or more but under \$3 ..... \$3 or more but under \$4 ..... \$4 or more .....	1/2¢ each and 30% ad val. 1¢ each and 30% ad val.  18¢ each and 30% ad val. 25¢ each and 30% ad val. 30¢ each and 30% ad val. 35¢ each and 30% ad val. 45¢ each and 30% ad val.	0.225¢ each and 6-1/2% ad val. 0.225¢ each and 6-1/2% ad val.  15¢ each and 15% ad val. 15¢ each and 15% ad val. 15¢ each and 15% ad val. 17¢ each and 11% ad val. 17¢ each and 11% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
358 (con.)	Safety razors, and safety-razor frames and handles, valued each-- Under 50 cents ..... 50 cents or more .....	10¢ each and 30% ad val. 10¢ each and 30% ad val.	2¢ each and 5-1/2% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val.
359	All the following, when in part or wholly of metal, finished or unfinished: Surgical needles, including hypodermic needles ..... Other surgical instruments and parts thereof, including forceps, hypodermic syringes, and parts of surgical needles: In chief value of glass ..... Other ..... Dental instruments and parts thereof, including forceps, hypodermic needles, and hypodermic syringes: Burrs ..... In chief value of glass ..... Hypodermic needles ..... Other .....	55% ad val. 70% ad val. 55% ad val. 35% ad val. 60% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	36% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val. 40-1/2% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val. 15-1/2% ad val.
360	Drawing instruments and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal .... Laboratory and scientific apparatus, appliances, instruments, utensils (including mathematical and surveying instruments), and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, and not plated with gold, platinum, or silver, finished or unfinished, nspf: Analytical weights; balances; laboratory scales; all the foregoing and parts thereof ..... Laboratory apparatus, appliances, or instruments, for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, tension, torsion, or shear; all the foregoing and parts thereof ..... Moisture testers, pyrometers, and parts thereof ..... Slide rules wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin [par. 1559] .....	45% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val.	17% ad val. 27% ad val. 18% ad val. 18% ad val. 15-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
360 (con.)	Laboratory and scientific apparatus, etc. (con.): Surveying instruments and parts thereof ..... Other .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val.
361	Slip joint pliers, valued per dozen-- Not over \$2 ..... Over \$2 .....  Other pliers, nippers, pincers, and hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen-- Not over \$2 ..... Over \$2 .....	60% ad val. 60% ad val.  5¢ each and 60% ad val. 10¢ each and 60% ad val.	30% ad val. 20% ad val.  2-1/2¢ each and 30% ad val. 3-1/3¢ each and 20% ad val.
362	File blanks, files, floats, and rasps, of whatever cut or kind, in length-- Not over 2-1/2 inches ..... Over 2-1/2 but not over 4-1/2 inches ..... Over 4-1/2 but under 7 inches ..... 7 inches or more .....	25¢ per doz.  47-1/2¢ per doz. 62-1/2¢ per doz. 77-1/2¢ per doz.	16¢ per doz.  22-1/2¢ per doz. 31-1/2¢ per doz. 20¢ per doz.
363	Side arms, sword blades, and swords, irrespective of quality or use, in part or wholly of metal .....	50% ad val.	19% ad val.
364	Bicycle, velocipede, and similar bells, finished or unfinished, and parts thereof .....  Other bells (except church and similar bells and carillons), finished or unfinished, and parts thereof .....	70% ad val.*  50% ad val.	45% ad val.  22-1/2% ad val.
365	Barrels further advanced than rough bored only: For rifles ..... For shotguns .....	\$4 each and 50% ad val. \$4 each and 50% ad val.	\$1.80 each and 22-1/2% ad val. 77¢ each and 11% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
365 (con.)	Combination shotguns and rifles, valued each--		
	Not over \$5 .....	\$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	65¢ each and 19% ad val.
	Over \$5 but not over \$10 .....	\$4 each and 45% ad val.	\$1.70 each and 19% ad val.
	Over \$10 but not over \$25 .....	\$6 each and 45% ad val.	\$2.55 each and 19% ad val.
	Over \$25 but not over \$50 .....	\$10 each and 45% ad val.	\$4.25 each and 19% ad val.
	Over \$50 .....	65% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val.
	Rifles, valued each--		
	Not over \$5 .....	\$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	75¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$5 but not over \$10 .....	\$4 each and 45% ad val.	\$2 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$10 but not over \$25 .....	\$6 each and 45% ad val.	\$2.70 each and 20% ad val.
	Over \$25 but not over \$50 .....	\$10 each and 45% ad val.	\$5 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$50 .....	65% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Rifles without a lock or locks or other fittings .....	\$10 each and 55% ad val.	\$5 each and 27-1/2% ad val.
	Shotgun barrels, in single tubes, forged, rough bored .....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Shotguns, valued each--		
	Not over \$5 .....	\$1.50 each and 45% ad val.	50¢ each and 15% ad val.
	Over \$5 but not over \$10 .....	\$4 each and 45% ad val.	\$1 each and 15% ad val.
	Over \$10 but not over \$25 .....	\$6 each and 45% ad val.	\$2 each and 15% ad val.
	Over \$25 but not over \$50 .....	\$10 each and 45% ad val.	\$2.29 each and 11% ad val.
	Over \$50 .....	65% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Shotguns without a lock or locks or other fittings .....	\$10 each and 55% ad val.	\$3 each and 15% ad val.
	Stocks wholly or partly manufactured:		
	For rifles .....	\$5 each and 50% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
	For shotguns .....	\$5 each and 50% ad val.	95¢ each and 11% ad val.
	Other parts of combination shotguns and rifles, finished or unfinished .....	55% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val.
	Other parts of rifles, and fittings for rifle stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished .....	55% ad val.	20-1/2% ad val.
	Other parts of shotguns, and fittings for shotgun stocks or barrels, finished or unfinished .....	55% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
366	Pistols and revolvers, automatic, magazine, revolving, or single-shot, valued each-- Not over \$4 ..... Over \$4 but not over \$8 ..... Over \$8 ..... Fittings and parts of any of the foregoing .....	\$2 each and 55% ad val. \$2.50 each and 55% ad val. \$3.50 each and 55% ad val. 105% ad val.	\$1.35 each and 30% ad val. \$1.57 each and 24-1/2% ad val. 47% ad val.
367(a)	Watch movements, and time-indicating, time-keeping, or time-measuring devices, instruments, and mechanisms, whether or not designed to be carried or worn on or about the person, all the foregoing, if under 1.77 inches wide, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings: (2) Having no jewels or only 1 jewel and in width-- Not over 0.6 inch ..... Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch ..... Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch ..... Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch... Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches ..... Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches ..... Over 1.5 inches .....	\$1.50 each \$1.35 each \$1.20 each \$1.05 each 93¢ each 84¢ each 75¢ each	\$1.35 each \$1.12-1/2 each \$1.12-1/2 each \$1.05 each 93¢ each 84¢ each
(1)	Having over 1 but not over 17 jewels and in width-- Not over 0.6 inch ..... Over 0.6 but not over 0.8 inch ..... Over 0.8 but not over 0.9 inch ..... Over 0.9 but not over 1 inch... Over 1 but not over 1.2 inches ..... Over 1.2 but not over 1.5 inches ..... Over 1.5 inches .....	\$2.50 each \$2.25 each \$2 each \$1.75 each \$1.55 each \$1.40 each \$1.25 each	\$2.50 each \$2.02-1/2 each \$2 each \$1.75 each \$1.35 each \$1.35 each \$1.25 each

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
367(a) (con.) (3)	Watch movements, etc. (con.): Any of the foregoing having over 7 jewels shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	15¢ for each jewel over 7	13-1/2¢ for each jewel over 7
(4)	Any of the foregoing shall be subject for each adjustment of whatever kind (treating adjustment to temperature as two adjustments), in accordance with the marking as hereinafter provided for, to an additional duty of .....	\$1 for each adjustment	50¢ for each adjustment
(5)	Any of the foregoing constructed or designed to operate for over 47 hours without rewinding, or if self-winding, or if a self-winding device may be incorporated therein, shall be subject to an additional duty of ..... Any of the foregoing having under 7 jewels and having a bushing or its equivalent (other than a substitute for a jewel) in any position customarily occupied by a jewel shall be subject to .....	\$1 each	75¢ each
(6)	Having over 17 jewels .....	The full rates specified above in respect of such article \$10.75 each	
(b)	All the foregoing shall have cut, die sunk, or engraved, conspicuously and indelibly on one or more of the bridges or top plates: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; in Arabic numerals and in words the number of jewels, if any, serving a mechanical purpose as frictional bearings; and, in Arabic numerals and in words, the number and classes of adjustments, or, if unadjusted, the word "unadjusted".		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
367 (c)(1)	Parts for any of the foregoing (except bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent, bridges or their equivalent, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with complete movements, devices, instruments, or mechanisms provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (whether or not suitable for use in such articles), but not including all the parts in such shipment which exceed in value 4% of the value of such complete articles ..	45% ad val.	
(2)	Bottom or pillar plates, or their equivalent .....	1/2 the duty for the complete article for which suitable	1/2 the current duty for the complete article
(3)	Assemblies and subassemblies (unless dutiable under (c)(1) above) consisting of two or more parts or pieces of metal or other material fastened or joined together:		
	Balance assemblies .....	50¢ per assembly	35¢ per assembly
	For the purposes of this subdivision a balance assembly shall be an assembly consisting of a balance staff, balance wheel, and hairspring, with or without other parts commercially known as parts of a balance assembly.		
	Other:		
	For any jewels therein .....	15¢ per jewel	9¢ per jewel
	For any bottom or pillar plates or their equivalent therein .....	The rate specified in (c)(2) above	The current rate in (c)(2) above
	For other parts or pieces of metal or other material fastened or joined together therein (bimetallic balance wheels which are not parts of balance assemblies, and mainsprings with riveted ends, each to be considered as one part or piece) .....	3¢ for each part or piece	2¢ for each part or piece
	The duty on any assembly or sub-assembly shall be .....	Not more than the duty for the complete article for which suitable, and not less than 45% ad val.	Same rule applied to current rates



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
367 (c)(4)	Other parts (except jewels) .....	65% ad val.	55% ad val.
(d)	Jewels suitable for use in any article dutiable under this paragraph or paragraph 368, or in any compass or meter .....	10% ad val.	
(e)	Dials under 1.77 inches wide, for any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, and imported separately .....	5¢ each and 45% ad val.	2-1/2¢ each and 45% ad val.
	Dials for any articles provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, whether or not attached thereto, shall have cut, die sunk, engraved, or stamped, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported attached to any of the aforesaid articles, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.		
(f)	Cases, containers, or housings designed or suitable for containing any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, whether or not containing such articles, and whether complete or incomplete, finished or unfinished (except containers used for shipping purposes only):		
(1)	Made of gold or platinum .....	75¢ each and 45% ad val.	75¢ each and 30% ad val.
(2)	In part of gold, platinum, or silver, or wholly of silver .....	40¢ each and 45% ad val.	40¢ each and 30% ad val.
(3)	Set with precious, semiprecious, or imitation precious or semiprecious stones, or prepared for the setting of such stones .....	40¢ each and 45% ad val.	40¢ each and 30% ad val.
(4)	Of base metal and not containing gold, platinum, or silver .....	20¢ each and 45% ad val.	10¢ each and 25% ad val.
(5)	Any of the foregoing cases, containers, or housings, if enameled, shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	15% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
367(g) *	The foregoing cases, containers, and housings shall have cut, die sunk, or engraved, conspicuously and indelibly on the inside of the back cover, the name in full of the manufacturer or purchaser and the name of the country of manufacture.		
(h)	For the purposes of this paragraph the width of any movement, device, instrument, or mechanism shall be the shortest surface dimension through the center of the bottom or pillar plate, or its equivalent, not including in the measurement any portion not essential to the functioning of the movement or other article.		
(i)	For the purposes of this paragraph and paragraph 368 the term "jewel" includes substitutes for jewels.		
(j)	An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(a)	Clocks, clock movements (including lever movements), time-indicating, time-keeping, or time-measuring devices, instruments, and mechanisms, and any device, instrument, or mechanism intended or suitable for indicating or measuring time (not including synchronous or subsynchronous motors under 1/40 horsepower and valued not over \$3 each without counting the value of gears or other attachments, and except the articles described or enumerated in paragraph 367), whether or not in cases, containers, or housings, valued each--		
1	Not over \$1.10 .....	55¢ each and 65% ad val.	27-1/2¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
2	Over \$1.10 but not over \$2.25 .....	\$1 each and 65% ad val.	50¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
3	Over \$2.25 but not over \$5 .....	\$1.50 each and 65% ad val.	75¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
4	Over \$5 but not over \$10 .....	\$3 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.50 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
5	Over \$10: Standard marine chronometers having spring-detent escapements .....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.15 each and 17-1/2% ad val.
6	Other .....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty as follows:		
7	If provided for in sub-division 5 .....	25¢ for each jewel	7¢ for each jewel
8	Other .....	25¢ for each jewel	12-1/2¢ for each jewel
	Clockwork mechanisms, and any device, instrument, or mechanism intended or suitable for measuring distance, fares, or speed, or the flowage of electricity, gas, or water, or similar uses, or for controlling, indicating, or regulating the speed of arbors, disks, drums, or similar uses, or for recording time, or for indicating, performing, or recording any function or operation at a predetermined time or times; all the foregoing (except		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(a) (con.)	Clockwork mechanisms, etc. (con.): articles described or enumerated elsewhere in this paragraph or in paragraph 367), whether or not in cases, containers, or housings:		
	Devices, instruments, or mechanisms intended or suitable for measuring the flowage of electricity, and time switches, valued each--		
9	Not over \$1.10 .....	55¢ each and 65% ad val.	27-1/2¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
10	Over \$1.10 but not over \$2.25.	\$1 each and 65% ad val.	50¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$2.25 but not over \$5:		
11-a	Time switches .....	\$1.50 each and 65% ad val.	75¢ each and 20% ad val.
11-b	Other .....	\$1.50 each and 65% ad val.	75¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$5 but not over \$10:		
12-a	Time switches .....	\$3 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.50 each and 20% ad val.
12-b	Other .....	\$3 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.50 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$10 but not over \$15 ....		
13-a	Over \$10 but not over \$15 ....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$15:		
13-b	Time switches .....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
13-c	Other .....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 22-1/2% ad val.
14	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of .....		
		25¢ for each jewel	12-1/2¢ for each jewel
15	Pigeon timers valued over \$10 each.	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.02 each and 29% ad val.
16	Any such timers containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of..		
		25¢ for each jewel	11.25¢ for each jewel
17	Ships' logs, and depth-sounding devices, instruments, or mechanisms, any of the foregoing valued over \$10 each .....		
		\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.03 each and 15-1/2% ad val.
18	Any such logs or such depth-sounding devices, instruments, or mechanisms containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of..		
		25¢ for each jewel	7¢ for each jewel

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(a) (con.)	Clockwork mechanisms, etc. (con.):		
	Other, valued each--		
19	Not over \$1.10 .....	55¢ each and 65% ad val.	27-1/2¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
20	Over \$1.10 but not over \$2.25....	\$1 each and 65% ad val.	50¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
21	Over \$2.25 but not over \$5 .....	\$1.50 each and 65% ad val.	75¢ each and 32-1/2% ad val.
22	Over \$5 but not over \$10 .....	\$3 each and 65% ad val.	\$1.50 each and 32-1/2% ad val.
23	Over \$10 .....	\$4.50 each and 65% ad val.	\$2.25 each and 35% ad val.
24	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty of .....	25¢ for each jewel	12-1/2¢ for each jewel
	Synchronous and subsynchronous motors under 1/40 horsepower and valued not over \$3 each without counting the value of gears or other attachments, whether or not in cases, containers, or housings, valued each--		
25	Not over \$1.10 .....	55¢ each and 65% ad val.	24¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
26	Over \$1.10 but not over \$2.25 .....	\$1 each and 65% ad val.	43¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
27	Over \$2.25 .....	\$1.50 each and 65% ad val.	64¢ each and 27-1/2% ad val.
28	Any of the foregoing containing jewels shall be subject to an additional cumulative duty as follows .....	25¢ for each jewel	12-1/2¢ for each jewel
(b)	All the foregoing shall have cut, die sunk, or engraved, conspicuously and indelibly on the most visible part of the front or back plate: The name of the country of manufacture; the name of the manufacturer or purchaser; and the number of jewels, if any. If such markings are in part or in whole sufficiently similar to the trade- mark or trade name of an established American manufacturer as to be liable to deceive the user in the United States, entry thereof shall be denied, if such trade-mark or trade name has been placed on file with the collector of customs.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(c)	<p>Parts of any of the foregoing (except plates provided for in subdivision 32 of this paragraph, and jewels) imported in the same shipment with articles provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (whether or not suitable for use with such articles), but not including any portion of all the parts in the shipment which exceeds in value 1-1/2% of the value of such complete articles:</p>		
<u>29</u>	<p>For any article provided for in subparagraph (a), if imported with any articles provided for in a subdivision of that subparagraph other than 5, 17, 25, 26, or 27 .....</p>	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
<u>30</u>	<p>For any article provided for in subdivision 5, if imported with any such articles .....</p>	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
<u>30-a</u>	<p>For any article provided for in subdivision 17, if imported with any such articles .....</p>	45% ad val.	11% ad val.
<u>31</u>	<p>Other .....</p>	45% ad val.	
<u>32</u>	<p>A plate suitable for assembling thereon the clockwork mechanism constituting or contained in any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph .....</p> <p>If two or more plates are imported together, they shall be dutiable as one plate if they are necessary, as a set, for such assembling.</p>	<p>1/2 the duty for the complete article for which suitable</p>	<p>1/2 the current duty for the complete article</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(c) (con.)	Each assembly or subassembly for any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (unless dutiable under any of subdivisions 29-32 or 35-36 of this paragraph), consisting of two or more parts or pieces of metal or other material fastened or joined together:		
<u>33</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 .....	25¢ for each jewel, if any, and 3¢ for each other part or piece and 65% ad val.	12-1/2¢ for each jewel, if any, and 1-1/2¢ for each other part or piece and 32-1/2% ad val.
<u>33-a</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, or 23 .....	25¢ for each jewel, if any, and 3¢ for each other part or piece and 65% ad val.	12-1/2¢ for each jewel, if any, and 1-1/2¢ for each other part or piece and 35% ad val.
<u>34</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 5, 17, 25, 26, or 27 .....	25¢ for each jewel, if any, and 3¢ for each other part or piece and 65% ad val.	
	For the purposes of subdivisions 33-36, bimetallic balance wheels, and mainsprings with riveted ends, shall each be considered as one part or piece.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(c) (con.)	Each assembly or subassembly for any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, consisting in part of a plate or plates provided for in subdivision 32 of this paragraph:		
<u>35</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in a subdivision of that subparagraph other than 5, 17, 25, 26, or 27 .....	25¢ for each jewel, if any, and the rate for such plate or plates, and 5¢ for each other part or piece	12-1/2¢ for each jewel, if any, and the rate for such plate or plates, and 2-1/2¢ for each other part or piece
<u>36</u>	Other .....	25¢ for each jewel, if any, and the rate for such plate or plates, and 5¢ for each other part or piece	Same, with current rate for the plate or plates
<u>37</u>	The duty on any assembly or subassembly shall be .....	No more than the duty for the complete article for which suitable	Same rule applied to current rates
	Other parts for any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph (except jewels):		
<u>38</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 .....	65% ad val.	32-1/2% ad val.
<u>38-a</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 19, 20, 21, 22, or 23 .....	65% ad val.	45% ad val.
<u>39</u>	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 5, 17, 25, 26, or 27 .....	65% ad val.	60% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
368(d)	Dials for any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph or in paragraph 367 (except dials specifically provided for in paragraph 367), when imported separately:		
40	Intended or suitable for articles provided for in subdivision 1, 2, 3, 4, or 6 .....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
41	Other ..... All such dials, whether imported separately or attached to any of the foregoing, shall have cut, die sunk, engraved, or stamped, conspicuously and indelibly thereon the name of the country of manufacture; which marking, if the dial is imported, attached to any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, shall be placed on the face of the dial in such manner as not to be obscured by any part of the case, container, or housing.	50% ad val.	
(e)	Cases, containers, or housings suitable for any of the articles provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, nspf, when imported separately:		
42	Clock cases .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
43	Other ..... Any such case, container, or housing, whether imported separately or attached to any article provided for in subparagraph (a) of this paragraph, shall have cut, die sunk, engraved, or stamped, conspicuously and indelibly on the back thereof, the name of the country of manufacture.	45% ad val.	34% ad val.
(f)	An article required by this paragraph to be marked shall be denied entry unless marked in exact conformity with the requirements of this paragraph.		
(g) 44	Taximeters and parts thereof, finished or unfinished .....	85% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
369(a)	Automobile trucks valued at \$1,000 or more each, automobile truck and motor bus chassis valued at \$750 or more each, automobile truck bodies valued at \$250 or more each motor busses designed for the carriage of more than 10 persons, and bodies for such busses; all the foregoing, finished or unfinished .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Other automobiles, automobile bodies, and automobile chassis, finished or unfinished ..... Motorcycles, finished or unfinished ....	10% ad val. 10% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
(c)	Parts (except parts wholly or in chief value of glass and except tires) for any of the articles enumerated in (a) or (b) above, finished or unfinished, nspf: For motorcycles ..... Other: Inner tubes ..... Other .....	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val.
370	Airplanes, hydroplanes, and parts of the foregoing ..... Motor boats, valued each-- Not over \$15,000 ..... Over \$15,000 ..... Parts of motor boats: Internal-combustion engines: Non-carburetor type, weighing over 2,500 pounds each ..... Other ..... Other parts ..... The term "motor boats", when used in this Act, includes a yacht or pleasure boat, regardless of length or tonnage, whether motor, sail, or steam propelled, owned by a resident of the United States or brought into the United States for sale or charter to a resident thereof, whether or not such yacht or boat is brought into the United States under its own power, but does not include a yacht or boat used or intended to be used in trade or commerce, nor a yacht or boat built, or for the building of which a contract was entered into, prior to December 1, 1927.	30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.	11% ad val. 5% ad val. 11% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val. 8-3/4% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
371	Bicycles with or without tires, having wheels in diameter (measured to the outer circumference of the tire):		
	Not over 19 inches, and valued each--		
	Under \$6.25 .....	30% ad val.	
	\$6.25 or more but not over		
	\$8.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	\$1.87-1/2 each
	Over \$8.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 19 but not over 25 inches, and valued each--		
	Under \$10 .....	30% ad val.	
	\$10 or more but not over		
	\$13.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	\$3 each
	Over \$13.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 25 inches:		
	Weighing under 36 pounds complete without accessories, not designed for use with tires having a cross-sectional diameter over 1-5/8 inches, and valued each--		
	Under \$8.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	\$8.33-1/3 or more but		
	not over \$16.66-2/3 .....	30% ad val.	\$1.87-1/2 each
	Over \$16.66-2/3 .....	30% ad val.	11-1/4% ad val.
	Other, valued each--		
	Under \$12.50 .....	30% ad val.	
	\$12.50 or more but not		
over \$16.66-2/3 .....	30% ad val.	\$3.75 each	
Over \$16.66-2/3 .....	30% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.	
Other bicycles, with or without tires .....	30% ad val.		
Parts of bicycles, not including tires:			
Frames, valued each--			
Under \$4.16-2/3 .....	30% ad val.		
\$4.16-2/3 or more but not			
over \$8.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	\$1.25 each	
Over \$8.33-1/3 .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.	
Other .....	30% ad val.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372	Apparatus for the generation of acetylene gas from calcium carbide ...	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Bar cutters, punches, and shears, intended for use in fabricating structural or other rolled iron or steel shapes .....	40% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Bookbinding machinery .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Braiding, lace braiding, and insulating machines, and similar textile machinery, finished or unfinished, nspf .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Business dictating, recording, and transcribing machines, chiefly used in business offices, of the type or types recording on nonmagnetizable recording medium, and parts thereof ..	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Cash registers .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Centrifugal machines (other than cream separators) for the separation of liquids or liquids and solids, nspf ..	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Combined adding and typewriting machines .....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Cream separators valued each-- Over \$50 but not over \$100 .....	25% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Over \$100 .....	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Embroidery machines (not including shuttles) .....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Knitting machines and similar textile machinery:		
	Circular knitting machines .....	40% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Full fashioned hosiery machines ...	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	V-bed flat knitting machines .....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Lace-making machines, and machines for making lace curtains, nets, and nettings:		
	Levers (including go-through) .....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
Other .....	30% ad val.	10% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Lawn mowers .....	30% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Machines for cutting or hobbing gears ..	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Machines, nspf, finished or unfinished:		
	Accounting machines and bakery machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Adding machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Brewing machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Calculating machines:		
	Specially constructed for multiplying and dividing ....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Combination candy cutting and wrapping machines, machines for packaging pipe tobacco, machines for wrapping candy, and machines for wrapping cigarette packages ..	27-1/2% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Combination cases and sharpening mechanisms for safety razors ....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Compressors, air and gas .....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Cordage machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Food grinding or cutting machines .	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Food preparing and manufacturing machinery .....	27-1/2% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Hydraulic impulse wheels and hydraulic reaction turbines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Industrial cigarette making machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Internal-combustion engines:		
	Carburetor type .....	27-1/2% ad val.	7-3/4% ad val.
	Non-carburetor types:		
	Horizontal type, weighing each--		
	Not over 5,000 pounds ..	27-1/2% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over 5,000 pounds .....	27-1/2% ad val.	15% ad val.
Not of the horizontal type, weighing each--			
Not over 2,500 pounds ..	27-1/2% ad val.	10% ad val.	
Over 2,500 pounds .....	27-1/2% ad val.	15% ad val.	
Machines for determining the strength of articles or materials in compression, shear, tension, or torsion .....	27-1/2% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.	
Machines for making paper or paper pulp .....	27-1/2% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.	
Machines for manufacturing chocolate or confectionery .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.	
Mining machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Machines, nspf, finished, etc. (con.):		
	Sawmill and other wood-working machines (except reciprocating gang-saw machines) .....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Tobacco cutting machines .....	27-1/2% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Wrapping and packaging machinery ..	27-1/2% ad val.	13-3/4% ad val.
	Ballcock mechanisms; barber, beauty parlor, and ophthalmic chairs, construction and maintenance machines; door closers and door checks; glass making and forming machines; pumps; reciprocating gang-saw machines; tobacco machines not heretofore named in this paragraph; and tracklaying tractors..	27-1/2% ad val.	11-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	27-1/2% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Machine tools:		
	Boring, drilling, and milling machines, including vertical turret lathes .....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	"Machine tools", as used in this paragraph, shall mean any machine operating by other than hand power which employs a tool for work on metal.		
	Paper-box machinery .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Printing machinery (except for textiles):		
	Duplicating machines .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Printing presses .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
Reciprocating steam engines .....	15% ad val.	9% ad val.	
Sewing machines, nspf, valued each--			
Not over \$10 .....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.	
Over \$10 but not over \$75 .....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.	
Over \$75 .....	30% ad val.	10% ad val.	
Shuttles for embroidery and sewing machines .....	30% ad val.	27% ad val.	
Steam locomotives:			
Reciprocating .....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.	
Other .....	15% ad val.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
372 (con.)	Steam turbines .....	20% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Textile machinery, finished or unfinished, nspf:		
	Bleaching, dyeing, finishing, or printing machinery .....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Looms .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Machinery for making synthetic textile bands, filaments, sheets, or strips .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Machinery for textile manufacturing or processing prior to the making of fabrics or crocheted, knit, woven, or felt articles not made from fabrics:		
	Circular combs commonly known as "Bradford", or "Noble" combs .....	40% ad val.	
	Machinery for manufacturing or processing vegetable fibers (except winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof):		
	For cotton .....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	For jute .....	40% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other .....	40% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Machinery for manufacturing or processing wool fibers (except worsted combs) .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Winding, beaming, warping, and slashing machinery and combinations thereof .....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other textile machinery .....	40% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Parts nspf, wholly or in chief value of metal or porcelain, of any article provided for in this paragraph:		
	Forged steel grinding balls .....	27-1/2% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Parts of sewing machines, if for machines valued each--		
	Not over \$75 .....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Over \$75 .....	30% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Textile pins .....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other .....	The rate for the articles of which they are parts	The current rate for the articles

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
373	All the following, if wholly or in chief value of metal, whether partly or wholly manufactured: Drainage tools, scoops, shovels, and spades, and parts thereof ... Corn knives, grass hooks, scythes, and sickles, and parts thereof .. Forks, hoes, and rakes, and parts thereof: If agricultural hand tools or parts thereof ..... Other .....	30% ad val. 30% ad val. 15% ad val.* 30% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.
374	Aluminum scrap ..... Aluminum, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302) in which aluminum is the component material of chief value: In crude form (not including scrap) ..... In bars, blanks, circles, coils, disks, plates, rectangles, rods, sheets, squares, and strips .....	4¢ per lb. <u>1/</u> 4¢ per lb. 7¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u> 1-1/4¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.
375	Magnesium alloys, powder, ribbons, sheets, tubings, wire, and all other articles of magnesium, nspf: Alloys ..... Other ..... Metallic magnesium and metallic magnesium scrap .....	40¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 20% ad val. 40¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 20% ad val. 40¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	18¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 9% ad val. 15¢ per lb. on the metallic magnesium content and 7-1/2% ad val. 45% ad val. <u>1/</u>
376	Antimony, liquated or needle ..... Antimony metal or regulus .....	1/4¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.	
377	Bismuth .....	7-1/2% ad val.	1-7/8% ad val.
378	Cadmium .....	15¢ per lb.	3-3/4¢ per lb.
379	Metallic arsenic .....	6¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.

1/ See page 346

for temporary suspension of duty on metal scrap.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
380 <u>1/</u>	German silver, or nickel silver, unmanufactured .....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Nickel silver rods, sheets, strips, and wire .....	30% ad val.	
381 <u>1/</u>	Brass angles and channels .....	12¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Brass bars, plates, rods, and strips; Muntz or yellow metal bolts, piston rods, shafting, sheathing, and sheets; and sheet brass .....	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Brass tubes:		
	Brazed .....	12¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Seamless .....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Brass tubing, seamless .....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bronze rods and sheets .....	4¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bronze tubes .....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Copper engravers' plates:		
	Not ground .....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Ground .....	11¢ per lb.	5-1/2¢ per lb.
	Copper in rods, rolls, or sheets .....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Copper tubes:		
	Brazed .....	11¢ per lb.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Seamless .....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
Copper tubing, seamless .....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.	
382(a)	Aluminum bronze powder, and powdered foil .....	12¢ per lb.	5.1¢ per lb.
	Aluminum, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of--		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches ....	6¢ per 100 leaves	3¢ per 100 leaves
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches .....	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in.	3¢ for each 3025 sq. in.
	Aluminum powder, bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of--		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches ....	6¢ per 100 leaves and 10% ad val.	
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches .....	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in. and 10% ad val.	
	Bronze, or Dutch metal, in leaf, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of--		
	Not over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches ....	6¢ per 100 leaves	4-1/2¢ per 100 leaves
	Over 5-1/2 by 5-1/2 inches .....	6¢ for each 3025 sq. in.	4-1/2¢ for each 3025 sq. in.
Bronze powder not of aluminum .....	14¢ per lb.	10¢ per lb.	
Flitters:			
Tin .....	12¢ per lb.	10-1/2¢ per lb.	
Other .....	12¢ per lb.		

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
382(a) (con.)	Foil under 0.006 inch thick: Aluminum, not over 0.00035 inch thick, valued per pound-- Under 27-1/2 cents ..... 27-1/2 or more but not over 55 cents ..... Over 55 cents ..... Aluminum, over 0.00035 inch thick, valued per pound-- Under 27-7/34 cents ..... 27-7/34 or more but not over 54-7/17 cents ..... Over 54-7/17 cents ..... Tin ..... Metallics, manufactured in part or in whole: Tin ..... Other ..... Powdered tin .....	40% ad val.  40% ad val. 40% ad val.  40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val.  35% ad val.  12¢ per lb. 12¢ per lb. 12¢ per lb.	11¢ per lb. 20% ad val.  34% ad val.  9-1/4¢ per lb. 17% ad val.   10-1/2¢ per lb.  10-1/2¢ per lb.
(b)	Embossing and stamping materials of aluminum powder, bronze powder, or Dutch metal powder, mounted on paper or equivalent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure .....	3/8¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.
383(a)	Gold leaf: Unmounted, if the leaves are in size the equivalent of-- Not over 3-3/8 by 3-3/8 inches ..... Over 3-3/8 by 3-3/8 inches .... Mounted on paper or equivalent backing .....	82-1/2¢ per 100 leaves 82-1/2¢ for each .1139.0625 sq. in.  6-3/4¢ per 100 sq. in. and 25% ad val.	
(b)	Silver leaf .....	5¢ per 100 leaves	
384	Cabinet locks, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width-- Not over 1-1/2 inches ..... Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches ..... Over 2-1/2 inches .....	70¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.  \$1 per doz. and 20% ad val.  \$1.50 per doz. and 20% ad val.	30¢ per doz. and 8-1/2% ad val.  43¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.  65¢ per doz. and 8-1/2% ad val.

METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
384 (con.)	Padlocks, not of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width--		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches .....	35¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	13-1/2¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches .....	50¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	20¢ per doz. and 8% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches .....	75¢ per doz. and 20% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Padlocks, of cylinder or pin tumbler construction, in width--		
	Not over 1-1/2 inches .....	\$1 per doz. and 20% ad val.	50¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.
	Over 1-1/2 but not over 2-1/2 inches .....	\$1.50 per doz. and 20% ad val.	67-1/2¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.
	Over 2-1/2 inches .....	\$2 per doz. and 20% ad val.	90¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.
	Other locks or latches of cylinder or pin tumbler construction .....	\$2 per doz. and 20% ad val.	90¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.
385	Beltings and other articles wholly or in chief value of lame or lahn, metal thread, tinsel wire, or of lame or lahn or tinsel wire and bullions, india rubber, or metal threads, nspf .....	45% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Bullions and metal threads wholly or in chief value of lame or lahn or tinsel wire .....	6¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Lame or lahn, wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal .....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Tinsel wire wholly or in chief value of gold, silver, or other metal .....	6¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	6¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Woven fabrics, ribbons, fringes, and tassels, wholly or in chief value of any of the foregoing:		
	Fringes .....	55% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	55% ad val.	18% ad val.
386	Bottles, flasks, or other vessels in which quicksilver is imported .....	The same duty as if imported empty	The current rate if imported empty
	Quicksilver .....	25¢ per lb.	
387 1/	Phosphor-copper or phosphorus-copper ...	3¢ per lb.	

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
388	New types .....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
389	Nickel, and alloys (except those provided for in paragraph 302 or 380) in which nickel is the component material of chief value: In cathodes, cubes, grains, ingots, pigs, shot or similar forms ..... In anodes, bars, castings, electrodes, plates, rods, sheets, strands, strips, or wire ..... In tubes or tubing ..... Any of the foregoing, if cold drawn, cold rolled, or cold worked, shall be subject to an additional duty as follows: Tubes and tubing ..... Anodes, bars, castings, electrodes, plates, rods, sheets, strands, strips, or wire ..... Other .....	3¢ per lb.  25% ad val. 25% ad val.  10% ad val.  10% ad val. 10% ad val.	1-1/4¢ per lb.  11% ad val. 6-1/4% ad val.  2-1/2% ad val.  4-1/2% ad val. 5% ad val.
390	Bottle caps of metal, collapsible tubes, and sprinkler tops: Colored, decorated, electroplated, embossed in color, enameled, lacquered, lithographed, or waxed .. Other .....	45% ad val. 30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
391 1/	Lead-bearing flue dust, mattes, and ores of all kinds .....  <u>Provided</u> , That the duty provided for in this paragraph shall not be applied to the lead contained in copper, gold, silver, or tin ores or copper mattes unless actually recovered. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.	1-1/2¢ per lb. on lead content	3/4¢ per lb. on lead content
392 1/	Lead bullion or base bullion, lead in bars and pigs, lead dross, reclaimed lead, scrap lead, antimonial lead, antimonial scrap lead, Babbitt metal, solder, type metal, and all alloys or combinations of lead nspf .....  Lead in sheets, pipe, shot, glaziers' lead, and lead wire .....	2-1/8¢ per lb. on lead content  2-3/8¢ per lb.	1-1/16¢ per lb. on lead content  1-5/16¢ per lb.

1/ For quota limitations see page 123.

METALS AND MANUFACTURES OF

- 123 -

Quota limitations, by country of production, applicable under paragraphs 391, 392, 393, and 394, for the quarterly periods beginning each January 1, April 1, July 1, and October 1

Presidential Proclamation No. 3257, dated September 22, 1958\* (T.D. 54705)

Country of production**	Par. 391--	Par. 392--Lead bullion or	Par. 393--Zinc-	Par. 394--Zinc
	Lead-bearing	base bullion, lead in	bearing ores of	in blocks, pigs
	ores, flue	pigs and bars, lead	all kinds, ex-	or slabs; old
	dust and	dross, reclaimed lead,	cept pyrites	and worn out
	mattes	scrap lead, antimonial	containing not	zinc, fit only
		lead, antimonial scrap	over 3% of zinc	to be remanu-
		lead, type metal, all		factured, zinc
		alloys or combinations		dross and zinc
		of lead n.s.p.f.		skimmings
	Dutiable lead	Dutiable lead	Dutiable zinc	By weight
	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds	Pounds
Australia-----	10,080,000	23,680,000	-	-
Belgian Congo-----	-	-	-	5,440,000
Belgium and Luxem-				
bourg (total)-----	-	-	-	7,520,000
Bolivia-----	5,040,000	-	-	-
Canada-----	13,440,000	15,920,000	66,480,000	37,840,000
Italy-----	-	-	-	3,600,000
Mexico-----	-	36,880,000	70,480,000	6,320,000
Peru-----	16,160,000	12,880,000	35,120,000	3,760,000
Union of So. Africa--	14,880,000	-	-	-
Yugoslavia-----	-	15,760,000	-	-
All other foreign				
countries (total)---	6,560,000	6,080,000	17,840,000	6,080,000

\*Note.--The proclamation specifically exempts the following from the quota restrictions:

- (1) Any article imported by or for the account of the U.S. Government; or any imported article which is under contract for delivery in the United States for the account of a corporation wholly owned by the U.S. Government;
- (2)a. Any article described in par. 392, above, or in par. 394, above, exported to the United States before Sept. 22, 1958;
  - b. Lead-bearing ores, flue dust, and mattes of all kinds (par. 391, above,) and zinc-bearing ores of all kinds (par. 393, above,) exported to the United States before Sept. 22, 1958. This exemption does not apply to withdrawals for consumption of "metal producible" from bonded smelters under sec. 312, Tariff Act of 1930;
- (3) Any article described in par. 392, above, or in par. 394, above, which is not subject to duty;
- (4) Any ore, flue dust, or matte (par. 391, above) the lead content of which is not subject to duty or which contains less than two per centum of lead (whether or not the lead content thereof is subject to duty);
- (5) Any ore (par. 393, above) the zinc content of which is not subject to duty or which contains less than one per centum of zinc (whether or not the zinc content thereof is subject to duty); and
- (6) Babbitt metal and solder (par. 392, above) and zinc dust (par. 394, above).

\*\*Note.--Articles produced in any country not named in the proclamation, or in any country other than those to which allocations have been made, are subject to the allocation to "all other foreign countries."

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
393 <u>1/</u>	Zinc-bearing ores of all kinds, except pyrites containing not over 3% of zinc .....  Provided, That the duty provided for in this paragraph shall not be applied to the zinc contained in copper, lead, or tin ores unless actually recovered. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to make all necessary regulations to enforce the provisions of this paragraph.	1-1/2¢ per lb. on zinc content	0.6¢ per lb. on zinc content
394 <u>1/</u>	Zinc in blocks, pigs, or slabs, and zinc dust ..... Zinc in sheets: Coated or plated with nickel or other metal (except gold, platinum, or silver), or solutions ..... Other ..... Zinc, old and worn-out, fit only to be remanufactured, zinc dross, and zinc skimmings .....	1-3/4¢ per lb.  2-1/4¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.  1-1/2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.  1-1/8¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.  0.75¢ per lb.
395	Embossing rollers of steel or other metal ..... Print blocks, and print rollers nspf, of whatever material composed, for printing, stamping, or cutting designs ..... Print rollers, of whatever material, with raised patterns of brass or brass and felt, finished or unfinished, used for cutting, printing, or stamping designs .....  Provided, That the foregoing rates shall apply whether the articles are imported as parts of machines or separately.	30% ad val.  60% ad val.  \$5 each and 72% ad val.	11% ad val.  40% ad val.  \$4.50 each and 45% ad val.

1/ For quota limitations see page 123.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
396	Bits, chisels, countersinks, drills (including breast drills), gimlets, gimlet-bits, gouges, planes, other cutting tools, bit braces, calipers, hammers, micrometers, pipe tools, rules, screw drivers, spanners, vises, and wrenches; all the foregoing, if hand tools not provided for in paragraph 352, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of metal, nspf: Folding rules wholly or in chief value of aluminum ..... Parts of aluminum folding rules: Wholly or in chief value of aluminum ..... Wholly or in chief value of metal other than aluminum ..... Calipers, micrometers, and other rules, and parts thereof ..... Other .....	65% ad val.*            45% ad val.      45% ad val.   45% ad val.  45% ad val. 45% ad val.	29% ad val.            29% ad val.      20% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val.
397 1/	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manu- factured: Colored with gold lacquer, or wholly or in chief value of gold ..... Plated with, but not in chief value of, gold ..... If products of Cuba ..... Plated with, but not in chief value of, platinum ..... Plated with, but not in chief value of, silver, if the plat- ing is on-- Copper or nickel silver ..... Other metal ..... Wholly or in chief value of platinum ..... Wholly or in chief value of silver: Sterling silver tableware .... Other .....	65% ad val.  65% ad val. .....  65% ad val.     65% ad val. 65% ad val.  65% ad val.  65% ad val. 65% ad val.	45% ad val.  60% ad val. 52% ad val.  32-1/2% ad val.  22-1/2% ad val. 27% ad val.  45% ad val.  25% ad val. 21% ad val.

1/ See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status of articles containing copper.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
397 (con.)	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manufactured, not plated with platinum, gold, or silver, and not colored with gold lacquer:		
	Wholly or in chief value of lead, valued per pound--		
	Under 6-2/3 cents .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	6-2/3 or more but not over		
	13-1/3 cents .....	45% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over 13-1/3 cents .....	45% ad val.	11-1/4% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of tin or tin plate:		
	Cases and sharpening devices		
	for safety razors .....	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Typewriter spools .....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Containers composed wholly or		
	in chief value of tin		
	plate .....	45% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Other .....	45% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold, lead, platinum, silver, tin, and tin plate:		
	Blow torches and incandescent		
	lamps, designed to		
	be operated by compressed		
	air and kerosene or		
	gasoline .....	45% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Carriages, drays, trucks,		
	and other vehicles and		
	parts thereof .....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Cases and sharpening devices		
	for safety razors .....	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Cooking and heating stoves of		
	the household type (not		
	including portable stoves		
	designed to be operated by		
	compressed air and kerosene		
	or gasoline) and parts		
	thereof .....	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Fittings for baby carriages ..	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Golf club heads .....	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Illuminating articles .....	45% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Luggage hardware:		
	Luggage locks and luggage		
	lock bodies .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	45% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Malleable cast-iron pipe		
	fittings .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Parts of carbonated water		
	siphons .....	45% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
397 (con.)	Articles or wares nspf, etc. (con.): Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold, etc. (con.):		
	Railway cars, and parts thereof .....	45% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Rivets, except iron or steel, having shanks in diameter:		
	Not over 24/100 inch ....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 24/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze .....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of aluminum or zinc .....	45% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of copper ..	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	45% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Screws (not including screws of iron or steel), commonly called wood screws, having shanks in diameter:		
	Not over 12/100 inch ....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 12/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze .....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of aluminum or zinc .....	45% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of copper ..	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	45% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Screws, other than those commonly called wood screws, having shanks or threads in diameter:		
	Not over 24/100 inch ....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 24/100 inch:		
	Wholly or in chief value of brass or bronze .....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of aluminum, zinc, iron, or steel .....	45% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of copper ..	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other .....	45% ad val.	20% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
398	No allowance or reduction of duties for partial damage or loss in consequence of discoloration or rust shall be made upon any description of iron or steel, or upon any article partly or wholly manufactured of iron or steel, or upon any manufacture of iron or steel.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 130 -

SCHEDULE 4.--WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
401 <u>1/</u>	Timber hewn, sided, or squared, otherwise than by sawing, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce.....	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	50¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Round timber used for spars or in building wharves, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce.....	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	50¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Sawed lumber and timber nsf, of fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce.....	\$1 per 1000 ft., board measure	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Dowels, if of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch.....	25¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	
	In estimating board measure for the purposes of this paragraph no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving.		
402	Flooring of beech, birch, or maple (except Japanese maple).....	8% ad val.	4% ad val.
403	Brier root or brier wood, ivy or laurel root, and similar wood, unmanufactured, or not further advanced than cut into blocks suitable for the articles into which they are intended to be converted.....	10% ad val.	3% ad val.
404 <u>1/</u>	Wood in the form of sawed boards, deals, planks, and all other forms not further manufactured than sawed, and flooring:		
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, rosewood, and satinwood.....	15% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Box, ebony, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, lancewood, and lignum-vitae.....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Mahogany.....	15% ad val.	4% ad val.

1/ See page 325 et seq. for import-tax status.

WOOD AND MANUFACTURES OF

Rev. Supp. II  
- 131 -

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
405	Plywood: Alder..... Birch..... Parana pine..... Red pine ( <u>pinus silvestris</u> )..... Spanish cedar..... Other..... Veneers of wood: Birch and maple..... Other..... Wood unmanufactured, nspf.....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val.	25% ad val. 15% ad val. 17% ad val. 20% ad val. 9% ad val. 10% ad val. 9% ad val.
406	Heading blocks, heading bolts, hubs for wheels, last blocks, oar blocks, stave bolts, wagon blocks, and all like blocks or sticks, bored, roughhewn, rough shaped, or sawed.....	10% ad val.	1-1/2% ad val.
407	Barrels, casks, and hogsheads (empty), of wood, nspf..... Packing boxes (empty) and packing-box shooks, of wood, nspf..... Sugar-box shooks of wood, nspf.....	15% ad val. 15% ad val. 15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val. 2-3/4% ad val.
408	Barrels, boxes, and other articles containing grapefruit, lemons, limes, oranges, pomelos or shaddocks..... If products of Cuba..... <u>Provided</u> , That the so-called thin wood manufactured in the United States and exported as fruit-box shooks may be reimported as the bottoms, sides, and tops of fruit boxes in completed form, filled with fruit, if proof of the identity of such shooks be made under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, by the payment of.....	25% ad val. ..... 1/2 the rate for similar boxes wholly of foreign materials	12-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val. Same rule applied to current rates
409	Articles nspf, partly or wholly manufactured of bamboo, osier or willow, or rattan: Tennis-racket frames valued \$1.75 or more each..... Woven or partly assembled material suitable for use in making porch or window blinds, curtains, screens, or shades..... Other.....	45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val. 25% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
409 (con.)	Cane manufactured or wrought from rattan, cane webbing, reeds in whatever form manufactured or wrought from rattan or reeds, and split or partially manufactured rattan, nspf..... Furniture wholly or in chief value of bamboo, grass, malacca, osier or willow, rattan, reed, seagrass, or fiber of any kind..... Osier or willow, including chip of willow and split willow, prepared for basket makers' use..... Split bamboo.....	20% ad val.  60% ad val.  35% ad val. 1-1/4¢ per lb.	8-1/2% ad val.  22-1/2% ad val.  17-1/2% ad val. 5/8¢ per lb.
410	Butchers' and packers' skewers of wood... Toothpicks of wood or other vegetable substance.....	25¢ per 1000 25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
411	Bags and baskets nspf, wholly or in chief value of -- Bamboo..... Straw..... Osier or willow..... Wood (not including bamboo, osier, or willow), papier-maché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood.... Chair seats, curtains, porch and window blinds, screens, and shades, wholly or in chief value of bamboo, compositions of wood, palm leaf, papier-maché, straw, or wood, nspf....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val.	25% ad val. 19% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 38% ad val. 40% ad val.
412	Bent-wood furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof..... Folding rules, wholly or in chief value of wood, and nspf..... Furniture, wholly or partly finished, and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of wood, and nspf: Chairs..... Other furniture..... Parts of any of the foregoing..... Paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood..... Spring clothespins.....  Wood flour..... Wood moldings and carvings to be used in architectural and furniture decoration.....	42-1/2% ad val.* 60% ad val.* 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 33-1/3% ad val. 20¢ per gross  25% ad val.* 40% ad val.	25-1/2% ad val. 27% ad val. 17% ad val. 10-1/2% ad val. 17% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val.  12-1/2% ad val. 17% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
412 (con.)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of wood or bark, nspf:		
	Baby carriages.....	33-1/3% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Clothespins other than spring clothespins and wheelbarrows.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Badminton racket and tennis racket frames valued at \$1.75 or more each; carriages, drays, trucks, and other horse-drawn vehicles, and parts thereof; ice hockey sticks, and toboggans.....	33-1/3% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Badminton rackets; badminton racket frames and tennis racket frames, valued at less than \$1.75 each; and forks, spoons, trays, bowls, platters, lamp bases, book-ends, and similar household wares (not including stocking darners or darning lasts), wholly or in chief value of mahogany.....	33-1/3% ad val.	14% ad val.
	Broom and mop handles further advanced than rough shaped, 3/4 inch or more in diameter, and 38 inches or more long; canoes; and canoe paddles.....	33-1/3% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Brush backs.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Picture and mirror frames.....	33-1/3% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Bobbins (except spools wholly of wood and suitable for thread) and shuttles.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Faucets and spigots.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Doors.....	33-1/3% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Buckles, buckle slides, and clasps; forks and spoons not wholly or in chief value of mahogany; and stocking darners or darning lasts.	33-1/3% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Laminated wallboard.....	33-1/3% ad val.	
	Spools wholly of wood and suitable for thread (not including bobbins).....	33-1/3% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Handles, imported to be used in the manufacture of paint rollers.....	33-1/3% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>
	Other.....	33-1/3% ad val.	16-2/3% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Effective August 21, 1958, the rate of duty applicable to handles, wholly or in chief value of wood, imported to be used in the manufacture of paint rollers, was made the same as the rate applicable to paintbrush handles, wholly or in chief value of wood. - Public Law 85-696, 72 Stat. 687.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 134 -

SCHEDULE 5.--SUGAR, MOLASSES, AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
<p>501 <u>1/</u></p>	<p>Sugars, concrete and concentrated molasses, melada, concentrated melada, sirups of cane juice, and tank bottoms, testing by the polariscope not over 75 sugar degrees, and all mixtures containing sugar and water and testing by the polariscope over 50 but not over 75 sugar degrees..... and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test.....  If products of Cuba.....</p>	<p>1.284375¢ per lb.*  0.028125¢ per lb. additional and fractions of a degree in proportion*  .....</p>	<p>0.428125¢ per lb.  0.009375¢ per lb. additional and fractions of a degree in proportion  0.3425¢ per lb. and 0.0075¢ per lb. additional for each sugar degree over 75 and fractions of a degree in proportion</p>
<p>502 <u>1/</u></p>	<p>Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf: Containing soluble nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6% of the total soluble solids, and testing -- Not over 48% total sugars..... Over 48% total sugars.....  If products of Cuba and testing -- Not over 48% total sugars..... Over 48% total sugars.....</p>	<p>0.25¢ per gal. 0.275¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion  ..... .....</p>	<p>0.107¢ per gal. 0.117¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion  0.077¢ per gal. 0.085¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion</p>

1/ See page 321 for import-tax status.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
502 (con.)	Molasses and sugar sirups, nspf: (con.)		
	Other, testing --		
	Not over 48% total sugars.....	0.375¢ per gal. <sup>1/</sup>	
	Over 48% but less than 56.8% total sugars.....	0.4125¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion <sup>1/</sup>	
	56.8% or more but less than 64% total sugars.....	0.6625¢ per lb. of total sugars <sup>1/</sup>	
	64% or more total sugars.....	0.25¢ per gal. plus 0.275¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars above 48% and fractions of 1% in proportion	0.6625¢ per lb. of total sugars <sup>1/</sup>
	If products of Cuba and testing --		
	Not over 48% total sugars.....	.....	0.15¢ per gal. <sup>1/</sup>
	Over 48% but less than 74.6% total sugars.....	.....	0.165¢ additional for each 1% of total sugars and fractions of 1% in proportion <sup>1/</sup>
	74.6% or more total sugars.....	.....	0.53¢ per lb. of total sugars <sup>1/</sup>
	Molasses not imported to be commercially used for the extraction of sugar or for human consumption.....	0.03¢ per lb. of total sugars	0.012¢ per lb. of total sugars
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	0.01¢ per lb. of total sugars
503	Dextrose testing not over 99.7% and		
	dextrose sirup.....	2¢ per lb.	1.8¢ per lb.
	Maple sirup.....	4¢ per lb.*	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Maple sugar.....	6¢ per lb.*	2¢ per lb.
504	Sugar cane in its natural state.....	\$2.50 per 2000 lb.	
	Sugar contained in dried sugar cane, or in sugar cane in any other than its natural state.....	75% of the rate applicable to manufactured sugar of like	
		polariscopic test	Same rule applied to current rates

<sup>1/</sup> Established by TD 54108.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
505	Adonite, arabinose, dextrose testing over 99.7%, d-tagatose, d-talose, dulcitol, galactose, inositol, inulin, lactose, mannitol, mannose, melezitose, melibiose, raffinose, rhamnose, ribose, sorbitol, xylose, and other saccharides (not including levulose or salicin)... Levulose..... Salicin.....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val. 45% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val.
506	Sugar candy and all confectionery nspf, valued per pound -- Under 6 cents..... 6 cents or more .. If products of Cuba..... Sugar, refined, when colored, tintured, or in any way adulterated.....          If product of Cuba.....	40% ad val. 40% ad val. .....  40% ad val., but not less than the rate provided in paragraph 501 for sugar of the same polariscopic test  .....	20% ad val. 14% ad val. 10% ad val.   40% ad val., but not less than the rate provided in paragraph 501 for sugar of the same test     32% ad val., but not less than the rate under paragraph 501 for Cuban sugar of the same test

SCHEDULE 6.--TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
601	Filler tobacco nspf: Cigarette leaf: Stemmed..... Unstemmed..... Other: Stemmed..... If product of Cuba..... Unstemmed..... If product of Cuba..... Leaf tobacco the product of two or more countries or dependencies, when mixed or packed together: Stemmed..... Unstemmed..... Wrapper tobacco, and filler tobacco when mixed or packed with over 35% of wrapper tobacco: Stemmed..... Unstemmed..... If product of Cuba.....	  50¢ per lb. 35¢ per lb.  50¢ per lb. ..... 35¢ per lb. .....   \$2.92-1/2 per lb. \$2.27-1/2 per lb.   \$2.92-1/2 per lb. \$2.27-1/2 per lb. .....	  12.75¢ per lb.  23¢ per lb. 18¢ per lb. 16.1¢ per lb. 12.6¢ per lb.     \$1.548 per lb. 90.9¢ per lb. 81.9¢ per lb.
602	The term "wrapper tobacco," as used in this title, means that quality of leaf tobacco which has the requisite color, texture, and burn, and is of sufficient size for cigar wrappers, and the term "filler tobacco" means all other leaf tobacco. Collectors of customs shall permit entry to be made, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, of any leaf tobacco when the invoices of the same shall specify in detail the character of such tobacco, whether filler or wrapper, its origin and quality. In the examination for classification of any imported leaf tobacco at least one bale, box, or package in every ten, and at least one in every invoice shall be examined by the appraiser or person authorized by law to make such examination, and at least ten hands shall be examined in each examined bale, box, or package.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
603	Scrap tobacco..... If product of Cuba..... Tobacco, manufactured or unmanufactured, nsf.....	35¢ per lb. ..... 55¢ per lb.	16.1¢ per lb. 12.6¢ per lb. 17-1/2¢ per lb.
604	Snuff and snuff flour, manufactured of tobacco, of all descriptions..... Tobacco stems, cut, ground, or pul- verized.....	55¢ per lb. 55¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
605	Cigarettes..... Cigars and cheroots, including paper cigars.....  If products of Cuba.....  The dutiable weight of paper cigars and cigarettes shall include the weight of the wrappers.	\$4.50 per lb. and 25% ad val.  \$4.50 per lb. and 25% ad val. .....	\$1.06 per lb. and 5% ad val.  \$1.91 per lb. and 10-1/2% ad val. \$1.27 per lb. and 8-1/2% ad val.

SCHEDULE 7.--AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
701	Beef and veal, fresh, chilled, or frozen..... Cattle, weighing each -- Under 200 pounds.....  200 or more but under 700 pounds.... 700 pounds or more: Cows imported specially for dairy purposes..... Other.....  Dried blood albumen: Dark..... Light..... Oleo oil and oleo stearin..... Tallow.....	6¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.  2-1/2¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.  6¢ per lb. 12¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. <u>1/</u> 1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	3¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. for not over 200,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year.  1-1/2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. for not over 400,000 head entered in the 12-month period beginning April 1 in any year, of which not over 120,000 shall be entered in any quarter beginning April 1, July 1, October 1, or January 1; and 2-1/2¢ per lb. for such "other" cattle entered in excess of any of the foregoing limitations.  10¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u> 1/8¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
702	Goat meat and mutton, fresh, chilled, or frozen..... Goats..... Lamb, fresh, chilled, or frozen..... Lambs and sheep.....	5¢ per lb. \$3 per head 7¢ per lb. \$3 per head	2-1/2¢ per lb.  3-1/2¢ per lb. 75¢ per head

1/ See page 328 for import-tax status.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
703	Bacon, hams, shoulders, and other pork, prepared or preserved: Made into sausages of any kind: Fresh pork sausage..... If product of Cuba..... Other..... Not boned, cooked, and packed in airtight containers, and not made into sausages..... Other..... If products of Cuba and other than prepared or preserved bacon, hams, or shoulders.... Lard..... Lard compounds and lard substitutes..... Pork, fresh, chilled, or frozen..... Swine.....	  3-1/4¢ per lb. ..... 3-1/4¢ per lb.  3-1/4¢ per lb. 3-1/4¢ per lb.  ..... 3¢ per lb. 1/ 5¢ per lb. 1/ 2-1/2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.	  2.6¢ per lb. 1-5/8¢ per lb.  2¢ per lb.  2.6¢ per lb.   1-1/4¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.
704	Game (except birds), fresh, chilled, or frozen, nspf..... Reindeer meat, fresh, chilled, or frozen, nspf..... Venison, fresh, chilled, or frozen, nspf.	6¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.
705	Extract of meat, including fluid.....	15¢ per lb.	3-3/4¢ per lb.
706	Meats, fresh, chilled, or frozen, nspf: Edible animal brains, hearts, kidneys, livers, sweetbreads, tongues, and tripe, valued per pound -- Not over 20-5/6 cents..... Over 20-5/6 but not over 30 cents..... Over 30 cents..... Other, valued per pound -- Not over 30 cents..... Over 30 cents..... Meats, prepared or preserved, nspf: Beef in air-tight containers, valued per pound -- Not over 20 cents..... Over 20 but not over 30 cents.. Over 30 cents..... Other, valued per pound -- Not over 30 cents..... Over 30 cents.....	 6¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb. 20% ad val. 6¢ per lb. 20% ad val.  6¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb. 20% ad val. 6¢ per lb. 20% ad val.	 1.125¢ per lb. 5.4% ad val. 5.4% ad val. 3¢ per lb. 10% ad val.  3¢ per lb. 15% ad val. 15% ad val. 3¢ per lb. 10% ad val.

1/ See pages 327 and 329 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
707	Buttermilk..... Cream, fresh or sour.....  <u>Provided</u> , That fresh or sour cream containing over 45% of butterfat shall be dutiable as butter. Skimmed milk, fresh or sour:..... <u>Provided</u> , That skimmed milk containing over 1% of butterfat shall be dutiable as whole milk. Whole milk, fresh or sour..... <u>Provided</u> , That fresh or sour milk containing over 5-1/2% butterfat shall be dutiable as cream.	2.05¢ per gal. 56.6¢ per gal.  2.05¢ per gal.  6-1/2¢ per gal.	1-1/2¢ per gal. 15¢ per gal. for not over 1,500,000 gals. entered in any calendar year 1-1/2¢ per gal.  2¢ per gal. for not over 3,000,000 gals. entered in any calendar year
708(a)	Milk, condensed or evaporated: In air-tight containers: Sweetened..... Unsweetened..... Other.....	2-3/4¢ per lb. 1.8¢ per lb. 2.53¢ per lb.	1-3/4¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.
(b)	Dried buttermilk and dried skimmed milk 1/..... <u>Provided</u> , That dried buttermilk containing over 6% of butterfat, and dried skimmed milk containing over 3% of butterfat, shall be dutiable as dried whole milk. Dried cream 1/..... Dried whole milk 1/..... <u>Provided</u> , That dried whole milk containing over 35% of butterfat shall be dutiable as dried cream.	3¢ per lb.  12-1/3¢ per lb. 6-1/12¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.  6.2¢ per lb. 3.1¢ per lb.
(c)	Compounds or mixtures of, or substitutes for, cream or milk, and malted milk 1/.	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
709	Butter: 1/ When entered during the period from November 1, in any year, to the following March 31, inclusive.....  When entered during the period from April 1 to July 15, inclusive, in any year.....  When entered during the period from July 16 to October 31, inclusive, in any year.....	14¢ per lb.  14¢ per lb.  14¢ per lb.	7¢ per lb. for not over 50,000,000 lb.  7¢ per lb. for not over 5,000,000 lb.  7¢ per lb. for not over 5,000,000 lb.

1/ See footnotes on page 143.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
709 (con.)	Butter: <u>1</u> / <sup>1</sup> (con.): When entered at any time when a reduced rate of 7 cents per pound does not apply..... If product of Cuba..... Oleomargarine and other butter substitutes.....	14¢ per lb. ..... 14¢ per lb. <u>2</u> / <sup>2</sup> <u>3</u> / <sup>3</sup>	11.2¢ per lb. ..... 7¢ per lb. <u>2</u> / <sup>2</sup> <u>3</u> / <sup>3</sup>
See footnotes on page 143.			



1/ By a proclamation of the President (T.D. 53289), imports of the following articles entered during each 12-month period beginning July 1 in any year are limited to the respective quantities shown. These articles are permitted to be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to whom a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license, except that the license requirements do not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States, nor to any articles in an importation if the aggregate value of such articles and any of the articles listed in note 1, page 144, and note 2, page 164, is not over \$10 and they are imported as samples for taking orders, or for the personal use of the importer. This proclamation was made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624).\*

<u>Article</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
Butter.....	707,000 pounds
Compounds or mixtures of, or substitutes for, cream or milk, and malted milk.....	6,000 pounds (aggregate quantity)
Dried buttermilk.....	496,000 pounds
Dried cream.....	500 pounds
Dried skimmed milk.....	1,807,000 pounds
Dried whole milk.....	7,000 pounds

2/ See page 329 for import-tax status.

3/ By a proclamation of the President (T.D. 54345), the total aggregate quantity of butter substitutes, including butter oil, containing 45 per centum or more of butterfat which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the calendar year shall not exceed 1,200,000 pounds. This proclamation was made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624).\*

\* The quantitative limitations in footnotes 1 and 3 are not applicable to any articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, if the aggregate quantity in any importation of such articles and those listed or described in footnote 1, page 144, and page 347, does not exceed 100 pounds. Written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is required. T.D. 54422.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

1/ By the President's Proclamations Nos. 3019, 3025, 3347, and 3460 imports of the following articles entered during the 12-month period beginning July 1 in any year are limited to the respective quantities shown. These articles are permitted to be entered only by or for the account of a person or firm to whom a license has been issued by or under the authority of the Secretary of Agriculture, and only in accordance with the terms of such license, except that the license requirements do not apply to articles imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States, nor to any article in an importation if the aggregate value of such article and any of the articles listed in footnote 1, page 143, and footnote 2, page 164, is not over \$10 and they are imported as samples for taking orders or for the personal use of the importer. These proclamations were made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624).\*

<u>Article</u>	<u>Quantity</u>
Blue-mold (except Stilton) cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, blue-mold cheese.....	5,016,999 pounds (aggregate quantity)
Cheddar cheese, and cheese and substitutes for cheese containing, or processed from, cheddar cheese.....	2,780,100 pounds (aggregate quantity)
Edam and Gouda cheeses.....	9,200,400 pounds (aggregate quantity)
Italian-type cheeses, made from cow's milk, in original leaves (Romano made from cow's milk, Reggiano, Parmesano, Provoloni, Provolette and Sbrinz).....	11,500,100 pounds (aggregate quantity)

\* The quantitative limitations in footnote 1 are not applicable to any articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, if the aggregate quantity in any importation of such articles, any of the articles listed or described in footnotes 1 and 3, page 143, and any of the articles described on page 347, does not exceed 100 pounds. Written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is required. See TD 54422.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
710 <u>1/</u>	Cheese made from sheep's milk and suitable for grating; and Roquefort; all the foregoing in original loaves, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 22-2/9 cents...	35% ad val.	3¢ per lb.
	Over 22-2/9 cents.....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Blue mold (not including Roquefort) in original loaves; Cheddar cheese not processed otherwise than by division into pieces; and Edam and Gouda cheeses containing 40% or more of butterfat, all the foregoing valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Bryndza cheese in barrels, casks, or hogsheads, weighing with their contents over 200 pounds each, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Gjetost made from goat's milk whey or from whey obtained from a mixture of goat's milk and not more than 20 per centum of cow's milk, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	3.8¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 24-16/31 cents.	35% ad val.	3.8¢ per lb.
	Over 24-16/31 cents.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Goya and Sbrinz cheeses in original loaves, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	Over 20 cents.....	35% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Pecorino in original loaves not suitable for grating, Nokkelost and Gammelost, cheese having the eye formation characteristic of the Swiss or Emmenthaler type, and Gruyere process-cheese, all the foregoing valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	18% ad val.
	<u>1/</u> See footnote on page 144.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
710 <u>1/</u> (con.)	Other cheese, and substitutes for cheese, valued per pound --		
	Not over 20 cents.....	7¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba which are Edam or Gouda cheese containing under 40% of butterfat.....	.....	4¢ per lb.
	Over 20 but not over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	5¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba which are Edam or Gouda cheese containing under 40% of butterfat.....	.....	20% ad val.
	Over 25 cents.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
711	Live baby chicks of poultry.....	4¢ each	2¢ each
	Live birds nspf, valued each --		
	Not over \$5:		
	Bobwhite quail.....	50¢ each	22.5¢ each
	Other.....	50¢ each	19¢ each
	Over \$5:		
	Canaries.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Live chickens, ducks, geese, guineas, and turkeys.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
712	Birds, dead, dressed or undressed, fresh, chilled, or frozen:		
	Chickens, ducks, geese, and guineas.....	10¢ per lb.	3¢ per lb.
	Turkeys.....	10¢ per lb.	8-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	10¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Birds, prepared or preserved in any manner and nspf:		
	Chickens and turkeys, prepared by removal of the feathers, heads, and all or part of the viscera, with or without removal of the feet, but not cooked or divided into portions:		
	Chickens.....	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	Turkeys, valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents.....	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb.
	40 or more but not over		
	80 cents.....	10¢ per lb.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Over 80 cents.....	10¢ per lb.	
	Pate de foie gras and similar		
	goose-liver products.....	10¢ per lb.	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	10¢ per lb.	

1/ See footnote on page 144.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
713	Eggs of poultry, in the shell: Eggs of chickens..... Other..... Egg albumen, egg yolk, and whole eggs: Dried, whether or not sugar or other material is added..... Frozen or otherwise prepared or preserved, and nspf, whether or not sugar or other material is added.....	10¢ per doz. 10¢ per doz.  27¢ per lb.*  11¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per doz. 5¢ per doz.
714	Horses not imported for immediate slaughter, valued per head -- Not over \$150..... Over \$150..... Mules not imported for immediate slaughter, valued per head -- Not over \$150..... Over \$150.....	 \$30 per head 20% ad val.  \$30 per head 20% ad val.	\$6.50 per head 7-3/4% ad val.
715	Live animals, vertebrate and inverte- brate, nspf: Asses, burros, and silver or black foxes..... Other.....	15% ad val. 15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
716	Honey.....	3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
717(a)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the fins may be removed), nspf: Cod, cusk, eels, haddock, hake, pollock, shad, sturgeon, and fresh-water fish..... Halibut and salmon..... Mackerel: Fresh..... Frozen..... Swordfish: Fresh..... Frozen..... Other..... If products of Cuba (except rosefish and totoaba or white sea bass).....	1¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.  2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.  2¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.* 1¢ per lb.  .....	1/2¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb.  1/2¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb.  1¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.  0.4¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
717(b)	Fish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), boned, divided into portions, filleted, sliced, or skinned, nspf:		
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, pollock, and rosefish.....,.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-7/8¢ per lb. for a quota quantity to be determined annually <sup>1/</sup>
	Wolf fish or sea catfish.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	1¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba (except eels, fresh-water fish, halibut, mackerel, salmon, shad, sturgeon, swordfish, and totoaba or white sea bass).....	.....	1¢ per lb.
(c)	Fish, dried and unsalted:		
	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Shark fins.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	0.53¢ per lb.
	If shark fins produced in Cuba.....	.....	1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	5/16¢ per lb.
<p><sup>1/</sup> The aggregate quantity entitled to the 1-7/8¢ reduced rate in any calendar year is 15,000,000 pounds, or not more than a quantity equal to 15% of the average aggregate apparent annual consumption of such fish during the 3 calendar years immediately preceding the year in which the imported fish are entered, whichever quantity is greater. Of the total quantity of fish entitled to entry at the 1-7/8¢ rate in any calendar year, not over 1/4 shall be so entitled during the first 3 months, not over 1/2 during the first 6 months, and not over 3/4 during the first 9 months of that year.</p>			
<p>For the purposes of this note, "apparent consumption" shall be the sum of (a) the production in the United States of fresh and frozen fillets, steaks, and sticks of the named fish as defined on October 30, 1947, and as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, (b) the quantity of such fillets, steaks, and sticks entered into the United States free of duty under paragraph 1730(a), and (c) the quantity of the named fish entered into the United States and provided for in paragraph 717(b).</p>			

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
718(a)	<p>Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, if packed in oil or in oil and other substances:</p> <p>    Anchovies, antipasto [par. 1559], bonito, and yellowtail, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --</p> <p>        Not over 9 cents:</p> <p>            Antipasto..... 44% ad val.*</p> <p>            Other..... 44% ad val.*</p> <p>        Over 9 cents:</p> <p>            Anchovies..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>            Antipasto..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>            Other..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>    Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container:</p> <p>        Not over 9 cents..... 44% ad val.*</p> <p>        Over 9 cents..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>    Pollock, smoked, by whatever name known, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --</p> <p>        Not over 9 cents..... 44% ad val.*</p> <p>        Over 9 cents..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>    Sardines, neither skinned nor boned, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --</p> <p>        Not over 13 cents..... 44% ad val. <sup>1/</sup></p> <p>        Over 13 but not over 18 cents.. 30% ad val.</p> <p>        Over 18 but not over 23 cents:</p> <p>            Smoked..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>            Other..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>        Over 23 but not over 30 cents.. 30% ad val.</p> <p>        Over 30 cents:</p> <p>            Smoked..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>            Other..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>    Sardines, skinned or boned, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container:</p> <p>        Not over 9 cents..... 44% ad val.*</p> <p>        Over 9 but not over 30 cents... 30% ad val.</p> <p>        Over 30 cents..... 30% ad val.*</p>		<p>20% ad val.</p> <p>22% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p>

<sup>1/</sup> Established in part by TD 46795\* and in part by TD 51954 (Geneva Agreement).

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
718(a)	Fish, etc., in oil, etc. (con.):		
	Tuna.....	45% ad val.*	35% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound, including weight of immediate container --		
	Not over 9 cents.....	44% ad val.*	
	Over 9 cents.....	30% ad val.	25-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved in any manner, if in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances):		
	Fish balls, cakes, and puddings....	25% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Herring:		
	In tomato sauce, kippered, or smoked, and in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 1 pound each.....	25% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Salmon.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Sardines:		
	In immediate containers weighing with their contents under 8 ounces each.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>
	If products of Cuba (except anchovies, antipasto, smoked pollock, and tuna)....	.....	10% ad val.
719	Fish, pickled or salted (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances, and except fish in air-tight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each):		
(1)	Salmon.....	25% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Reduced rate terminates as to tuna entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in the calendar year 1956 after April 14, 1956, in excess of an aggregate quantity equal to 15 per centum of the United States pack of canned tuna during the calendar year 1955; as reported by the United States Fish and Wildlife Service, and in any calendar year after 1956 in excess of an aggregate quantity equal to 20 per centum of the United States pack of canned tuna fish during the immediately preceding calendar year, as so reported. - TD 54051



AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
719 (con.) (2)	Fish, pickled or salted, etc. (con.): Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:		
	Not skinned or boned (except that the vertebral column may be removed), containing of moisture by weight --		
	Not over 43%.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	0.35¢ per lb.
	Over 43%.....	3/4¢ per lb.	0.225¢ per lb.
(3)	Skinned or boned, whether or not dried.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
(4)	Herring and mackerel, whether or not boned:		
	In bulk or in immediate con- tainers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:		
	Herring:		
	In immediate contain- ers containing each not over 10 pounds of herring, net weight.....	1¢ per lb. net wt.	0.25¢ per lb. net wt.
	Other.....	1¢ per lb. net wt.	0.18¢ per lb. net wt.
	Mackerel.....	1¢ per lb. net wt.	0.3¢ per lb. net wt.
	Other:		
	Mackerel.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Herring.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
(5)	Other fish:		
	In bulk or in immediate con- tainers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each:		
	Alewives.....	1-1/4¢ per lb. net wt.	1/2¢ per lb. net wt.
	Other.....	1-1/4¢ per lb. net wt.	
	In immediate containers (not air-tight) weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each.....	25% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1952)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
720(a)	Fish, kippered or smoked (except fish packed in oil or in oil and other substances and except fish in airtight containers weighing with their contents not over 15 pounds each):		
(1)	Salmon.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
(2)	Herring: Whole or beheaded, but not further advanced:		
	Hard dry-smoked.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	5/8¢ per lb.
(3)	Boned (if smoked), divided into portions, eviscerated, skinned, or split:		
	Boned (if smoked).....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
(4)	Boned and not smoked.....	3¢ per lb.	
(4)	Cod, cusk, haddock, hake, and pollock:		
	Whole, or beheaded or eviscerated or both, but not further advanced (except that the vertebral column may be removed).....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	0.75¢ per lb.
(5)	Boned, divided into portions, filleted, skinned, or sliced.	3¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
(6)	Other fish.....	25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val.
(b)	Fish, prepared or preserved, nspf:		
	In bulk or in immediate containers weighing with their contents over 15 pounds each.....	1-1/4¢ per lb. net wt.	1¢ per lb. net wt.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
(c)	The term "fish," as used in this Act, does not include shellfish.		
(d)	Fish sticks and similar products of any size or shape, fillets, or other portions of fish, if breaded, coated with batter, or similarly prepared, but not packed in oil or in oil and other substances, whether in bulk or in containers of any size or kind, and whether or not described or provided for elsewhere in this Act:		
	Uncooked.....	20% ad val.	
	Cooked in any degree.....	30% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
721(a)	Crab meat: Fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice).....	15% ad val.	
	Prepared or preserved in any manner including crab paste and crab sauce: In air-tight containers.....	22-1/2% ad val.*	
	Other.....	15% ad val.	
(b)	Clam juice, and clam juice in combination with other substances, in air-tight containers.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Clams in air-tight containers: Razor clams ( <i>siliqua patula</i> ).....	23% ad val.*	7-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val. on American selling price*	20% ad val. on American selling price <u>1/</u>
	Clams in combination with other substances, in air-tight containers: Clam chowder.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val. on American selling price*	20% ad val. on American selling price <u>1/</u>
(c)	Fish paste and fish sauce.....	30% ad val.	9% ad val.
(d)	Caviar and other fish roe for food purposes: Sturgeon.....	30% ad val.	
	Other: Boiled and in air-tight containers, whether or not in bouillon or sauce.....	30% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Not boiled or not in air-tight containers.....	20¢ per lb.	4¢ per lb.
(e)	Oysters, oyster juice, or either in combination with other substances, in air-tight containers: Oysters, smoked.....	8¢ per lb., including wt. of immediate container	5.4¢ per lb., including wt. of immediate container
	Other.....	8¢ per lb., including wt. of immediate container	6¢ per lb., including wt. of immediate container
722	Barley, hulled or unhulled.....	20¢ per bu. of 48 lb.	7-1/2¢ per bu. of 48 lb.
	Barley flour and patent barley.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Barley malt.....	40¢ per 100 lb.	30¢ per 100 lb.
	Pearl barley.....	2¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.

1/ See meaning of "on American selling price" on page VIII.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
723	Buckwheat, hulled or unhulled.....	25¢ per 100 lb.	10¢ per 100 lb.
	Buckwheat flour and grits or groats.....	1/2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
724	Corn or maize:		
	Seed, certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed corn tags.....	25¢ per bu. of 56 lb.	12-1/2¢ per bu. of 56 lb.
	Other, including cracked corn.....	25¢ per bu. of 56 lb.	
	If product of Cuba:.....	.....	10¢ per bu. of 56 lb.
	Corn flour, grits, meal, and similar products.....	50¢ per 100 lb.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	40¢ per 100 lb.
725	Macaroni, noodles, vermicelli, and similar alimentary pastes:		
	Containing eggs or egg products.....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
726	Oats, hulled or unhulled.....	16¢ per bu. of 32 lb.	4¢ per bu. of 32 lb.
	Oat grits, oatmeal, rolled oats, and similar oat products, valued per 100 pounds --		
	Under \$2.....	80¢ per 100 lb.	20¢ per 100 lb.
	\$2 or more but not over \$8.....	80¢ per 100 lb.	10% ad val.
	Over \$8.....	80¢ per 100 lb.	
	Unhulled ground oats.....	45¢ per 100 lb.	12-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
727	Broken rice which will pass readily through a metal sieve perforated with round holes 5-1/2/64 inch in diameter..	5/8¢ per lb.	5/16¢ per lb.
	Brown rice (hulls removed, all or in part).....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Milled rice (bran removed, all or in part).....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	2¢ per lb.
	Paddy or rough rice.....	1-1/4¢ per lb.	
	Rice bran, flour, meal, and polish.....	5/8¢ per lb.	5/16¢ per lb.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
728	Rye.....	15¢ per bu. of 56 lb.	6¢ per bu. of 56 lb.
	Rye flour and meal.....	45¢ per 100 lb.	22-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	Rye malt.....	40¢ per 100 lb.	22-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
729 1/	Cracked or crushed wheat, semolina, wheat flour, and similar wheat pro- ducts, nspf.....	\$1.04 per 100 lb.	52¢ per 100 lb.
	Wheat.....	42¢ per bu. of 60 lb.	21¢ per bu. of 60 lb.
	Wheat unfit for human consumption.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
730	Beet pulp, dried.....	\$5 per ton	\$1.90 per ton
	Bran, shorts, and by-product feeds obtained in milling wheat or other cereals.....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Brewers' grains and malt sprouts.....	\$5 per ton	\$1.25 per ton
	Hulls of barley, buckwheat, oats, or other grains, ground or unground.....	10¢ per 100 lb.	2-1/2¢ per 100 lb.
	Mixed feeds consisting of an admixture of grains or grain products with molasses, oil cake, oil-cake meal, or other feedstuffs.....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Soy bean and other vegetable oil cake and oil-cake meal, nspf: Linseed oil cake and linseed oil cake meal.....	0.3¢ per lb.	0.275¢ per lb.
	Other.....	0.3¢ per lb.	
731	Chaff, scalplings, scourings, and screen- ings of wheat, flaxseed, or other grains or seeds, ground or unground: Of flaxseed.....	10% ad val.	1-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	<u>Provided</u> , That when grains or seeds con- tain over 5% of any one foreign matter dutiable at a higher rate than that applicable to the grain or seed, the entire lot shall be dutiable at.....	Such higher rate	Same rule applied to current rates
732	Cereal breakfast foods and similar cereal preparations, by whatever name known, processed further than milling, and nspf.....	20% ad val.	5% ad val.

1/ By a proclamation of the President (TD 50404) under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624), imports for consumption of wheat and wheat flour fit for human consumption, with certain exceptions stated in TDs 50609 and 50863, are limited to annual quotas of 800,000 bushels of wheat and 4,000,000 pounds of flour. The allocation of these quotas for foreign countries is set forth in TD 50404.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
733	Biscuits, cake, cakes, wafers, and similar baked articles, and puddings; all the foregoing by whatever name known, whether or not containing chocolate, fruits, nuts, or confectionery of any kind.....	30% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
734	Apples: Green or ripe..... Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.... Otherwise prepared or preserved and nspf.....	25¢ per bu. of 50 lb. 2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.	12-1/2¢ per bu. of 50 lb. 1¢ per lb. 1.07¢ per lb.
735	Apricots: Green, ripe, or in brine..... Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.... Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf.....	1/2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 35% ad val.	1¢ per lb.
736	Berries, edible: In their natural state or in brine: Blueberries..... Lingon or partridge berries.... Loganberries and raspberries, if entered during the period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year..... Strawberries, if entered during the period from June 15 to September 15, inclusive, in any year..... Other, (including loganberries, raspberries, and strawberries entered outside the respective seasonal-rate periods)..... Desiccated, dried, or evaporated: Barberries..... Other..... Otherwise prepared or preserved, or frozen, and nspf: Blueberries: Frozen..... Other..... Other.....	1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	0.8¢ per lb. 3/8¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. 2-1/4¢ per lb. 6-1/2% ad val. 7-3/4% ad val. 14% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
737	Cherries:		
(1)	In their natural state:		
	In air-tight or water-tight containers.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Other.....	2¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
(2)	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated....	6¢ per lb.	
(3)	In brine or sulphured:		
	With pits removed.....	9-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Other.....	5-1/2¢ per lb.	
(4)	Candied, crystallized, glacé, maraschino, or prepared or preserved in any manner.....	9-1/2¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	7¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
738	Cider.....	5¢ per gal.	3¢ per gal.
	Vinegar:		
	Malt vinegar.....	8¢ per proof gal.	1.6¢ per proof gal.
	Other.....	8¢ per proof gal.	4¢ per proof gal.
	<u>Provided</u> , That the standard proof for vinegar shall be 4% by weight of acetic acid.		
739	Citrons or citron peel, candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved.....	6¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.
	Grapefruit and other fruit peel, nspf:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine.....	2¢ per lb.	
	Candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved....	8¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba and grapefruit, or pomelo or shaddock, peel.....		6.4¢ per lb.
	Lemon peel:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine.....	2¢ per lb.	1.35¢ per lb.
	Candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved....	8¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Orange peel:		
	Crude, dried, or in brine.....	2¢ per lb.	0.9¢ per lb.
	Candied, crystallized, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved....	8¢ per lb.	3.4¢ per lb.
740	Fig paste.....	5¢ per lb.	
	Figs:		
	Dried.....	5¢ per lb.	4-1/2¢ per lb.
	Fresh or in brine.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/4¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved, nspf.....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
741	Dates: Dried or fresh: Packed in units of any description weighing (with the immediate container, if any) not over 10 pounds each..... Other: With pits..... With pits removed..... Prepared or preserved, nspf.....	7-1/2¢ per lb.  1¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 35% ad val.	
742	Currants, Zante or other..... Grapes in bulk or in barrels, crates, or other packages: Hothouse.....  Other than hothouse: If entered during the period from February 15 to June 30, inclusive, in any year.....  If entered at any other time..  Raisins: Made from seedless grapes: Sultana..... Other..... Made from other than seedless grapes..... Other dried grapes.....	2¢ per lb.  25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  25¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.  12-1/2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  5-1/4¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  12-1/2¢ per cu. ft. of such bulk or the capacity of the package  1¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.
743	Grapefruit, if entered during -- The period from August 1 to September 30, inclusive, in any year... If products of Cuba..... The month of October in any year... If products of Cuba..... The period from November 1, in any year, to the following July 31, inclusive..... If products of Cuba.....	1-1/2¢ per lb. ..... 1-1/2¢ per lb. ..... 1-1/2¢ per lb. .....	1.2¢ per lb. 0.3¢ per lb. 0.9¢ per lb. 0.6¢ per lb.  1.2¢ per lb.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
743 (con.)	Lemons.....	2-1/2¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Limes in their natural state or in		
	brine.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb.
	Oranges:		
	Mandarin, in air-tight containers...	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	1¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	0.8¢ per lb.
744	Olives:		
	Dried ripe.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	In brine:		
	Green:		
	Not green in color and not packed in air-tight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal.....	20¢ per gal.	15¢ per gal.
	Other.....	20¢ per gal.	
	Ripe:		
	Not green in color and not packed in air-tight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal.....	30¢ per gal.	15¢ per gal.
	Other.....	30¢ per gal.	
	Pitted or stuffed.....	30¢ per gal.	
	Nspf:		
	If in brine, not green in color, and not packed in air-tight containers of glass, metal, or glass and metal.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other.....	5¢ per lb.	
745	Peaches:		
	Green, ripe, or in brine:		
	If entered during the period from June 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year.....	1/2¢ per lb.	
	Other.....	1/2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated....	2¢ per lb.	
	Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
746	Mangoes.....	15¢ per lb.	3-3/4¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	3¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
747	Pineapples: In bulk..... If products of Cuba..... In crates..... If products of Cuba..... In packages other than crates..... If products of Cuba..... Candied, crystallized, or glacé..... If products of Cuba..... Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf..... If products of Cuba.....	1-1/6¢ each ..... 50¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. ..... 50¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. ..... 35% ad val. ..... 2¢ per lb. .....	0.84-2/3¢ each 35¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. 20¢ per crate of 2.45 cu. ft. 27¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. 20¢ per 2.45 cu. ft. 17-1/2% ad val. 14% ad val. 0.75¢ per lb. 0.55¢ per lb.
748	Plums, prunes, and prunelles: Green or ripe, not in brine: If entered during the period from February 1 to May 31, inclusive, in any year..... Other..... Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.... In brine..... Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf.....	1/2¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 35% ad val.	1/4¢ per lb. 1/4¢ per lb.
749	Pears: Green, ripe, or in brine..... Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.... Otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf.....	1/2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 35% ad val.	20% ad val.
750	Avocados or avocado pears..... If products of Cuba.....	15¢ per lb. .....	7-1/2¢ per lb. Free
751	Fruit butters, jams, jellies, and marmalades: Cashew apple ( <u>anacardium occiden-                      tale</u> ), guava, mamey colorado ( <u>calocarpum                      mammosum</u> ), mango, papaya, pineapple, sapodilla ( <u>sapota achras</u> ), soursop ( <u>annona muricata</u> ), and sweetsop ( <u>annona squamosa</u> ); all the foregoing.....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS AND PROVISIONS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
751 (con.)	Fruit butters, jams, jellies, etc. (con.):		
	Currant and other berry.....	35% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Orange marmalade.....	35% ad val.	12% ad val.
	Quince.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
752	Fruit pastes and fruit pulps:		
	Guava and mango.....	35% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Apricot, cashew apple ( <u>anacardium occidentale</u> ), mamey colorado ( <u>calocarpum mammosum</u> ), papaya, sapodilla ( <u>sapota achras</u> ), sour sop ( <u>annona muricata</u> ), and sweetsop ( <u>annona squamosa</u> ).....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba (except apricot).....	.....	10% ad val.
	Orange.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If products of Cuba (except apricot).....	.....	14% ad val.
	Fruits, candied, crystallized, or glacé, nspf.....	40% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Provided, That a mixture of two or more kinds of candied, crystallized, or glacé fruit shall bear.....	The highest rate applicable to any component	The highest current rate for any component
	Fruits, desiccated, dried, evaporated, in brine, pickled, or otherwise prepared or preserved, and nspf:		
	Bananas:		
	Desiccated, dried, or evaporated.....	35% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Cashew apples ( <u>anacardium occidentale</u> ), mameyes colorados ( <u>calocarpum mammosum</u> ), papayas, plantains, sapodillas ( <u>sapota achras</u> ), soursops ( <u>annona muricata</u> ), and sweetsops ( <u>annona squamosa</u> ); all the foregoing.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
752 (con.)	Fruits, desiccated, etc. (con.):		
	Guavas:		
	Desiccated, dried, evaporated, in brine, or pickled.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	8-3/4% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Fruits in their natural state, nspf:		
	Fruits other than melons:		
	Cashew apples ( <u>anacardium</u> <u>occidentale</u> ), guavas, mameyes colorados ( <u>calo-</u> <u>carpum mamosum</u> ), sapodillas ( <u>sapota achras</u> ), soursops ( <u>annona muricata</u> ), and sweetsops ( <u>annona squamosa</u> )..	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba:		
	Papayas.....	.....	Free
	Other.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Melons of non-Cuban origin:		
	Cantaloupes:		
	If entered during the period from August 1 to September 15, in- clusive, in any year....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	Watermelons.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other melons:		
	If entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	Melons produced in Cuba:		
	Watermelons.....	.....	Free
	Other.....	.....	14% ad val.
	Mixtures of two or more fruits, pre- pared or preserved.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
753	Crocus corms..... Hyacinth bulbs..... Lily bulbs..... Lily of the valley pips..... Narcissus bulbs..... Tulip bulbs..... Other bulbs, clumps, corms, herbaceous perennials, roots, rootstocks, and tubers, imported for horticultural purposes..... Cut flowers, fresh, dried, prepared, or preserved.....	\$2 per 1000 \$4 per 1000 \$6 per 1000 \$6 per 1000 \$6 per 1000 \$6 per 1000 30% ad val. 40% ad val.	40¢ per 1000 \$1.35 per 1000 \$2.37 per 1000 \$2.65 per 1000 \$2.55 per 1000 \$1.70 per 1000 6-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val.
754	Cuttings and seedlings of brier, Manetti, multiflora, rugosa, and other rose stock; all the foregoing not over 3 years old..... Rose plants, budded, grafted, or grown on their own roots..... Cuttings, budded or grafted plants, and seedlings of other deciduous or evergreen ornamental shrubs, trees, or vines, and all nursery or green- house stock, nspf: Orchid plants..... Other.....	\$2 per 1000 4¢ each 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	30¢ per 1000 2¢ each 6-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val.
755	Budded or grafted fruit trees, and cuttings and seedlings of currants, gooseberries, grapes, or other fruit bushes, plants, or vines..... Pineapple slips produced in Cuba... Cuttings, layers, and seedlings of apple, cherry, pear, plum, quince, and other fruit stocks.....	25% ad val. ..... \$2 per 1000	11% ad val. Free
756	Almond paste..... Almonds: Blended, roasted, or otherwise prepared or preserved..... Not shelled..... Shelled..... Almond substitute or mandalonas..... Chestnuts (including marrons), candied, crystallized, or glacé, or prepared or preserved in any manner.....	18-1/2¢ per lb. 18-1/2¢ per lb. 5-1/2¢ per lb. 16-1/2¢ per lb. 18-1/2¢ per lb. 25¢ per lb.	5.6¢ per lb.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
757	Cream or Brazil nuts: Not shelled..... Shelled (including blanched)..... Filberts: Not shelled..... Shelled (including blanched).....	1-1/2¢ per lb. 4-1/2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb. 1-1/8¢ per lb. 8¢ per lb.
758(a)	Coconut meat, desiccated and shredded, or similarly prepared..... Coconuts..... If products of Cuba.....	3-1/2¢ per lb. 1/2¢ each .....	1-3/4¢ per lb. 1/8¢ each Free
(b) <u>1/</u>	Coconut meat, fresh or frozen, and shredded or grated, or similarly pre- pared, unsweetened or sweetened with sugar, not to exceed 10 percent by weight.....	1.1¢ per lb.	
759	Peanut butter..... If product of Cuba..... Peanuts: <u>2/</u> Blanched, prepared, preserved, salted, or shelled..... Not shelled..... If products of Cuba.....	7¢ per lb. ..... 7¢ per lb. 4-1/4¢ per lb. .....	5.6¢ per lb. ..... 3.4¢ per lb.
760	Pecans: Not shelled..... Shelled..... Walnuts of all kinds: Blanched, prepared (including roasted and walnut paste), or preserved: Walnut paste..... Other.....	5¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb. 15¢ per lb. 15¢ per lb.	7-1/2¢ per lb. if within quota <u>3/</u>

1/ Public Law 86-606, 74 Stat. 361, TD 55176.

2/ By a proclamation of the President, peanuts, whether shelled, not shelled, blanched, salted, prepared, or preserved (including roasted peanuts, but not including peanut butter) entered during each 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year, are limited to an aggregate quantity of 1,709,000 pounds. Peanuts in the shell are charged against this quota on the basis of 75 pounds for each 100 pounds of peanuts in the shell. Peanuts are not chargeable to the quota if imported by or for the account of any agency of the United States, nor if in any importation the aggregate value of the peanuts and any of the articles listed in note 1, page 143, and note 1, page 144, is not over \$10 and they are imported as samples for taking orders or for the personal use of the importer. This proclamation was made under authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624). - TD 53808.

3/ The 7-1/2¢ reduced rate applies in any calendar year to "other" blanched, prepared, or preserved walnuts only until the aggregate quantity of such walnuts and shelled walnuts entered in that year reaches 5,000,000 pounds.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
760 (con.)	Walnuts, etc. (con.): Not shelled..... Shelled.....	5¢ per lb. 15¢ per lb.	
761	Cashew nuts, shelled (including blanched) or unshelled..... Edible nuts, nspf: Pignolia nuts: Not shelled..... Shelled (including blanched).. Pistache nuts: Not shelled..... Shelled (including blanched).. Other: Not shelled..... Shelled (including blanched).. Edible nuts, pickled or otherwise prepared or preserved, nspf..... If products of Cuba..... Kernel and nut paste nspf..... <u>Provided</u> , That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in nuts of any kind, shelled or un- shelled, and that a mixture of two or more kinds of nuts shall bear.....	2¢ per lb.  2-1/2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 35% ad val. ..... 25% ad val.  The highest rate applicable to any component	1¢ per lb.  0.9¢ per lb. 1.8¢ per lb. 5/8¢ per lb. 1-1/4¢ per lb.  31-1/2% ad val. 28% ad val.  The highest current rate for any component
762	Oil-bearing materials and seeds: Apricot and peach kernels..... Castor beans..... Cottonseed..... Flaxseed..... Poppy seed..... Soy beans: Certified by a responsible officer or agency of a foreign government in accordance with the official rules and regulations of that government to have been grown and approved especially for use as seed, in containers marked with the foreign government's official certified seed soy bean tags..... Other..... Sunflower seed.....	3¢ per lb. 1/2¢ per lb. 1/3¢ per lb. 65¢ per bu. of 56 lb. 32¢ per 100 lb.  2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb. 50¢ per bu. of 56 lb. 8¢ per 100 lb.  1.53¢ per lb. 0.9¢ per lb.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
763	Grass seeds and other forage crop seeds:		
	Alfalfa.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Bent-grass ( <u>genus agrostis</u> ).....	40¢ per lb.	13-1/2¢ per lb.
	Bluegrass:		
	Kentucky.....	5¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Other.....	5¢ per lb.	1.6¢ per lb.
	Clover:		
	Alsike.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Crimson.....	2¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Red.....	8¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Sweet.....	4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	White and ladino.....	6¢ per lb.	3.6¢ per lb.
	Nspf.....	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Millet.....	1¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per lb.
	Orchard grass.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Rye grass.....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/4¢ per lb.
	Tall oat.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Timothy.....	2¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.
	Vetch:		
	Hairy vetch.....	3¢ per lb.	
	Other vetch.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Other, nspf:		
	Broom grass.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Fescue:		
	Creeping red.....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	Meadow.....	2¢ per lb.	0.65¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
	Wheat grass.....	2¢ per lb.	0.7¢ per lb.
Other.....	2¢ per lb.	0.6¢ per lb.	
<p><u>Provided</u>, That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other impurities in seed of any kind.</p>			



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
764	<p>Other garden and field seeds:</p> <p>Beet (except sugar beet)..... 4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Cabbage..... 12¢ per lb.</p> <p>Canary..... 1¢ per lb.</p> <p>Carrot..... 4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Cauliflower..... 25¢ per lb.</p> <p>Celery..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Flower..... 6¢ per lb.</p> <p>Kale..... 6¢ per lb.</p> <p>Kohlrabi..... 8¢ per lb.</p> <p>Mangelwurzel..... 4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Mushroom spawn..... 1¢ per lb.</p> <p>Onion..... 15¢ per lb.</p> <p>Parsley..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Parsnip..... 4¢ per lb.</p> <p>Pepper..... 15¢ per lb.</p> <p>Radish..... 6¢ per lb.</p> <p>Rutabaga..... 5¢ per lb.</p> <p>Spinach..... 1¢ per lb.</p> <p>Tree and shrub..... 8¢ per lb.</p> <p>Turnip..... 5¢ per lb.</p> <p>Nspf:</p> <p>    Sesbania..... 6¢ per lb.</p> <p>    Other..... 6¢ per lb.</p>		<p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>3¢ per lb.</p> <p>1/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>12-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.8¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>13-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>2¢ per lb.</p> <p>7-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p>
<p><u>Provided</u>, That the provisions for seeds in this schedule shall include such seeds whether used for planting or other purposes.</p>			
765	<p>Beans nspf:</p> <p>Green or unripe:</p> <p>    Lima beans, if entered during --</p> <p>        The period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year....</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..</p> <p>        The month of November in any year.....</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..</p> <p>        The period from December 1 in any year to the following May 31, inclusive.....</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..</p> <p>    Other than lima beans.....</p> <p>        If products of Cuba.....</p>	<p>3-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>2.8¢ per lb.</p> <p>2.1¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.4¢ per lb.</p> <p>2-1/3¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.4¢ per lb.</p> <p>3.1¢ per lb.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
765 (con.)	Beans nspf (con.): Dried:		
	If entered for consumption during the period from May 1 to August 31, in- clusive, in any year:		
	Red kidney.....	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Mung.....	3¢ per lb.	1.35¢ per lb.
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	If entered for consumption outside the above-stated period, or if withdrawn from warehouse for con- sumption at any time:		
	Mung.....	3¢ per lb.	2.7¢ per lb.
	If product of Cuba...	.....	2.4¢ per lb.
	Other.....	3¢ per lb.	
	If product of Cuba...	.....	2.4¢ per lb.
	In brine.....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved in any manner.....	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.4¢ per lb. on entire contents of container
	Black-eye cowpeas:		
	Green or unripe.....	3-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Dried or in brine.....	3¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
	Prepared or preserved in any manner.....	3¢ per lb. on entire contents of container	
766	Sugar beets.....	80¢ per 2000 lb.	
	Other beets.....	17% ad val.	5% ad val.
767	Lupines.....	1/2¢ per lb.	1/4¢ per lb.
	Lentils.....	1/2¢ per lb.	0.2¢ per lb.
768	Mushrooms:		
	Fresh.....	10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Dried.....	10¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	4.5¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Otherwise prepared or preserved.....	10¢ per lb. on drained weight and 45% ad val.	3.6¢ per lb. on drained weight and 11% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
769	<p>Peas:</p> <p>Green or unripe:                      If entered during the period                      from July 1 to September 30,                      inclusive, in any year.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Dried.....</p> <p>Split.....</p> <p>Prepared or preserved in any manner..</p> <p>Chickpeas or garbanzos:                      Green or unripe.....</p> <p>Dried.....</p> <p>Split.....</p> <p>Prepared or preserved in any manner..</p>	<p>3.9¢ per lb.*</p> <p>3.9¢ per lb.*</p> <p>1-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container</p> <p>2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>2¢ per lb. on entire contents of container</p>	<p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>2¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.75¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.9¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container</p> <p>1.6¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb. on entire contents of container</p>
770	<p>Garlic.....</p> <p>Onions (except onion sets).....</p> <p>Onion sets.....</p>	<p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>2-1/2¢ per lb.</p>	<p>3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/4¢ per lb.</p>
771	<p>Potatoes, Irish or white:</p> <p>Seed, certified by a responsible                      officer or agency of a foreign                      government in accordance with                      official regulations and rules of                      that government to have been grown                      and approved especially for use as                      seed, in containers marked with                      the foreign government's official                      certified seed potato tags:                      For not over 114,000,000 lb.                      entered during quota year 1/..</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Other than such certified seed:                      For not over 36,000,000 lb.                      entered during quota year 1/..</p> <p>If products of Cuba and                      entered during Dec. 1                      through Feb. ....</p>	<p>75¢ per 100 lb.</p> <p>75¢ per 100 lb.</p> <p>75¢ per 100 lb.</p> <p>.....</p>	<p>37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.</p> <p>37-1/2¢ per 100 lb.</p> <p>30¢ per 100 lb.</p>
<p>1/ The quota year is the 12-month period beginning Sept. 15 of any year. Cuban potatoes not chargeable to the quotas. The quotas on "other than certified seed potatoes" are subject to increases if the United States yearly production of Irish or white potatoes, as estimated by the Department of Agriculture, is less than 350,000,000 bushels. See TD 54406.</p>			

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
771 (con.)	<p>Potatoes, Irish or white: (con.)                      Other than such certified seed                      (con.):                      If at the time such potatoes                      are entered such potatoes                      previously entered during                      the quota year have exceeded                      36,000,000 lb. but not                      60,000,000 lb.: <u>1/</u>                      If entered during Dec. 1                      through Feb. .... 75¢ per 100 lb.                      If products of Cuba. .... 30¢ per 100 lb.                      Other..... 75¢ per 100 lb.                      If products of Cuba. .... 67-1/2¢ per 100                      lb.                      Other..... 75¢ per 100 lb.                      If products of Cuba and                      entered during Dec. 1                      through Feb. .... 30¢ per 100 lb.                      Potatoes, Irish or white, if dehydrated,                      desiccated, or dried..... 2-3/4¢ per lb.                      Potato flour..... 2-1/2¢ per lb.</p>		
772	<p>Tomatoes in their natural state, if                      entered during --                      The period from March 1 to July 14,                      inclusive, or the period from                      Sept. 1 to Nov. 14, inclusive,                      in any year..... 3¢ per lb.                      If products of Cuba..... 1.8¢ per lb.                      The period from July 15 to                      August 31, inclusive, in any                      year..... 3¢ per lb.                      The period from Nov. 15, in any                      year, to the last day of the                      following Feb., inclusive..... 3¢ per lb.                      If products of Cuba..... 1.2¢ per lb.                      Tomatoes, prepared or preserved in any                      manner:                      Tomato paste and sauce..... 50% ad val.                      19% ad val.                      Other..... 50% ad val.                      21% ad val.                      If product of Cuba..... 20% ad val.</p>		
773	Rutabagas and turnips.....	25¢ per 100 lb.	5¢ per 100 lb.

1/ See footnote on preceding page.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
774	<p>Vegetables in their natural state:</p> <p>Cabbage..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Celery:</p> <p>    If imported and entered during the period from April 15 to July 31, inclusive, in any year..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>    Other..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Cucumbers, if entered during --</p> <p>    The period from December 1, in any year, to the last day of the following February, inclusive..... 3¢ per lb.</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..... 1¢ per lb.</p> <p>    The period from March 1 to June 30, inclusive, or the period from September 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year..... 3¢ per lb.</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..... 2.4¢ per lb.</p> <p>    The period from July 1 to August 31, inclusive, in any year..... 3¢ per lb.</p> <p>Eggplant:</p> <p>    If entered during the period from April 1 to November 30, inclusive, in any year..... 1-1/2¢ per lb.*</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..... 1.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>    Other..... 1-1/2¢ per lb.*</p> <p>        If products of Cuba..... 0.5¢ per lb.</p> <p>Horseradish..... 3¢ per lb.</p> <p>Lettuce:</p> <p>    If entered during the period from June 1 to October 31, inclusive, in any year..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>    Other..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Peppers..... 2-1/2¢ per lb.*</p> <p>    If products of Cuba..... 2.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>Squash..... 2¢ per lb.</p> <p>    If products of Cuba..... 0.8¢ per lb.</p> <p>Nspf:</p> <p>    Carrots..... 50% ad val.</p> <p>    Cauliflower:</p> <p>        If entered during the period from June 5 to October 15, inclusive, in any year..... 50% ad val.</p> <p>        Other..... 50% ad val.</p>	<p>3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>2.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>2.4¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.1¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.5¢ per lb.</p> <p>1-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.85¢ per lb.</p> <p>2.2¢ per lb.</p> <p>1.1¢ per lb.</p> <p>0.8¢ per lb.</p> <p>12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p>	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
774 (con.)	Vegetables in their natural state: (con.)		
	Nspf: (con.)		
	Dasheens.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	20% ad val.
	Okra.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	If product of Cuba and entered during the period from December 1, in any year, to the following May 31, inclusive.....	.....	15% ad val.
	Radishes.....	50% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	<u>Provided</u> , That in the assessment of duties on vegetables of any kind no segregation or allowance of any kind shall be made for foreign matter or impurities therewith.		
775	Balls, hash, pastes, puddings, and all similar forms, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and fish or meat, or both, nspf:		
	Corned beef hash.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Bean cake, bean stick, miso, and similar products, nspf.....	35% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.
	Pimientos, packed in brine or oil, or prepared or preserved in any manner...	6¢ per lb.	4.8¢ per lb.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	3.6¢ per lb.
	Sauces of all kinds, nspf:		
	Thin soy.....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Sauerkraut.....	50% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Soups, soup rolls, soup tablets or cubes, and other soup preparations, composed of vegetables, or of vegetables and fish or meat, or both, nspf.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Soy beans, prepared or preserved in any manner.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
775 (con.)	Vegetables (including horseradish), cut, sliced, or otherwise reduced in size, or packed in oil, or parched or roasted, or reduced to flour, or prepared or preserved in any other way (except pickled and except packed in brine or salt):	35% ad val.	
	Garlic and onions, dehydrated.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	
	Vegetables, pickled, or packed in brine or salt:		
	Onions:		
	Packed in brine or pickled.....	35% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Packed in salt.....	35% ad val.	
	Other.....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
776	Acorns:		
	Crude.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Ground or otherwise prepared.....	4¢ per lb.	
	Chicory:		
	Crude:		
	Endive.....	2¢ per lb.	0.4¢ per lb.
	Other.....	2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	1¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
	Ground or otherwise prepared.....	4¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>	2-1/2¢ per lb. <u>1/</u>
	Coffee adulterants, essences, and substitutes.....	3¢ per lb.	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	2.4¢ per lb.
	Dandelion roots:		
	Crude.....	1-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Ground or otherwise prepared.....	4¢ per lb.	
777	Chocolate and cocoa:		
(a)	Unsweetened:		
	Chocolate.....	3¢ per lb.	0.625¢ per lb.
	Cocoa.....	3¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
(b)	Sweetened:		
	In bars or blocks weighing 10 pounds or more each:		
	Chocolate.....	4¢ per lb.	0.8¢ per lb.
	Cocoa.....	4¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
	In any other form, whether or not prepared, valued per pound --		
	10 cents or more.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Under 10 cents.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(c)	Cacao butter.....	25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val.

1/ Crude chicory (except endive) is temporarily duty-free until the close of June 30, 1963. Ground or otherwise prepared chicory is temporarily subject to a rate of 2 cents per pound until the close of June 30, 1963. See Public Law 85-378, 72 Stat. 87, TD 54573; Public Law 86-441, 74 Stat. 81, TD 55126; and Public Law 86-479, 74 Stat. 150, TD 55156.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
778	Ginger root, candied or otherwise prepared or preserved..... If product of Cuba.....	20% ad val. .....	15-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.
779	Broom corn..... Hay..... Rice fiber and rice straw..... Other straw.....	\$20 per 2000 lb. \$5 per 2000 lb. \$10 per 2000 lb. \$1.50 per 2000 lb.	\$10 per 2000 lb. 83¢ per 2000 lb. \$5 per 2000 lb. 50¢ per 2000 lb.
780	Hop extract..... Hops, valued per pound -- Under 50 cents..... 50 cents or more..... Lupulin.....	\$2.40 per lb.  24¢ per lb. 24¢ per lb. \$1.50 per lb.	\$1.20 per lb.  12-1/2¢ per lb. 10-1/2¢ per lb. 67-1/2¢ per lb.
781	Spices and spice seeds: Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera, ground..... Cinnamon and cinnamon chips, ground..... Cloves, ground..... Clove stems, ground..... Curry and curry powder..... Ginger root, not candied or preserved, ground..... Mace: Bombay or wild: Ground..... Unground..... Other, ground..... Mustard, ground or prepared..... Mustard seeds, whole..... Nutmegs, ground..... Paprika, ground or unground..... Pepper: Black or white, ground..... Capsicum or cayenne or red: Ground..... Unground..... If product of Cuba... Pimento (allspice), ground..... Sage: Ground..... Unground..... Mixed spices, and spices and spice seeds nspf, including all herbs or herb leaves in glass or other small packages, for culinary use.....	  5¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb.  22¢ per lb. 18¢ per lb. 8¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb.  5¢ per lb.  8¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb.  3¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.  25% ad val.	  3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 1.6¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.  15¢ per lb.  4¢ per lb. 4-1/4¢ per lb. 7/8¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.  3¢ per lb.  5.1¢ per lb.  4¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb.  3¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.  11% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
781 (con.)	Spices and spice seeds (con.); <u>Provided</u> , That no allowance shall be made for dirt or other foreign matter in any of the foregoing; and <u>Provided further</u> , That the importation of ground or unground pepper shells is prohibited.		
782	Teasels, not bleached, chemically treated, colored, dyed, or painted.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
783(a) <u>1/</u>	Cotton, having a staple in length -- 1-1/8 or more but under 1-11/16 inches.....	7¢ per lb.	3-1/2¢ per lb.
(b)	1-11/16 inches or more..... Under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, the staple length of cotton shall be determined for all customs purposes by application of the Official Cotton Standards of the United States for length of staple, as established by the Secretary of Agriculture and in effect when the determination is to be made.	7¢ per lb.	1-3/4¢ per lb.

1/ By proclamations of the President (TDs 49956, 50297, 50603, 50681, 52311, 54134, and 54637), the entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of cotton having a staple length of 1-1/8 or more inches is limited to 45,656,420 pounds for each 12-month period beginning August 1 in any year. Of this quota, not more than 39,590,778 pounds shall consist of cotton having a staple of 1-3/8 inches or more in length, and not more than 6,065,642 pounds shall consist of cotton having a staple of 1-1/8 inches or more but less than 1-3/8 inches in length and of such 6,065,642 pounds, not more than 1,500,000 pounds shall consist of harsh or rough cotton (except cotton of perished staple, grabbets, and cotton pickings), white in color and having a staple of 1-5/32 inches or more in length, and not more than 4,565,642 pounds shall consist of other cotton. The proclamations were made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624), and section 202(a) of the Agricultural Act of 1956 (70 Stat. 188).

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 176 -

SCHEDULE 8.--SPIRITS, WINES, AND OTHER BEVERAGES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
801(a)	[Obsolete]		
(b)	The duties prescribed in Schedule 8 shall be in addition to the internal-revenue taxes imposed under existing law or any subsequent Act.		
802	Absinthe <sup>1/</sup> .....	\$5 per gal.	
<sup>2/</sup>	Arrack.....	\$5 per gal.	\$2.25 per gal.
	Bitters of all kinds containing spirits:		
	Fit for beverage purposes.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.
	Other.....	\$5 per gal.	\$2.29 per gal.
	Brandy, in containers holding each more than one gallon, cordials, liqueurs, kirschwasser, and ratafia.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.
	Brandy, in containers holding each not more than one gallon.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.25 per gal.
	Spirits manufactured or distilled from grain or other materials, and compounds and preparations of which distilled spirits are the component material of chief value and nspf:		
	Aquavit.....	\$5 per gal.	95¢ per gal.
	Ethyl alcohol for beverage purposes.....	\$5 per gal.	\$2.25 per gal.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	\$1.75 per gal.
	Gin.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.
	Rum (including cana paraguayana).....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.75 per gal.
	Whiskey:		
	Irish, Irish type, Scotch, and Scotch type.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.14 per gal.
	Other.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.25 per gal.
	Other:		
	Spirits.....	\$5 per gal.	\$1.25 per gal.
	Compounds and preparations....	\$5 per gal.	\$2.50 per gal.
803	Champagne and all other sparkling wines.	\$6 per gal.	\$1.50 per gal.
804	Rice wine or sake.....	\$1.25 per gal.	56¢ per gal.
	Still wines produced from grapes:		
	Containing not over 14% of absolute alcohol by volume, in containers holding each --		
	Not over 1 gallon.....	\$1.25 per gal.	37-1/2¢ per gal.
	Over 1 gallon.....	\$1.25 per gal.	62-1/2¢ per gal.
	Containing over 14% of absolute alcohol by volume, in containers holding each not over 1 gallon, if entitled under regulations of the United States Bureau of Internal Revenue to a type		

<sup>1/</sup> The importation of absinthe is prohibited. - BCL 1150.

<sup>2/</sup> As used in paragraph 802 the term "gal." means proof gallon as defined in paragraphs 811 and 812.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
804 (con.)	Still wines, produced from grapes (con.): designation which includes the name "Marsala" and if so desig- nated on the approved label.....	\$1.25 per gal.	47¢ per gal.
	Other:		
	Sherry.....	\$1.25 per gal.	
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	\$1 per gal.
	Other.....	\$1.25 per gal.	\$1.12 per gal.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	\$1 per gal.
	Vermuth, in containers holding each --		
	Not over 1 gallon.....	\$1.25 per gal.	26-1/2¢ per gal.
	Over 1 gallon.....	\$1.25 per gal.	44¢ per gal.
	Other still wines, including ginger cordial or ginger wine, and beverages similar to any of the beverages speci- fied in this paragraph, nspf.....	\$1.25 per gal.	56¢ per gal.
	<u>Provided</u> , That any product specified in this paragraph, if imported containing over 24% of alcohol, shall be dutiable as spirits.		
805	Ale, beer, porter, and stout.....	50¢ per gal.*	12-1/2¢ per gal.
	Malt extract:		
	Condensed or solid.....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Fluid.....	\$1 per gal.	45¢ per gal.
806(a)	Cherry juice, prune juice, or prune wine, and all other fruit juices and fruit sirups, nspf, containing of alcohol --		
	Under 0.5%:		
	Citrus fruit juices.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Naranjilla ( <u>solanum quitense</u> <u>lam</u> ) juice.....	70¢ per gal.	
	Naranjilla sirup.....	70¢ per gal.	
	Pineapple juice or pineapple sirup.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Prune juice, prune sirup, or prune wine.....	70¢ per gal.	20¢ per gal.
	Other.....	70¢ per gal.	17¢ per gal.
	0.5% or more:		
	Citrus fruit juices nspf.....	70¢ per gal. and in addition \$5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	
	Other.....	70¢ per gal. and in addition \$5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content	35¢ per gal. and in addition \$2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol content

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
806(a) (con.)	Grape juice, grape sirup, and similar products of the grape, by whatever name known, containing or capable of producing of alcohol -- Under 1%..... Over 1%.....	70¢ per gal. 70¢ per gal. and in addition \$5 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom	40-1/2¢ per gal. 40-1/2¢ per gal. and in addition \$2.25 per proof gal. on the alcohol contained therein or that can be produced therefrom
(b)	Concentrated citrus-fruit juice, fit for beverage purposes, and sirups containing any such juice; all the foregoing, whether in liquid, powdered, or solid form: Lime juice.....  Naranjilla ( <u>solanum quitoense lam</u> ) sirup and naranjilla ( <u>solanum quitoense lam</u> ) juice.....  Other.....	70¢ per gal. on the unconcentrated natural fruit juice content  70¢ per gal. on the unconcentrated natural fruit juice content  70¢ per gal. on the unconcentrated natural fruit juice content	20¢ per gal. on the unconcentrated natural fruit juice content  35¢ per gal. on the unconcentrated natural fruit juice content
807	Berries and fruits of all kinds, prepared or preserved in any manner, containing 0.5% or more of alcohol.....	\$5 per proof gal. on the alcohol content, in addition to any other duty	\$2.50 per proof gal. on the alcohol content, in addition to any other duty
808	Ginger ale, ginger beer, lemonade, soda water, and similar beverages containing no alcohol, and beverages containing under 0.5% of alcohol, nspf.....	15¢ per gal.	3.5¢ per gal.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
809	Mineral waters, imitations of natural mineral waters, and artificial mineral waters nspf.....	10¢ per gal.	4¢ per gal.
810	When any article provided for in this schedule is imported in bottles or jugs, the duty shall be collected on the bottles or jugs at.....	1/3 the rate provided on the bottles or jugs if imported empty	1/3 the current rate for the bottles or jugs if imported empty
812	Imitations of brandy, spirits, or wines imported by any name whatever.....	The highest rate for the product intended to be represented, but not less than \$5 per proof gal.	\$5 per proof gal.
811	Each and every gauge or wine gallon of measurement shall be counted as at least one proof gallon; and the standard for determining the proof of brandy and other spirits or liquors of any kind when imported shall be the same as that which is defined in the laws relating to internal revenue. The Secretary of the Treasury, in his discretion, may authorize the ascertainment of the proof of wines, cordials, or other liquors and fruit juices by distillation or otherwise, in cases where it is impracticable to ascertain such proof by the means prescribed by existing law or regulations.		
812	No lower rate or amount of duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the articles enumerated in paragraph 802 of this schedule than that fixed by law for the description of first proof; but it shall be increased in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of first proof.		
813	Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the duties imposed on beverages in this schedule which are subject also to internal revenue taxes shall be imposed only on the quantities subject to such taxes.		
814	[Obsolete]		
815	The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to make all rules and regulations necessary for the enforcement of the provisions of this schedule.		

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 180 -

SCHEDULE 9. - COTTON MANUFACTURES <sup>1/</sup>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
901	Cotton yarn, including warps, in any form:		
(a)	Not bleached, colored, combed, dyed, or plied, of numbers--		
	Not over 60 .....	5% ad val. and in addition, for each number 0.3% ad val.	4-1/2% ad val. and in addition for each number, 0.225% ad val.
	Over 60 but not over 90 .....	Same as above	18% ad val.
	Over 90 .....	32% ad val.	18% ad val.
(b)	Bleached, colored, combed, dyed, or plied, of numbers--		
	Not over 60 .....	10% ad val. and in addition, for each number 0.3% ad val.	9% ad val. and in addition, for each number 0.225% ad val.
	Over 60 but not over 90 .....	Same as above	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over 90 .....	37% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
(c)	Cotton waste, manufactured or otherwise advanced in value, cotton card laps, roving, and sliver .....	5% ad val.	
<sup>2/</sup>			
902	Cotton sewing thread, valued per 100 yards--		
	Under 1-1/4 cents .....	35% ad val.	18% ad val.
	1-1/4 or more but under 1-3/7 cents .....	35% ad val.	0.225¢ per 100 yds.
	1-3/7 or more but not over 2-1/2 cents .....	1/2¢ per 100 yds.	0.225¢ per 100 yds.
	Over 2-1/2 cents .....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Under Article IA of the Arrangement Regarding International Trade In Cotton Textiles, done at Geneva July 21, 1961, the United States may decline to accept from any participating country imports of cotton textiles at a level higher than a level specified in the Arrangement. See TDs 55589 and 55590 for further details.

<sup>2/</sup> By proclamations of the President (TDs 49956 and 50603) imports for consumption of card strips made from cotton having a staple under 1-3/16 inches in length and of comber waste, lap waste, roving waste, and sliver waste of cotton are limited to an aggregate of 5,482,509 pounds for each 12-month period beginning on September 20 in any year. The allocation of the quota to certain countries and further limitations as to the wastes which may be imported from some of them are set forth in TD 49956. The proclamations were made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended (7 USC 624).

By proclamation of the President (TD 55481) the total aggregate quantity of cotton products produced in any stage preceding the spinning into yarn, except cotton wastes, which may be entered in any 12-month period, beginning September 11 in any year shall not exceed 1,000 pounds.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
902 (con.)	Crochet, darning, embroidery, and knitting cottons put up for handwork in lengths not over 840 yards, valued per 100 yards-- Under 1 cent ..... 1 or more but under 1-3/7 cents ... 1-3/7 or more but not over 2-1/2 cents ..... Over 2-1/2 cents ..... In no case shall the duty be assessed on a less number of yards than is marked on the goods as imported.	 35% ad val. 35% ad val. 1/2¢ per 100 yds. 20% ad val.	 25% ad val. 1/4¢ per 100 yds. 1/4¢ per 100 yds. 10% ad val.
903(a)	The term "cotton cloth" or "cloth", wherever used in this schedule, unless otherwise specified, shall include all woven fabrics of cotton in the piece, whether fancy, figured, or plain, and shall not include any article, finished or unfinished, made from cotton cloth.		
(b)	In the ascertainment of the condition of the cloth or yarn upon which the duties imposed upon cotton cloth depend, the entire fabric and all parts thereof shall be included.		
(c)	The average number of the yarn in cotton cloth provided for in this schedule shall be obtained by taking the length of the thread or yarn to be equal to the distance covered by it in the cloth in the condition as imported, except that all clipped threads shall be measured as if continuous. In counting the threads all ply yarns shall be separated into singles. The weight shall be taken after any excessive sizing is removed by boiling or other suitable process.		
(d)	Plain gauze or leno woven cotton nets or nettings shall be classified for duty as cotton cloth.		
904(a) 1/	Cotton cloth, not bleached, colored, dyed, or printed, of average yarn number-- Not over 80 .....  Over 80 but not over 90 ..... Over 90 ..... <u>Provided</u> , That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less duty than .....	 10% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.35% ad val. Same as above 41-1/2% ad val.  0.55¢ per average number per lb.	 7-1/2% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.25% ad val. 27-1/2% ad val. 27-1/2% ad val.  0.3¢ per average number per lb.

1/ The reduced rates in these subparagraphs are not applicable to cotton cloth suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds No. 50 but not No. 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either warp or filling does not exceed 60 per centum of the total thread count of the warp and filling. Presidential Proclamation 3365, TD 55217.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
904(b) <u>1/</u>	Cotton cloth, bleached, of average yarn number--		
	Not over 30 .....	13% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.35% ad val.	10% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.25% ad val.
	Over 30 but not over 50: Not subject to duty under subparagraph (d) of this paragraph .....	18-1/2% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.5% ad val.*	10% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.25% ad val.
	Subject to duty under subparagraph (d) of this paragraph .....	13% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.35% ad val.	Same as above
	Over 50 but not over 80 .....	Same as above	Same as above
	Over 80 but not over 90 .....	Same as above	30% ad val.
	Over 90 .....	44-1/2% ad val.	30% ad val.
(c) <u>1/</u>	Cotton cloth, colored, dyed, or printed, of average yarn number--		
	Not over 30 .....	16% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.35% ad val.	12% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.25% ad val.
	Over 30 but not over 50: Not subject to duty under subparagraph (d) of this paragraph .....	22-1/2% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.5% ad val.*	Same as above
	Subject to duty under subparagraph (d) of this paragraph .....	16% ad val. and in addition, for each number, 0.35% ad val.	Same as above
	Over 50 but not over 80 .....	Same as above	Same as above
	Over 80 but not over 90 .....	Same as above	32% ad val.
	Over 90 .....	47-1/2% ad val.	32% ad val.

1/ The reduced rates in these subparagraphs are not applicable to cotton cloth suitable for making typewriter ribbon, containing yarns the average number of which exceeds No. 50 but not No. 140, the total thread count (treating ply yarns as single threads) of which per square inch, counting warp and filling, is not less than 240 and not more than 340, and in which the thread count of either warp or filling does not exceed 60 per centum of the total thread count of the warp and filling. Presidential Proclamation 3365, TD 55217.



COTTON MANUFACTURES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
904(d)	Cotton cloth woven with 8 or more harnesses, or with Jacquard, lappet, or swivel attachments, shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	10% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Cotton cloth, other than the foregoing, woven with 2 or more colors or kinds of filling, shall be subject to an additional duty of .....	5% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
(e)	Tire fabric or fabric for use in pneumatic tires, including cord fabric ...	25% ad val.	
905	Cloth in chief value of cotton, containing rayon or other synthetic textile or silk, shall be classified for duty under paragraphs 903 and 904 and shall be subject to an additional duty of ..	5% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
906	Cloth in chief value of cotton and containing wool .....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
907	Coated or filled cotton cloths nspf ....	35% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Oilcloths (except oilcloths for floors and silk oilcloths) .....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Tracing cloth .....	30% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Waterproof cloth <sup>1/</sup> wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber .....	40% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Window hollands, cotton .....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
908	Tapestries and other Jacquard-figured upholstery cloths (not including bed ticking or pile fabrics), in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber .....	55% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> The term "waterproof cloth," as used in this paragraph, means a cloth "of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles which are designed to afford protection against water to the extent expected in raincoats, protective sheeting, dress shields, umbrellas, and similar articles. Even when cloth possesses water repelling characteristics, it is not classifiable as waterproof cloth within the meaning of paragraph 907, Tariff Act of 1930, unless it is of a kind generally used in the manufacture of articles of the class specified in the preceding sentence." See Public Law 86-795, 74 Stat. 1052, TD 55239.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
909	Pile fabrics (not including ribbons), cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton:		
	Chenilles and plushes .....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Corduroys:		
	52 inches or more wide and valued 50 cents or more per square yard .....	50% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other .....	50% ad val.	
	Terry-woven fabrics valued per pound--		
	Under 64-2/7 cents .....	40% ad val.	35% ad val.
	64-2/7 cents or more but not over \$1.12-1/2 .....	40% ad val.	22-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over \$1.12-1/2 .....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Velveteens:		
	Plain-back .....	31-1/4% ad val.*	25% ad val.
	Twill-back, valued per square yard--		
	Under 83-1/3 cents .....	44% ad val.*	30% ad val.
	83-1/3 cents or more but not over \$1.11-1/9 .....	44% ad val.*	25¢ per sq. yd.
	Over \$1.11-1/9 .....	44% ad val.*	22-1/2% ad val.
	Velvets:		
	Upholstery .....	62-1/2% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Other .....	70% ad val.*	35% ad val.
	Pile ribbons, cut or uncut, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of cotton:		
	Velveteens and velvets, in width--		
	Not over 12 inches .....	62-1/2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Over 12 inches .....	62-1/2% ad val.	35% ad val.
	Chenilles, corduroys, and plushes ..	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Terry-woven .....	40% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from pile fabrics provided for in paragraph 909, Tariff Act of 1930, if made or cut from--		
	Chenilles or plushes .....	50% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Corduroys .....	50% ad val.	
	Terry-woven fabrics, and valued per pound--		
	Under 64-2/7 cents .....	40% ad val.	35% ad val.
	64-2/7 cents or more but not over \$1.12-1/2 .....	40% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$1.12-1/2 .....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Velveteens or velvets:		
	Velveteen polishing cloths valued 60 cents or more per square yard .....	62-1/2% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Other .....	62-1/2% ad val.	40% ad val.

COTTON MANUFACTURES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
910	Table damask wholly or in chief value of cotton, and articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from such damask .....	30% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
911(a)	All the following, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of cotton:		
	Bedspreads and quilts:		
	Not Jacquard-figured:		
	Block-printed by hand ...	25% ad val.	
	Not block-printed by hand .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured .....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Blankets and blanket cloth, napped or unnapped:		
	Not Jacquard-figured, valued per pound--		
	Under 47-1/2 cents .....	14-1/4¢ per lb.	7-1/8¢ per lb.
	47-1/2 cents or more ....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Napped cloth, Jacquard-figured ....	45% ad val.	
	Towels of other than pile fabrics:		
	Not Jacquard-figured .....	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Jacquard-figured .....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
(b)	Bureau and table covers, centerpieces, doilies, napkins, runners, and scarfs, made of plain-woven cotton cloth, and nsfp:		
	Block-printed by hand .....	30% ad val.	
	Not block-printed by hand .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Dust cloths, mop cloths, and polishing cloths, wholly or in chief value of cotton, not made of pile fabrics .....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Pillowcases and sheets, wholly or in chief value of cotton .....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
912	All the following wholly or in chief value of cotton or of cotton and india rubber, and nsfp:		
	Braces, garters, and suspenders ...	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Cords, cords and tassels, and tassels .....	35% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom .....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Tubings .....	35% ad val.	25% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
912 (con.)	All the following wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber:		
	Boot, shoe, or corset lacings .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Candle wicking .....	10¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.	
	Collets, healds, and loom harness ..	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Labels for garments or other		
	articles .....	50% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Lamp and stove wicking, and spindle banding .....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
913(a)	Belts and belting, for machinery:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and not in part of india rubber .....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber and india rubber, valued per pound--		
	Under 40 cents .....	30% ad val.	
	40 cents or more .....	30% ad val.	18% ad val.
(b)	Rope used as belting for textile machinery, wholly or in chief value of cotton .....	40% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
914	Knit fabric in the piece, machine-made, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber:		
	Made on a warp-knitting machine ....	45% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other .....	35% ad val.	30% ad val.
915	Gloves and mittens, finished or unfin- ished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, made of--		
	Fabric knit on a warp-knitting machine .....	60% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Other machine-knit fabric .....	50% ad val.	30% ad val.
	Woven fabric .....	25% ad val.	
916(a)	Hose and half-hose, fashioned, mock- seamed, seamless, or selvedged, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, knit by hand or made wholly or in part on knitting machines .....	50% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Hose and half-hose, finished or unfin- ished, made or cut from knit fabric wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and nspf ....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
917	Outerwear and other articles (not including underwear), crocheted or knit, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and nspf: Gloves and mittens ..... Other ..... Underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber, and nspf: Crocheted ..... Knit, and valued per pound-- Not over \$4 ..... Over \$4 .....	45% ad val. 45% ad val.  45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.	40% ad val. 25% ad val.   30% ad val. 18% ad val.
918	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of cotton, finished or unfinished, shall be subject to duty-- If not hemmed ..... If hemmed or hemstitched .....	As cloth As cloth and 10% ad val. in addition	Same rule Same rule
919	Shirt collars and cuffs, of cotton, nspf .....  Shirts of cotton, not crocheted or knitted ..... Wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of cotton, and nspf: Coats valued \$4 or more each; dressing gowns, including bath robes and beach robes, valued \$2.50 or more each; pajamas valued \$1.50 or more per suit; underwear valued 75 cents or more per separate piece; and vests valued \$2 or more each; all the foregoing ..... Other .....	30¢ per doz. pieces and 10% ad val.  45% ad val.      37-1/2% ad val. 37-1/2% ad val.	15¢ per doz. pieces and 5% ad val.  25% ad val.      10% ad val. 20% ad val.
920	Lace window curtains and other articles and fabrics, by whatever name known, plain or Jacquard-figured, finished or unfinished, for any use whatsoever, made on the Nottingham lace-curtain machine, wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber .....	60% ad val.	40% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
921	Chenille rugs wholly or in chief value of cotton ..... Rag rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton, of the type commonly known as "hit-and-miss" ..... Other floor coverings, including carpeting, carpets, mats, and rugs, wholly or in chief value of cotton: Cut-pile (not including imitation oriental rugs) ..... Imitation oriental rugs ..... Other .....	40% ad val.  75% ad val.  35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	18% ad val.  45% ad val.  15-1/2% ad val. 8% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val.
922	Rags, including wiping rags, wholly or in chief value of cotton, except rags chiefly used in paper making .....	3¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
923	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of cotton, nspf: Badminton nets ..... Fishing nets and fish netting ..... Ladder tapes ..... Terry-woven towels, valued each-- Under 45 cents ..... 45 cents or more, and valued per pound-- Under 64-2/7 cents ..... 64-2/7 cents or more but not over \$1.44-9/14 ... Over \$1.44-9/14 ..... Printers' rubberized blanketing; molded cotton and rubber packing; and articles of pile construction (except terry-woven towels) ..... Other .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val.	15% ad val. 25% ad val. 15% ad val. 20% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val. 20-1/4¢ per lb. 14% ad val. 18% ad val. 20% ad val.
924	Articles provided for in this schedule 9 (except in paragraph 22) shall be subject to an additional duty on the cotton contained therein having a staple 1-1/8 inches or more in length..	10¢ per lb.	5¢ per lb., but not less than 1-3/7 times the current rate applicable to cotton provided for in paragraph 783

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1001	Crin vegetal, twisted or not twisted ... Flax: Hackled, including "dressed line" .. Not hackled ..... Flax noils ..... Flax straw ..... Flax tow ..... Hemp and hemp tow ..... Hemp, hackled .....	1¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb. \$3 per ton 1¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 3-1/2¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb. 0.9¢ per lb. 0.5¢ per lb. 0.18¢ per lb. 75¢ per ton 0.18¢ per lb. 0.45¢ per lb. 0.6¢ per lb.
1002	Roving and sliver, of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber, nspf .....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
1003	Cordage, twine, and twist, composed of two or more jute rovings or yarns twisted together, the size of the single roving or yarn of which is-- Coarser than 20-pound ..... 20-pound or finer but coarser than 10-pound ..... 10-pound or finer but coarser than 5-pound ..... 5-pounds or finer ..... Any of the foregoing, if bleached, dyed, or otherwise treated, shall be subject to an additional duty of ..... Jute roving or yarns, single, in size-- Coarser than 20-pound ..... 20-pound or finer but coarser than 10-pound ..... 10-pound or finer but coarser than 5-pound ..... 5-pound or finer, and valued per pound-- Under 17-1/2 cents ..... 17-1/2 cents or more ..... Jute sliver .....	3-1/2¢ per lb. 5¢ per lb. 6-1/2¢ per lb. 9¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. 2-1/2¢ per lb. 4¢ per lb. 5-1/2¢ per lb. 40% ad val. 7¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.	
1004(a)	Single yarns of flax or of a mixture of flax and hemp or ramie, or both: Not finer than 60 lea ..... Finer than 60 lea ..... Single yarns of hemp or ramie or of a mixture of hemp and ramie: Not finer than 60 lea ..... Finer than 60 lea .....	35% ad val. 25% ad val. 35% ad val. 25% ad val.	25% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1004(b)	Cords, threads, and twines, composed of two or more yarns of flax, hemp, or ramie, or a mixture of any of them, twisted together: Of yarns wholly or in chief value of flax ..... Other .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val.	30% ad val. 18% ad val.
(c)	There shall not be classified under this paragraph any cords or twines composed of 3 or more strands, each strand composed of 2 or more yarns, if such cords or twines are wholly or in chief value of flax or ramie and 3/16 inch or more in diameter, or wholly or in chief value of hemp and 1/8 inch or more in diameter.		
1005(a)	Cordage, including cables, tarred or untarred, composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns:		
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca), in diameter-- Under 3/4 inch ..... 3/4 inch or more ..... Wholly or in chief value of henequen or sisal, in diameter-- Under 3/4 inch ..... If products of Cuba ..... 3/4 inch or more ..... If products of Cuba ..... Wholly or in chief value of other hard fiber, in diameter-- Under 3/4 inch ..... 3/4 inch or more .....	2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 2¢ per lb. 2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. ..... 2¢ per lb. .... ..... 2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val. 1¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val. 0.8¢ per lb. and 6% ad val. 1¢ per lb. 0.8¢ per lb.
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of sunn or other bast fiber (not including jute) .....	2¢ per lb.	3/4¢ per lb.
(3)	Wholly or in chief value of hemp ..	4-7/8¢ per lb.*	4¢ per lb.
(b)	Cords and twines (whether or not composed of three or more strands, each strand composed of two or more yarns), tarred or untarred, single or plied, wholly or in chief value of henequen, manila (abaca), sisal, or other hard fiber .....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1006	Gill nettings, nets, seines, and webs, and other nets for fishing, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, and nsfp .....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
1007	Hose suitable for conducting gases or liquids, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber .....	19-1/2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	
1008	Woven fabrics wholly of jute, nsfp: Bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, stenciled, or rendered noninflammable ..... Other .....	1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val. 1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val. 1/2¢ per lb.
1009(a)	Woven fabrics wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these substances (except such as are commonly used as paddings or interlinings in clothing); over 30 but not over 100 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, weighing 4 or more but not over 12 ounces per square yard, and over 12 but not over 36 inches wide .....	55% ad val.	40% ad val.
(b)	Woven fabrics such as are commonly used for paddings or interlinings in clothing, weighing 4-1/2 or more but not over 12 ounces per square yard: Wholly or in chief value of flax or hemp, or of both, and over 30 but not over 120 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling ..... Wholly or in chief value of jute, and over 30 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling .....	55% ad val. 50% ad val.	11% ad val. 11% ad val.
(c)	Woven fabrics, in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton, coated, filled, or otherwise prepared for use as artists' canvas .....	45% ad val.	12% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1010	Woven fabrics wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton), or of any combination of these substances, nspf: Toweling (i.e. fabrics chiefly used for making towels) of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of which these substances or any of them is the component material of chief value ..... Other .....	40% ad val. <sup>1/</sup> 40% ad val.	10% ad val.
1011	Plain-woven fabrics, not including articles finished or unfinished, weighing under 4 ounces per square yard: Wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, ramie, or other vegetable fiber (except cotton and jute) .. Wholly or in chief value of jute ..	35% ad val. 35% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val.
1012	Pile fabrics, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton) and all finished or unfinished articles made or cut from such pile fabrics; all the foregoing, if the pile is-- Partly cut ..... Wholly cut or wholly uncut .....	50% ad val. 45% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val.
1013	Table damask wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), and finished or unfinished articles made or cut from such damask: Wholly or in chief value of flax .. Other .....	45% ad val. 45% ad val.	11% ad val. 19% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Established by TD 54138.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1014	<p>All the following, wholly or in chief value of flax, hemp, or ramie, or of any combination of these substances:</p> <p>Napkins, finished or unfinished, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling--</p> <p>    Not over 120:</p> <p>        Wholly or in chief value of flax ..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>        Other ..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>    Over 120:</p> <p>        Wholly or in chief value of flax ..... 40% ad val.</p> <p>        Other ..... 40% ad val.</p> <p>Pillowcases and sheets ..... 40% ad val.</p> <p>Towels, finished or unfinished, having threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling--</p> <p>    Not over 100 ..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>    Over 100 but not over 120:</p> <p>        Wholly or in chief value of hemp or ramie, or both ..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>        Other ..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>    Over 120:</p> <p>        Wholly or in chief value of flax ..... 40% ad val.</p> <p>        Other ..... 40% ad val.</p>		<p>11% ad val.</p> <p>23% ad val.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p> <p>9-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>27-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>9% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p>
1015	<p>Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom (except webbing wholly or in chief value of jute); braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), or of such vegetable fiber and india rubber ..... 35% ad val.</p> <p>Tapes wholly or in part of flax, woven with or without metal threads, on reels, spools, or otherwise, and designed for use in the manufacture of measuring tapes ..... 30% ad val.</p> <p>Webbing wholly or in chief value of jute, not over 12 inches wide ..... 35% ad val.</p>		<p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1016	Handkerchiefs wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), finished or unfinished: Not hemmed ..... Hemmed or hemstitched, or unfinished and having drawn threads: Having hand-rolled or hand-made hems ..... Other .....	35% ad val.  1¢ each and 50% ad val. 50% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.  1¢ each and 27% ad val. 20-1/2% ad val.
1017	Wearing apparel of every description wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), manufactured wholly or in part, and nspf .....  Shirt collars and cuffs, wholly or in part of flax .....	35% ad val.  40¢ per doz. and 10% ad val.	15% ad val.  10¢ per doz. and 2-1/2% ad val.
1018	Bags or sacks made from plain-woven fabrics of single jute yarns or from twilled or other fabrics wholly of jute: Bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, stenciled, or rendered noninflammable ..... Other .....	1¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 1¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	1/2¢ per lb. and 6-1/2% ad val. 1/2¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
1019	Bagging for cotton, gunny cloth, and similar fabrics, suitable for covering cotton, composed of single yarns made of jute, jute butts, or other vegetable fiber, not bleached, colored, dyed, painted, printed, or stained, not over 16 threads to the square inch, counting the warp and filling, and weighing per square yard-- 15 or more but not over 32 ounces .. Over 32 ounces .....	0.6¢ per sq. yd. 0.3¢ per lb.	0.45¢ per sq. yd. 0.2¢ per lb.

FLAX, HEMP, JUTE, AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1020	Floor oilcloth and mats and rugs made thereof ..... Linoleum and mats and rugs made thereof: Inlaid ..... Other, including cork carpet and corticine .....	20% ad val.  42% ad val. 35% ad val.	10% ad val.  21% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
1021	Carpets, carpeting, mats, matting, and rugs: Wholly or in chief value of jute .. Wholly or in chief value of flax or hemp or a mixture of flax, hemp, or jute ..... Common China, India, and Japan straw matting and floor covering made therefrom ..... Floor coverings nspf: Felt-base ..... Grass or rice straw ..... Other .....	35% ad val. 35% ad val. 3¢ per sq. yd. 40% ad val. 40% ad val. 40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val. 1.35¢ per sq. yd. 11% ad val. 18% ad val. 17% ad val.
1022	Matting and articles made therefrom, wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber or rattan ..... Pile mats and floor coverings: Wholly or in chief value of cocoa fiber ..... Wholly or in chief value of rattan .....	10¢ per sq. yd. 12¢ per sq. ft.* 8¢ per sq. ft.	4.3¢ per sq. yd. 10¢ per sq. ft. 4¢ per sq. ft.
1023	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (except cotton), nspf: Manufactures wholly or in chief value of flax or jute ..... Other .....	40% ad val. 40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val. 18% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

SCHEDULE 11.--WOOL AND MANUFACTURES OF

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1101(a)	<p>Aleppo, Arabian, Bagdad, Black Spanish, Chinese, Cordova, Cyprus, Donskoi, East Indian, Ecuadorean, Egyptian, Georgian, Haslock, Iceland, Kerry, Manchurian, Mongolian, Oporto, Persian, Pyrenean, Sardinian, Scotch Blackface, Sistan, Smyrna, Sudan, Syrian, Thibetan, Turkestan, Valparaiso, and Welsh Mountain wools; similar wools without merino or English blood; and other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 40s, all the foregoing:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">In the grease or washed.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">On the skin.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Scoured.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Sorted, or matchings, not scoured..</p> <p>Hair of the camel:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">In the grease or washed.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">On the skin.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Scoured.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Sorted, or matchings, not scoured..</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That a tolerance of not over 10% of wools not finer than 44s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 40s.</p>	<p>24¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>22¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>27¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>25¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>24¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>22¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>27¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>25¢ per lb. of clean content</p>	<p>13¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>11¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>16¢ per lb. of clean content</p> <p>14¢ per lb. of clean content</p>
(b)	<p>Any of the foregoing and all other wools of whatever blood or origin not finer than 46s may be entered or withdrawn from warehouse without the payment of duty by a dealer, manufacturer, or processor upon the filing of a bond to insure that any hair or wool entered or withdrawn thereunder shall be used only in the manufacture of camel's hair belting, felt or knit boots, floor coverings, heavy fulled lumbermen's socks, press cloth, or papermaker's felts:</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That a tolerance of not more than 10 percentum of wools not finer than 48s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 46s. A dealer, manufacturer, or</p>		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1101(b) (con.)	<p>processor may be relieved of liability under his bond with respect to any hair or wool so entered or withdrawn which is transferred in its imported or any other form to another dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has filed a bond to insure that the merchandise so transferred shall be used only in the manufacture of the above-enumerated articles. If any hair or wool so entered, withdrawn, or transferred under bond is used or transferred for use in its imported or any other form in any manner otherwise than in the manufacture of the articles enumerated above, duty shall be levied, collected, and paid on the merchandise so used or transferred in violation of the bond as follows:</p> <p>White soft wastes and white threads resulting in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....</p> <p>Noils resulting in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles.....</p> <p>Other merchandise resulting in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles which cannot be used (with or without further preparation) in the usual course of manufacture of such enumerated articles, or which is destroyed, or exported.....</p> <p>Hair or wool other than a waste or by-product described in any of the three foregoing subdivisions.....</p>	<p>7/8 of the regular duties applicable to hair or wool in like condition</p> <p>7/8 of the regular duties applicable to noils</p> <p>Free</p> <p>The regular duties applicable to hair or wool in the condition in which so used or transferred</p>	<p>7/8 of the current duties applicable to hair or wool in like condition</p> <p>7/8 of the current duties applicable to noils</p> <p>The current duties applicable to hair or wool in the condition in which so used or transferred</p>

Par. No.	
1101(b) (con.)	<p>Such duties shall be paid by the dealer, manufacturer, or processor whose bond is charged with the hair or wool at the time of such use or transfer; but such duties shall not be levied or collected on any merchandise which is destroyed or exported. When any hair or wool which has been entered or withdrawn under bond as provided for in this subparagraph is used or transferred for use, in its imported or any other form, otherwise than in the manufacture of the above-enumerated articles and prior to such use or transfer there shall have been combined or mixed with such hair or wool any other merchandise, the whole of the combination or mixture shall be presumed to be composed of hair or wool entered or withdrawn under bond, as provided for in this subparagraph, unless the dealer, manufacturer, or processor liable for the payment of the duties shall establish the quantity of bonded hair or wool in such combination or mixture. Every dealer, manufacturer, or processor who has given a bond pursuant to the provisions of this subparagraph shall report any transfer or use of merchandise in violation of the terms of his bond, within 30 days after such transfer or use, to the collector of customs in whose district the bond is filed; and for failure to so report such dealer, manufacturer, or processor shall be liable to a penalty equal to the value of the merchandise so transferred or used at the time and place of such transfer or use. Such penalty shall be in addition to the duties above provided for. The Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to prescribe such regulations and the amounts, conditions, and forms of such bonds as may be necessary to carry into effect the provisions of this subparagraph.</p>
(c)	For the purposes of this schedule:
(1)	Hair and wools in the grease shall be considered such as are in their natural condition as shorn from the animal, and not cleaned otherwise than by burr-picking, shaking, or willowing;
(2)	washed hair and wools shall be considered such as have been washed, with water only, on the animal's back or on the skin, and all hair and wool, not scoured, with a higher clean yield than 77% shall be considered as washed;
(3)	scoured hair and wools shall be considered such as have been otherwise cleaned (not including burr-picking, carbonizing, shaking, or willowing);
(4)	sorted hair or wools, or matchings, shall be hair and wools (other than skirtings) wherein the identification of individual fleeces has been destroyed, except that skirted fleeces shall not be considered sorted hair or wools, or matchings, unless the backs have been removed; and
(5)	the standards for determining grades of wools shall be those which are established from time to time by the Secretary of Agriculture pursuant to law and which are in effect on the date of importation of the wools. See Public Law 86-557, 74 Stat. 263, TD 55174.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1102(a)	Wools nspf, not finer than 44s:		
	In the grease or washed.....	29¢ per lb. <sup>1/</sup>	17¢ per lb. <sup>1/</sup>
	On the skin.....	27¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	Scoured.....	32¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	30¢ per lb.	18¢ per lb.
	Provided, That a tolerance of not over 10% of wools not finer than 46s may be allowed in each bale or package of wools imported as not finer than 44s.		
(b)	Wools nspf:		
	In the grease or washed.....	34¢ per lb.	25-1/2¢ per lb.
	On the skin.....	32¢ per lb.	24¢ per lb.
	Scoured.....	37¢ per lb.	27-3/4¢ per lb.
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	35¢ per lb.	26-1/4¢ per lb.
	Hair of the alpaca, llama, and vicuna:		
	In the grease or washed.....	34¢ per lb.	7-1/2¢ per lb.
	On the skin.....	32¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Scoured.....	37¢ per lb.	9¢ per lb.
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	35¢ per lb.	8¢ per lb.
	Hair of the Angora goat:		
	In the grease or washed.....	34¢ per lb.	22¢ per lb.
	On the skin.....	32¢ per lb.	20¢ per lb.
	Scoured.....	37¢ per lb.	25¢ per lb.
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	35¢ per lb.	23¢ per lb.
	Hair nspf of animals like the alpaca, Angora goat, or Cashmere goat (including hair of the Angora rabbit):		
	In the grease or washed.....	34¢ per lb.	
	On the skin.....	32¢ per lb.	
	Scoured.....	37¢ per lb.	
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	35¢ per lb.	
(c)	Hair of the Cashmere goat:		
	In the grease or washed.....	18¢ per lb. <sup>1/</sup>	
	On the skin.....	16¢ per lb.	
	Scoured.....	21¢ per lb.	
	Sorted, or matchings, not scoured.	19¢ per lb.	
1103	If any bale or package contains hairs, wools, wool wastes, or wool waste material subject to different rates of duty, the entire contents of such bale or package, except as specified in the provisos to paragraphs 1101(a) and 1102(a), shall be subject to....	The highest rate applicable to any part	Same rule applied to current rates

<sup>1/</sup> As used throughout paragraph 1102, the term "lb." means pound of clean content.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1104	<p>The Secretary of the Treasury is hereby authorized and directed to prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this schedule 11 relating to the duties on hair and wool. He is further authorized and directed to procure from the Secretary of Agriculture and deposit in such customhouses and other places, in the United States or elsewhere, sets of the Official Standards of the United States for grades of wool. He is further authorized to display, in the customhouses of the United States or elsewhere, numbered, but not otherwise identifiable, samples of imported hair and wool to which are attached data as to clean content and other pertinent facts, for the information of the trade and of customs officers.</p>		
1105 (a)(b)	<p>Hair and wool wastes:</p> <p>Burr or card waste:</p> <p>    Carbonized.....</p> <p>    Not carbonized.....</p> <p>Flocks.....</p> <p>Garnetted waste.....</p> <p>Mungo.....</p> <p>Noils:</p> <p>    Carbonized.....</p> <p>    Not carbonized.....</p> <p>Ring waste, roving waste, slubbing waste, and top waste.....</p> <p>Shoddy, and wool extract.....</p> <p>Thread or yarn waste.....</p> <p>Wool rags.....</p> <p>Wool wastes nspf.....</p>	<p>23¢ per lb.</p> <p>16¢ per lb.</p> <p>8¢ per lb.</p> <p>26¢ per lb.</p> <p>10¢ per lb.</p> <p>30¢ per lb.</p> <p>23¢ per lb.</p> <p>37¢ per lb.</p> <p>24¢ per lb.</p> <p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>18¢ per lb.</p> <p>24¢ per lb.</p>	<p>14-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>9¢ per lb.</p> <p>3-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>12-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>9¢ per lb.</p> <p>16¢ per lb.</p> <p>12¢ per lb.</p> <p>28¢ per lb.</p> <p>14¢ per lb.</p> <p>10¢ per lb.</p> <p>9¢ per lb.</p> <p>9¢ per lb.</p>
1106	<p>Hair and wool of the kinds provided for in this schedule 11, if carbonized or advanced in any manner beyond the scoured or washed condition, including tops, but not further advanced than roving.....</p>	<p>37¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p>	<p>27-3/4¢ per lb. and 6-1/4% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1107	<p>Yarn wholly or in chief value of wool:                      Wholly or in chief value of Angora rabbit hair, valued per pound --                      Not over \$1.....                      Over \$1 but not over \$1.50....                      Over \$1.50.....                      Other, valued per pound --                      Not over \$1.....                      Over \$1 but not over \$1.50....                      Over \$1.50.....</p>	<p>40¢ per lb. and                      35% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and                      45% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and                      50% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and                      35% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and                      45% ad val.                      40¢ per lb. and                      50% ad val.</p>	<p>40¢ per lb. and                      11% ad val.                      Same as above                      Same as above                      30¢ per lb. and                      15% ad val.                      Same as above                      Same as above</p>
1108 <u>1/</u>	<p>Woven fabrics, weighing not over 4 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool:                      Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than thirty inches:                      With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber.....                      Other.....                      Fabrics (not including hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than thirty inches) if valued over \$4 per lb. and wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders:                      With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber.....                      Other.....</p>	<p>Same as below according to warp and value per lb.                      " " " "                      " " " "</p>	<p>30¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      30¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.                      37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p>

1/ Reduced rates effective as of January 1, 1961. See Presidential Proclamation No. 3387 (TD 55285).

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1108 <u>1/</u> (con.)	Woven fabrics, etc. (con.): Other:		
	With warp wholly of cotton or other vegetable fiber, valued per pound --		
	Not over \$1.....	40¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1 but not over \$1.26-2/3.....	40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1.26-2/3 but not over \$1.50.....	40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	\$1.06 per lb.
	Over \$1.50 but not over \$2.....	40¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	\$1.06 per lb.
	Over \$2.....	40¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Not over \$1.25.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1.25 but not over \$1.26-2/3.....	50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1.26-2/3 but not over \$2.....	50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	\$1.13-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over \$2.....	50¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.
1109(a) <u>1/</u>	Woven fabrics weighing over 4 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool:		
	Hand-woven fabrics with a loom width of less than 30 inches.....	Same as for "Other" in this subparagraph according to value	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Green billiard cloths in the piece, weighing over 11 but not over 15 ounces per square yard, wholly of wool.....	" " " "	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.

1/ See note on page 201.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1109(a) <u>1/</u> (con.)	Woven fabrics weighing over 4 ounces, etc. (con.): Serges weighing not over 6 ounces per square yard, wholly or in chief value of wool of the sheep, valued at over \$4 per pound, in solid colors, imported to be used in the manufacture of apparel for members of religious orders.....	Same as for "Other" in this subparagraph according to value	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Not over \$1.25.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1.25 but not over \$1.26-2/3.....	50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.
	Over \$1.26-2/3 but not over \$2.	50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	\$1.13-1/2¢ per lb.
	Over \$2.....	50¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 38% ad val.
(b)	Belts, blankets, felts, jackets, or other articles of machine clothing, for paper-making, printing, or other machines, wholly or in chief value of wool, woven as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished.....	Same as for "Other" in subparagraph (a), according to value	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
1110	Pile fabrics wholly or in chief value of wool, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface:		
	If the pile is partly cut.....	44¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut.....	44¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	Same as above
	All articles, finished or unfinished, made or cut from pile fabrics wholly or in chief value of wool, whether or not the pile covers the entire surface:		
	If the pile is partly cut.....	44¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	If the pile is wholly cut or wholly uncut.....	44¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.

1/ See footnote on page 201.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1111	Blankets and similar articles (including automobile and carriage robes and steamer rugs), made as units or in the piece, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, not over 3 yards long, and valued per pound -- Not over \$1..... Over \$1 but not over \$1.50..... Over \$1.50 per pound.....  All the foregoing, if over 3 yards long, shall be subject to the duties applicable to woven fabrics of wool weighing over 4 ounces per square yard.	30¢ per lb. and 36% ad val. 33¢ per lb. and 37-1/2% ad val. 40¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 30% ad val. Same as above Same as above
1112	Felts, not woven, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per pound -- Not over \$1.50..... Over \$1.50.....	30¢ per lb. and 35% ad val. 40¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	22-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1113	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders, and tubings; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of wool.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
1114(a)	Knit fabric in the piece, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per pound -- Not over \$1..... Over \$1.....	33¢ per lb. and 40% ad val. 50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
(b)	Gloves and mittens, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per dozen pairs -- Not over \$1.75: Knit..... Other.....	40¢ per lb. and 35% ad val. on American selling price * 40¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1114(b) (con.)	Gloves and mittens, etc. (con.): Over \$1.75 but not over \$4.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.
	Over \$4.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Hose and half-hose, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per dozen pairs -- Not over \$1.75.....	40¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Over \$1.75.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
(c)	Knit underwear, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per pound -- Not over \$1.75.....	40¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.	30¢ per lb. and 15-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$1.75.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 15-1/2% ad val.
(d)	Articles knit or crocheted, finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of wool, and nspf, valued per pound -- Not over \$2:		
	Berets, bonnets, caps, hats, and similar articles.....	44¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.
	Other.....	44¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.	33¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.
	Over \$2:		
	Infants' outerwear:		
	Made or cut from Jersey fabric knit in plain stitch on a circular machine.....	50¢ per lb. and 25% ad val. *	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other.....	50¢ per lb. and 75% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 32% ad val.
	Berets, bonnets, caps, hats, and similar articles (not including any of the foregoing for infants).....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Over \$2 but not over \$5...	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
	Over \$5.....	50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1115(a)	<p>Articles of wearing apparel of every description, not knit or crocheted, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of wool, valued per pound --</p> <p>Not over \$4.....</p> <p>Over \$4.....</p>	<p>33¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p> <p>50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.</p>	<p>25¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.</p> <p>37-1/2¢ per lb. and 21% ad val.</p>
(b)	<p>Bodies, forms, hoods, and shapes, for berets, bonnets, caps, hats, and similar articles, wholly or in chief value of wool but not crocheted or knit nor made in chief value of crocheted, knit, or woven material:</p> <p>Blocked or trimmed (including finished articles), valued per dozen --</p> <p>Not over \$12.....</p> <p>Over \$12.....</p> <p>Pulled or stamped.....</p> <p>Other, valued per pound --</p> <p>Not over 50 cents.....</p> <p>Over 50 cents.....</p>	<p>40¢ per lb., 55% ad val., and 12-1/2¢ per article *</p> <p>Same as above *</p> <p>40¢ per lb., 55% ad val., and 12-1/2¢ per article *</p> <p>40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. *</p> <p>40¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. *</p>	<p>30¢ per lb., 40% ad val., and 8¢ per article</p> <p>30¢ per lb., 30% ad val., and 8¢ per article</p> <p>25¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.</p>
1116(a)	<p>Aubusson, Axminster, oriental, Savonnerie, and other carpets, mats, and rugs, not made on a power-driven loom, figured or plain, whether woven as separate carpets, mats, or rugs, or in rolls of any width:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued per square foot --</p> <p>Not over \$1.11-1/9.....</p> <p>Over \$1.11-1/9.....</p>	<p>50¢ per sq. ft. 45% ad val.</p>	<p>12-1/2¢ per sq.ft. 11-1/4¢ ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1116(a) (con.)	Aubusson, Axminster, oriental, etc. (con.):		
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 66-2/3 cents.....	50¢ per sq. ft.	15¢ per sq. ft.
	Over 66-2/3 cents but not		
	over \$1.11-1/9.....	50¢ per sq. ft.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$1.11-1/9.....	45% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Carpets, mats, and rugs, figured or plain, whether woven as separate carpets, mats, or rugs, or in rolls of any width:		
	Chenille Axminster.....	60% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Of oriental weave or weaves, made on a power-driven loom.....	60% ad val.	21% ad val.
1117(a) (d)	Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats, not specially provided for; Wilton carpets, rugs, and mats; Brussels carpets, rugs, and mats; velvet or tapestry carpets, rugs, and mats; and carpets, rugs, and mats, of like character or description; all the foregoing and parts thereof:		
	Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats,		
	not specially provided for, and		
	carpets, rugs, and mats, like		
	such Axminster carpets, rugs, and		
	mats in character or description;		
	all the foregoing and parts		
	thereof, valued per square foot--		
	Not over 40 cents.....	40% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Over 40 cents.....	60% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other, valued per square foot --		
	Not over 40 cents.....	40% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Over 40 cents.....	60% ad val.	40% ad val.
(b)	Ingrain art squares, carpets, mats,		
(d)	and rugs, of whatever material composed, and carpets, mats, and rugs, of like character or description, nsf; all the foregoing and parts thereof.....	25% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1117(c) (d)	Floor coverings (including druggets and mats) wholly or in chief value of wool, nsfp, and parts thereof: Wholly or in chief value of hair of the Angora goat, valued per square foot: Not over 40 cents..... 30% ad val. Over 40 cents..... 60% ad val. Wholly or in chief value of hair of the alpaca, guanaco, huarizo, llama, misti, suri, or a combination of the hair of two or more of these species, valued per square foot -- Not over 40 cents..... 30% ad val. Over 40 cents..... 60% ad val. Other, valued per square foot -- Not over 40 cents..... 30% ad val. Over 40 cents..... 60% ad val.		19% ad val. 19% ad val. 15% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val. 30% ad val.
1118	Hassocks, screens, and other articles, wholly or in part of carpets, mats, or rugs, and nsfp.....	30% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
1119	Tapestries and upholstery goods (not including pile fabrics) in the piece or otherwise, wholly or in chief value of wool, and weighing per square yard-- Not over 4 ounces..... Over 4 ounces, valued per pound -- Not over \$1.25..... Over \$1.25 but not over \$2..... Over \$2.....	According to value at the rates prescribed in paragraph 1108  50¢ per lb. and 50% ad val. 50¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. 50¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	37-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.  37-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. Same as above 37-1/2¢ per lb. and 15-1/2% ad val.
1120	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of wool, nsfp: Cloth samples not over 10 <sup>4</sup> square inches in area..... Yarn, dyed and cut into uniform lengths not exceeding 3 inches.... Other.....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 50% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. 32% ad val. 36% ad val.
1121	Whenever in this title the word "wool" is used in connection with a manufactured article of which it is a component material, it shall be held to include hair or wool of the alpaca, Angora goat, camel, Cashmere goat, sheep, or other like animals, whether manufactured by the felt, woollen, worsted, or any other process.		

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
<p>1122 <u>1/</u></p>	<p>Fabrics (except printing-machine cylinder lapping in chief value of flax), in the piece or otherwise, containing 17% or more in weight of wool but not in chief value thereof, whether or not more specifically provided for, shall be dutiable at.....</p>	<p>That proportion of the amount of duty on the fabric, computed under this schedule 11, which the amount of wool bears to the entire weight, plus that proportion of the amount of the duty on the fabric, computed as if this paragraph had not been enacted, which the weight of the component materials other than wool bears to the entire weight</p>	<p>Same rule applied to current rates</p>

1/ See footnote on page 201.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 210 -

SCHEDULE 12.--SILK MANUFACTURES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1201	Silk partially manufactured, including partial or total degumming other than in the reeling process, from cocoons, raw silk, or waste silk, and silk noils over 2 inches long; all the foregoing, if not spun or twisted.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
1202 <u>1/</u>	Silk reving, and yarn of schappe silk, of spun silk, or of silk and rayon or other synthetic textile: Bleached, colored, dyed, or plied: Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, not dyed or colored, singles of more than 58,800 yards per pound, or plied of more than 29,400 yards per pound..... Other..... Other.....	50% ad val. 50% ad val. 40% ad val.	25-1/2% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 19% ad val.
1203	Thrown silk not more advanced than organzine, singles, or tram.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
1204	Floss, sewing silk, silk threads or yarns of any description, and twist, made from raw silk, nspf.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
1205	Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of silk, over 30 inches wide and nspf, or not over 30 inches wide, whether woven with fast or split edges, including umbrella silk or Gloria cloth: With fibers wholly of silk: Bleached, colored, dyed, or printed, and valued per pound -- Not over \$5.50: Jacquard-figured.... Not Jacquard-figured, and in width -- Over 30 inches.. Not over 30 inches.....	65% ad val. 55% ad val. 60% ad val.	32-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.

1/ Spun silk or schappe silk yarn, not dyed or colored, singles of more than 58,800 yards per pound, or plied of more than 29,400 yards per pound, are free of duty if entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the 3-year period beginning November 7, 1959. - Public Law 86-235, 73 Stat. 470, TD 54936.

SILK MANUFACTURES

- 211 -

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1205	<p>Woven fabrics in the piece, etc. (con.):                      With fibers wholly of silk (con.):                      Bleached, colored, etc. (con.):                      Over \$5.50:                      Chiefly used for                      stenciling purposes                      in screen-process                      printing:                          Jacquard-figured                          Not Jacquard-                          figured, and                          in width --                              Over 30                              inches...                              Not over                              30 inches                          Other:                              Jacquard-figured                              Not Jacquard-                              figured, and                              in width --                                  Over 30                                  inches...                                  Not over                                  30 inches                      Not bleached, colored, dyed,                      or printed:                          Jacquard-figured.....                          Not Jacquard-figured, and                          in width --                              Over 30 inches.....                              Not over 30 inches...                      With fibers chiefly but not wholly                      of silk:                      Bleached, colored, dyed, or                      printed:                          Jacquard-figured.....                          Not Jacquard-figured, and                          in width --                              Over 30 inches.....                              Not over 30 inches,                              valued per pound --                                  Not over \$5.....                                  Over \$5.....                      Not bleached, colored, dyed,                      or printed:                          Jacquard-figured.....                          Not Jacquard-figured, and                          in width --                              Over 30 inches.....                              Not over 30 inches...</p>	<p>65% ad val.     55% ad val. 60% ad val.  65% ad val.   55% ad val. 60% ad val.  65% ad val.   55% ad val. 60% ad val.  65% ad val.   55% ad val. 60% ad val.  65% ad val.   55% ad val. 60% ad val.</p>	<p>22-1/2% ad val.     30% ad val. 30% ad val.  21% ad val.   22-1/2% ad val. 21% ad val.  27-1/2% ad val.   30% ad val. 30% ad val.  27-1/2% ad val.   23% ad val. 21% ad val. 27-1/2% ad val.  27-1/2% ad val.   30% ad val. 30% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1206	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of silk, and finished or unfinished articles cut or made from such fabrics:		
(1)	With the pile wholly cut or wholly uncut: Velvets (not including ribbons)..... Other than velvets.....	65% ad val. 60% ad val.	19% ad val. 19% ad val.
(2)	With the pile partly cut: Velvets (not including ribbons)..... Other than velvets.....	70% ad val. 65% ad val.	19% ad val. 19% ad val.
(3)	Velvet ribbons.....	60% ad val.	19% ad val.
1207	Braces, garters, and suspenders, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, nspf: Jacquard-figured..... Not Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val. 55% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val. 15-1/2% ad val.
	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; cords, cords and tassels, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing, wholly or in chief value of silk or of silk and india rubber, nspf: Cords, cords and tassels, tassels, and tubings: Jacquard-figured..... Not Jacquard-figured..... Other: Jacquard-figured..... Not Jacquard-figured.....	65% ad val. 55% ad val. 65% ad val. 55% ad val.	19% ad val. 19% ad val. 17% ad val. 17% ad val.
1208	Crocheted or knit wearing apparel and other articles (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of silk: Gloves, mittens, hose, half-hose, and underwear..... Other..... Fabric in the piece, knit, wholly or in chief value of silk.....	60% ad val. 60% ad val. 55% ad val.	27% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val. 27-1/2% ad val.

SILK MANUFACTURES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1209	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of silk, finished or unfinished: Not hemmed, valued per dozen -- Not over \$5..... Over \$5: If block-printed by hand.. Other..... Hemmed or hemstitched, valued per dozen -- Not over \$5..... Over \$5.....	  55% ad val.  55% ad val. 55% ad val.  60% ad val. 60% ad val.	  46-1/2% ad val.  20% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val.  45% ad val. 27-1/2% ad val.
1210	Wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of silk, and nspf:.....	65% ad val.	32-1/2% ad val.
1211	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of silk, nspf.....	65% ad val.	27-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 214 - SCHEDULE 13.--MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301	<p>Filaments of rayon or other synthetic textile:            Single:                Artificial horsehair, weighing per length of 450 meters --                    Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --                        Under 80 cents..... 40¢ per lb.                        80 or more but under 85-5/7 cents..... 50% ad val.                        85-5/7 cents or more. 50% ad val.                    150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --                        Under 85-5/7 cents... 40¢ per lb.                        85-5/7 or more but under 88-8/9 cents 40¢ per lb.                        88-8/9 cents or more 45% ad val.                Other, weighing per length of 450 meters --                    Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --                        Under 80 cents..... 40¢ per lb.                        80 cents or more..... 50% ad val.                    150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --                        Under 88-8/9 cents... 40¢ per lb.                        88-8/9 or more but under 89-9/19 cents 45% ad val.                        89-9/19 cents or more 45% ad val.                Grouped, weighing per length of 450 meters --                    Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --                        Under 80 cents..... 40¢ per lb.                        80 cents or more but under 80-20/21 cents..... 50% ad val.                        80-20/21 cents or more.... 50% ad val.                    150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --                        Under 88-8/9 cents..... 40¢ per lb.                        88-8/9 or more but under 89-9/19 cents..... 45% ad val.                        89-9/19 cents or more..... 45% ad val.</p>		<p>30¢ per lb.            30¢ per lb.            35% ad val.            30¢ per lb.            35% ad val.            35% ad val.            40¢ per lb.            34¢ per lb.            45% ad val.            45% ad val.            40¢ per lb.            50% ad val.            40¢ per lb.            34¢ per lb.            34¢ per lb.            38% ad val.            40¢ per lb.            17¢ per lb.            17¢ per lb.            21% ad val.            40¢ per lb.            17¢ per lb.            17¢ per lb.            19% ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301 (con.)	<p>Yarns of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf:</p> <p>Not having over 20 turns twist per inch:</p> <p>Singles, weighing per length of 450 meters --</p> <p>Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under 90 cents..... 45¢ per lb.</p> <p>90 cents or more but under \$1.11-1/9 50% ad val.</p> <p>\$1.11-1/9 or more.... 50% ad val.</p> <p>150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under \$1..... 45¢ per lb.</p> <p>\$1 or more..... 45% ad val.</p> <p>Plied, weighing per length of 450 meters --</p> <p>Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under 81-9/11 cents.. 45¢ per lb.</p> <p>81-9/11 cents or more but under \$1.18-2/11..... 55% ad val.</p> <p>\$1.18-2/11 or more... 55% ad val.</p> <p>150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under 90 cents..... 45¢ per lb.</p> <p>90 cents or more but under \$1..... 50% ad val.</p> <p>\$1 or more..... 50% ad val.</p> <p>Having over 20 turns twist per inch:</p> <p>Singles, weighing per length of 450 meters --</p> <p>Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under 90 cents..... 90¢ per lb.</p> <p>90 cents or more but under \$1.10.... 45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.</p> <p>\$1.10 or more..... 45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.</p> <p>150 deniers or more, and valued per pound --</p> <p>Under \$1..... 90¢ per lb.</p> <p>\$1 or more..... 45¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.</p>		<p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>22-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>32-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>32-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>27-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>50¢ per lb.</p> <p>50¢ per lb.</p> <p>22-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>45¢ per lb.</p> <p>22-1/2¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1301 (con.)	Yarns of rayon, etc. (con.) Having over 20 turns, etc. (con.) Plied, weighing per length of 450 meters -- Under 150 deniers, and valued per pound -- Under 81-9/11 cents.. 81-9/11 cents or more but under \$1.18-2/11..... \$1.18-2/11 or more...  150 deniers or more, and valued per pound -- Under 90 cents..... 90 cents or more but under \$1..... \$1 or more.....	   90¢ per lb.   45¢ per lb. and 55% ad val. 45¢ per lb. and 55% ad val.   90¢ per lb. 45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val. 45¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	   55¢ per lb.   55¢ per lb. 22-1/2¢ per lb. and 27-1/2% ad val.   47-1/2¢ per lb. 47-1/2¢ per lb. 22-1/2¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.
1302	Rayon or other synthetic textile: Carded or garnetted.....  Filaments not over 30 inches long (not including waste), whether known as cut fiber, staple fiber, or by any other name..... Noils..... Roving, sliver, and tops.....  Waste (except waste wholly or in chief value of cellulose acetate).....	10¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.   25% ad val. 25% ad val. 10¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.   10% ad val.	5¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.   15% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.   5% ad val.
1303	Spun yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile: Singles.....  Plied.....	12-1/2¢ per lb. and 45% ad val.   12-1/2¢ per lb. and 50% ad val.	6-1/4¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val. 6-1/4¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

MANUFACTURES OF RAYON OR OTHER SYNTHETIC TEXTILE

- 217 -

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1304	Yarn of rayon or other synthetic textile put up for handwork, and sewing thread of rayon or other synthetic textile, valued per pound -- Under 81-9/11 cents..... 81-9/11 or more but under 91-41/49 cents..... 91-41/49 cents or more.....	45¢ per lb.  55% ad val. 55% ad val.	22-1/2¢ per lb.  22-1/2¢ per lb. 24-1/2% ad val.
1305	Rayon or other synthetic textile in bands or strips not over 1 inch wide, suitable for the manufacture of textiles, and valued per pound -- Under \$1..... \$1 or more.....	45¢ per lb. 45% ad val.	25¢ per lb. 25% ad val.
1306	Woven fabrics in the piece, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf: Jacquard-figured.....  Not Jacquard-figured.....	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.  45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.  25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
1307	Pile fabrics (including pile ribbons), whether or not the pile covers the entire surface, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and finished or unfinished articles made from such fabrics: With the pile partly cut: Pile ribbons.....  Other.....  With the pile wholly cut or wholly uncut: Pile ribbons.....  Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.  45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.   45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.  45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	15¢ per lb. and 22% ad val.  15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.   15¢ per lb. and 22% ad val.  15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1308	Fabrics with fast edges, not over 12 inches wide, and articles made therefrom; braces, cords, cords and tassels, garters, suspenders, tassels, and tubings; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of rayon or other synthetic textile and india rubber, and nspf:		
	Jacquard-figured:		
	Fabrics (except ribbons) with fast edges and articles made therefrom, and garters, suspenders, and braces.....	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.
	Ribbons with fast edges and articles made therefrom.....	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 70% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Not Jacquard-figured:		
	Fabrics (except ribbons) with fast edges and articles made therefrom, and garters, suspenders, and braces.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 19% ad val.
	Ribbons with fast edges and articles made therefrom.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.
1309	Crocheted or knit wearing apparel and other articles (not including knit fabric in the piece), finished or unfinished, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile:		
	Berets, bonnets, caps, hats, and similar articles.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 27% ad val.
	Gloves and mittens.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Hose and half hose, and underwear...	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 32-1/2% ad val.
	Fabric in the piece, knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 22-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1310	Handkerchiefs and woven mufflers, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, finished or unfinished:		
	Not hemmed.....	45¢ per lb. and 60% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 25-1/2% ad val.
	Hemmed or hemstitched.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 27-1/2% ad val.
1311	Wearing apparel of every description, manufactured wholly or in part, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, and nspf.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 27-1/2% ad val.
1312	Manufactures of fibers, filaments, threads, or yarns, of rayon or other synthetic textile, and textile products made of bands or strips not over 1 inch wide of rayon or other synthetic textile; all the foregoing wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, nspf:		
	Gill nets or netting.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.
	Other.....	45¢ per lb. and 65% ad val.	25¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1313 1/	As used in this title, the term "rayon or other synthetic textile", means any fiber, filament, or fibrous structure, and any band or strip (suitable for the manufacture of textiles) not over one inch in width, all the foregoing whether formed by extrusion or by other processes from substances derived by man from cellulosic or noncellulosic materials by chemical processes, such as, but not limited to, polymerization and condensation, but the term does not include fibers, filaments, fibrous structures, or bands and strips of glass or other nonmetallic mineral, or of metal, paper, or natural rubber.		

1/ This provision does not change the customs classification of nylon monofilament fishing line, nylon surgical sutures, nylon tennis racket strings, or nylon brush bristles existing on August 14, 1958. See Public Law 85-645, 72 Stat. 602, TD 54676.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 220 -

SCHEDULE 14.--PAPER AND BOOKS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1401	Uncoated paper commonly or commercially known as book paper, and uncoated printing paper, nspf (not including cover paper)..... [Contingent additional duty may be imposed under specified conditions which have not yet existed.]	1/4¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	0.17¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
1402	Cardboard, compress leather or leather board, paper board, pulpboard, and wallboard; all the foregoing not coated, cut into shapes for boxes or other articles, decorated or ornamented in any manner, embossed, friction calendered or supercalendered, laminated by means of an adhesive substance, lined or vat-lined, plate finished, printed, nor surface stained or dyed, and nspf: Beer mat board..... Counter board..... Insulating board (except wallboard and strawboard)..... Leather board or compress leather... Pulpboard in rolls for use in the manufacture of wallboard..... Pulpboard of a kind chiefly used as corrugating media..... Solid fiber shoe board..... Strawboard..... Wallboard..... Wet machine board of a kind not enumerated above..... Other..... <u>Provided</u> , That for the purposes of this Act any of the foregoing under 0.012 inch thick shall be deemed to be paper. Deadening felt, roofing felt or felt, roofing, roofing paper, sheathing felt, and sheathing paper; all the foregoing, whether or not coated or saturated.....	10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val.	5% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 4% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 5% ad val. 5% ad val. 4% ad val. 6-1/2% ad val. 5% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1403	Filter masse or filter stock, wholly or in part of vegetable fiber, wood flour, or wood pulp..... Indurated fiber ware, nspf..... Manufactures of papier-mache, nspf..... Manufactures of pulp, nspf..... Masks composed of paper, papier-maché, or pulp, nspf.....	20% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 30% ad val. 25% ad val.	11% ad val. 9-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.
1404	Bible and india paper, whether in sheets or any other form, weighing per ream -- Not over 6 pounds..... Over 6 but under 10 pounds..... 10 or more but under 20-1/2 pounds.. Paper commonly or commercially known as crepe paper, including paper creped or partly creped in any manner, valued per pound -- Not over 12-1/2 cents..... Over 12-1/2 cents..... Papers nspf, colored or uncolored, printed or white, in sheets or any other form, commonly or commercially known as -- Bibulous paper, condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, and tissue paper for waxing; all the foregoing, weighing per ream -- Not over 6 pounds..... Over 6 but under 10 pounds..... Carbon paper, coated or uncoated, weighing per ream -- Not over 6 pounds..... Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 4¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val. 2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val. 1.3¢ per lb. and 3-1/2% ad val. 1-1/2¢ per lb. and 3-3/4% ad val. 2-1/4¢ per lb. and 5-1/2% ad val. 3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val. 2-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val. 2-1/4¢ per lb. 7-1/2% ad val. 1.8¢ per lb. and 5-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1404 (con.)	Papers nspf, colored or uncolored, etc. (con.):		
	Tissue paper (not including tissue paper for waxing), valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1.35¢ per lb. and 4-1/2% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3-1/4% ad val.
	Over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 8% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 6-1/2% ad val.
	Stereotype paper, weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	Over 6 but under 10 pounds....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Papers nspf, similar to (but not including) papers commonly or commercially known as bible or india paper, bibulous paper, coated or uncoated carbon paper, condenser paper, copying paper, pottery paper, stereotype paper, tissue paper, or tissue paper for waxing; all the foregoing, colored or uncolored, printed or white, in sheets or any other form, valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --		
	Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
Over 6 but under 10 pounds....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 3-1/4% ad val.	
Over 15 cents, and weighing per ream --			
Not over 6 pounds.....	6¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	
Over 6 but under 10 pounds....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 6-1/2% ad val.	



PAPER AND BOOKS

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1404 (con.)	<p>Paper wadding, pulp wadding, and manufactures thereof.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That any article composed wholly or in chief value of one or more of the papers specified in this paragraph shall be subject to .....</p> <p><u>Provided further</u>, That the term "ream", as used in this paragraph, means 288,000 square inches.</p>	<p>6¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p> <p>No less rate than that imposed upon the paper of chief value in such article</p>	<p>5.4¢ per lb. and 6-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>Same rule applied to current rates</p>
1405	<p>Papers:</p> <p>Cloth-lined or reinforced.....</p> <p>Covered partly or wholly with flock or gelatin: Uncoated wrapping and other uncoated paper, with the surface or surfaces partly or wholly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern, which character, design, fancy effect, or pattern was produced otherwise than by lithographic process and otherwise than on a paper machine without attachments.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Covered partly or wholly with linseed oil cement.....</p> <p>Covered partly or wholly with metal or its solutions: Uncoated wrapping and other uncoated paper, with the surface or surfaces partly or wholly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern, which character, design, fancy effect, or</p>	<p>5¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.</p> <p>4-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.</p> <p>5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p> <p>5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p>	<p>2-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p> <p>4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.</p> <p>2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.</p> <p>2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1405 (con.)	Papers (con.):		
	Covered partly or wholly with metal, etc. (con.):		
	pattern was produced otherwise than by lithographic process and otherwise than by a paper machine without attachments, weighing per ream of 480 sheets, on the basis of 20 by 25 inches --		
	Under 15 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	15 pounds or more.....	4-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Other, weighing per ream of 480 sheets, on the basis of 20 by 25 inches --		
	Under 15 pounds.....	5¢ per lb. and 18% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	15 pounds or more.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Grease-proof and imitation parchment paper, supercalendered and rendered transparent or partially so, and all other grease-proof and imitation parchment paper nspf; all the foregoing, by whatever name known.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1.125¢ per lb. and 5-1/2% ad val.
	Gummed, nspf.....	5¢ per lb.	2-1/2¢ per lb.
	Simplex decalcomania, not printed...	5¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	1.125¢ per lb. and 4-1/2% ad val.
	Uncoated wrapping and other uncoated paper, with the surface or surfaces wholly or partly covered or decorated with a character, design, fancy effect, or pattern, except characters, designs, fancy effects, or patterns produced by lithographic process or on a paper machine without attachments:		
	Embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	4-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Other (not including any paper partly or wholly covered with flock, gelatin, metal, or metal solutions).....	4-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1405 (con.)	Papers (con.): Vegetable parchment.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1¢ per lb. and 4% ad val.
	With coated surface or surfaces: Coated with paraffin or wax....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1.35¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Embossed or printed otherwise than lithographically.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Nspf: Book paper.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2.125¢ per lb. and 6% ad val.
	Other.....	5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 5% ad val.
	Bags and other articles, nspf, wholly or in chief value of any paper provided for heretofore in this paragraph.....	5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Boxes of paper, papier-mache, or wood, covered or lined with -- Any paper provided for heretofore in this paragraph, but not covered or lined with vegetable fiber material.....	5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 4-1/2% ad val.
	Vegetable fiber material.....	5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2¢ per lb. and 8-1/2% ad val.
	Printed matter other than lithographic, wholly or in chief value of any paper provided for heretofore in this para- graph, nspf.....	5¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	2-1/4¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Baryta coated paper and unsensitized basic paper, to be sensitized for use in photography.....	5% ad val.	2-1/2% ad val.
	Plain basic paper ordinarily used in making paper commonly or commercially known either as blue print or as brown print, or for similar purposes.....	20% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
	Sensitized paper: Commonly or commercially known as blue print or brown print, and similar sensitized paper..... For use in photography.....	25% ad val. 30% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val. 10-1/2% ad val.
	Wet transfer paper or paper prepared wholly with glycerin or with glycerin combined with other materials, contain- ing imprints taken from lithographic plates or stones.....	65% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1406	<p>All the following, if wholly or in chief value of paper lithographically printed in whole or in part from gelatin, metal, stone, or other material, and nsf:</p> <p>Bands (except cigar bands), flaps, and labels, not over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, if embossed or die-cut:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, but printed --</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In less than 8 colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 35¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In 8 or more colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 50¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf. . . . . 65¢ per lb.</p> <p>Cigar bands:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, but printed --</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In less than 8 colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 35¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">If products of Cuba. . . . . 24¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In 8 or more colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 50¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf. . . . . 65¢ per lb.</p> <p>Flaps and labels, over 10 square inches cutting size in dimensions, or not over such dimensions and neither embossed nor die-cut:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not printed in whole or in part in metal leaf, but printed--</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In less than 8 colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 30¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">If products of Cuba. . . . . 15¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">In 8 or more colors <math>\frac{1}{2}</math>/. . . . . 40¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 120px;">If products of Cuba. . . . . 20¢ per lb.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Printed in whole or in part in metal leaf. . . . . 60¢ per lb.</p> <p>Calendars, cards, pictures, placards, and other articles (not including bands, decalcomanias, fashion magazines or periodicals, flaps, labels, or transparencies, and except boxes, music, views of American objects or scenery, and illustrations which form parts of and accompany bound or unbound books, newspapers, or periodicals), nsf:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not over 0.012 inch thick. . . . . 30¢ per lb.</p>		<p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>32-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>31¢ per lb.</p> <p>25¢ per lb.</p> <p>19¢ per lb.</p> <p>28¢ per lb.</p> <p>30¢ per lb.</p> <p>13-1/2¢ per lb.</p>

$\frac{1}{2}$  Bronze printing to be counted as two colors.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1406 (con.)	<p>All the following, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Calendars, cards, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Over 0.012 but not over 0.020 inch thick and having a cutting size in dimensions --</p> <p>Under 35 square inches:</p> <p>Neither die-cut nor embossed.....</p> <p>Either die-cut or embossed.....</p> <p>Both die-cut and embossed.....</p> <p>Over 35 square inches:</p> <p>Neither die-cut nor embossed.....</p> <p>Either die-cut or embossed.....</p> <p>Both die-cut and embossed.....</p> <p>Over 0.020 inch thick.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That in the case of the calendars and other articles hereinbefore specified the thickness which shall determine the rate of duty to be imposed shall be that of the thinnest material found in the article, but for the purposes of this paragraph the thickness of lithographs mounted or pasted on cardboard, paper, or other material shall be the combined thickness of the lithograph and the foundation on which it is mounted or pasted, and the cutting size shall be the area which is the product of the greatest dimensions of length and breadth of the article, but if the article is made up of more than one piece, the cutting size shall be the combined cutting sizes of all the lithographically printed parts in the article.</p> <p>Decalcomanias:</p> <p>In ceramic colors, weighing per 1000 sheets on the basis of 20 by 30 inches in dimensions --</p> <p>Not over 100 pounds.....</p> <p>Over 100 pounds.....</p>	<p>15¢ per lb.</p> <p>15-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>16-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>12¢ per lb.</p> <p>12-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>13-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>8-3/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>\$1.25 per lb. and 15% ad val.</p> <p>30¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p>	<p>13-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>14¢ per lb.</p> <p>14.8¢ per lb.</p> <p>10-1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>11-1/4¢ per lb.</p> <p>5¢ per lb.</p> <p>75¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p> <p>18¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1406 (con.)	Decalcomanias (con.): Other (except toy decalcomanias): Not backed with metal leaf..... Backed with metal leaf..... Fashion magazines or periodicals, printed in whole or in part by lithographic process, or decorated by hand..... Transparencies, printed lithographically or otherwise: In not over 5 printings $\frac{1}{2}$ /..... In over 5 printings $\frac{1}{2}$ /..... <u>Provided</u> , That all invoices shall state the number of separate printings actually employed in the production of the transpar- ency.	40¢ per lb. 65¢ per lb.  8¢ per lb.  40% ad val. 50% ad val.	20¢ per lb. 32-1/2¢ per lb.  4¢ per lb.  15% ad val. 20% ad val.
1407(a)	All the following, if weighing 8 pounds or more per ream of 187,000 square inches: Bond paper, Japan and imitation Japan paper by whatever name known, ledger, manifold, onion- skin and imitation onionskin, record, tablet, and typewriter papers, and papers similar to any paper provided for in this sub- paragraph; all the foregoing: Not bordered, decorated in any manner, embossed, lined, printed, or ruled.....  Bordered, embossed, lined, printed, ruled, or decorated in any manner, in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....  Bristol board made on a Fourdrinier or multicylinder machine: Not bordered, decorated in any manner, embossed, lined, printed, or ruled, if valued per pound -- Not over 15 cents.....  Over 15 cents.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.  3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.  3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.  3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.  1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.  1-1/4¢ per lb. and 4-1/4% ad val.  1-1/4¢ per lb. and 5-1/4% ad val.

$\frac{1}{2}$  Bronze printing to be counted as two printings.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1407(a) (con.)	All the following, etc. (con.): Bristol board, etc. (con.):		
	Bordered, embossed, lined, printed, ruled, or decorated in any manner, in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process, if valued per pound --		
	Not over 15 cents.....	3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1-1/4¢ per lb. and 8-1/2% ad val.
	Over 15 cents.....	3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1-1/4¢ per lb. and 9-1/2% ad val.
	Correspondence cards and letter, note, and writing paper:		
	Not bordered, decorated in any manner, embossed, lined, printed, or ruled:		
	In rolls, or in sheets of 110 square inches or more.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	In sheets of under 110 square inches.....	3¢ per lb. and 20% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val.
	Bordered, embossed, lined, printed, ruled, or decorated in any manner, in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process:		
	In rolls, or in sheets of 110 square inches or more.....	3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. 12-1/2% ad val.
	In sheets of under 110 square inches.....	3¢ per lb. and and 30% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.
	Drawing paper: Not bordered, decorated in any manner, embossed, lined, printed, or ruled, if valued per pound --		
	Under 40 cents.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	1-1/2¢ per lb. and 7-1/2% ad val.
	40 cents or more.....	3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.	0.75¢ per lb. and 3% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1407(a) (con.)	<p>All the following, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Drawing paper (con.):</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bordered, embossed, lined, printed, ruled, or decorated in any manner, in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process, if valued per pound --</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">Under 40 cents.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 80px;">40 cents or more.....</p> <p>Handmade paper and paper commonly or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade paper:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not bordered, decorated in any manner, embossed, lined, printed, or ruled.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Bordered, embossed, lined, printed, ruled, or decorated in any manner, in the pulp or otherwise, other than by lithographic process.....</p>	<p>3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.</p>	<p>1-1/2¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.</p> <p>1-1/8¢ per lb. and 5-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>1-1/4¢ per lb. and 10-1/2% ad val.</p>
1407(b)	<p>Papeteries.....</p> <p>The term "papeteries" as used in this paragraph means letter, note, or writing paper, or correspondence cards, together with envelopes, packed or assembled into boxes, folders, portfolios, or other containers, in which such articles are sold as a unit to the ultimate consumer, including such containers.</p> <p>Sheets of letter, note, and writing paper, with border gummed or perforated, with or without inserts, prepared for use as combination sheets and envelopes.....</p>	<p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p>	<p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1408	Paper envelopes nspf, filled with dutiable or free contents or unfilled.....  If bordered, decorated, embossed, lined, printed, or tinted..... If lithographed..... If plain..... <u>Provided</u> , That paper envelopes which contain merchandise subject to an ad valorem rate of duty or a duty based in whole or in part upon the value thereof shall be dutiable at.....	The same rate as the paper from which made and in addition --  10% ad val. 30% ad val. 5% ad val.  The rate applicable to their contents, but not less than the rate prescribed herein.	The current rate for the paper and in addition --  5% ad val. 15% ad val. 2-1/2% ad val.  Same rule applied to reduced rates.
1409	Blotting paper..... Filtering paper, valued per pound -- Under 75 cents..... 75 cents or more.....  Hanging paper: Colored, dyed, lithographed, or printed..... Other..... Jacquard designs on ruled paper, or cut on Jacquard cards, and parts of such designs..... Paper commonly or commercially known as cover paper, plain, uncoated, and undecorated..... Paper nspf: Stencil paper, unmounted..... Strawboard and straw paper, under 0.012 but not under 0.008 inch thick..... Other..... Wrapping paper nspf: Strawboard and straw paper, under 0.012 but not under 0.008 inch thick, and known as wrapping paper..... Sulphate..... Sulphite..... Other.....	30% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val. 5¢ per lb. and 15% ad val.  1-1/2¢ per lb. and 20% ad val. 10% ad val. 35% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val. 3.6¢ per lb. and 11-1/2% ad val. 1-3/4¢ and 5-1/2% ad val.  1/2¢ per lb. and 10% ad val. 4% ad val. 31-1/2% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 20% ad val.  7-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 10-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1410	<p>Bound and unbound books of all kinds (except those bound wholly or in part in leather), music in books or sheets, pamphlets, printed matter, and printed pages or sheets of books bound wholly or in part in leather; all the foregoing nspf:</p> <p>Diaries:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... 15% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other..... 25% ad val.</p> <p>Prayer books, and printed pages or sheets of prayer books bound wholly or in part in leather:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... 15% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other..... 25% ad val.</p> <p>Tourist literature containing geographic, historical, hotel, timetable, travel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... 15% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other..... 25% ad val.</p> <p>Books (except music in books):</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... 15% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other..... 25% ad val.</p> <p>Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Of bona fide foreign author-ship..... 15% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Pamphlets..... 25% ad val.</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Other..... 25% ad val.</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That exported books of domestic manufacture, when returned to the United States after having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, shall be dutiable, under rules and regulations prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, only on the cost of the materials added and labor performed in a foreign country.</p>		<p>2-1/2% ad val. 5% ad val.</p> <p>2-3/4% ad val. 5% ad val.</p> <p>4% ad val. 8% ad val.</p> <p>4% ad val.</p> <p>9% ad val. 10% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1410 (con.)	Blank books and slate books:		
	Address books, diaries, and note-books.....	25% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Other.....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Book bindings wholly or in part of		
	leather, nspf.....	30% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Book covers wholly or in part of		
	leather, nspf.....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Booklets, printed lithographically or		
	otherwise, nspf.....	7¢ per lb.	6¢ per lb.
	Booklets, wholly or in chief value of		
	paper, decorated in whole or in part		
	by hand or by spraying, whether or not		
	printed, nspf.....	15¢ per lb.	
	Books of paper or other material for		
	children's use, printed lithographic-		
ally or otherwise, weighing not over			
24 ounces each, with reading matter			
other than descriptive words, letters,			
or numerals.....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.	
Charts, drawings, engravings, etchings,			
maps, and photographs:			
Containing additional text convey-			
ing geographic, historical, hotel,			
time-table, travel, or similar			
information, chiefly with respect			
to places or travel facilities			
outside the continental United			
States.....	25% ad val.	5% ad val.	
Other.....	25% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.	
Greeting cards, place cards, tally cards,			
valentines, and all other social and			
gift cards, including booklets, cut-			
outs, folders, and other forms, wholly			
or partly manufactured:			
With greeting, title, or other			
wording.....	45% ad val.	17% ad val.	
Other.....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.	
Post cards (not including American views),			
decorated, embossed, plain, or printed			
otherwise than by lithographic pro-			
cess.....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.	
Views of any building, landscape,			
locality, place, or scene in the			
United States, on cardboard or paper,			
by whatever process printed or pro-			
duced, including those wholly or in			
part produced by either lithographic			
or photogelatin process (except show			
cards), occupying not over 35 square			



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1413 (con.)	Cardboard, compress leather, etc. (con.):		
	Hardboard, valued per 2000 pounds --		
	Under \$48.33-1/3.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	\$48.33-1/3 or more but not		
	over \$96.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	\$7.25 per 2000 lb.
	Over \$96.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Leatherboard, compress leather, solid fiber shoe board, and gypsum board, valued per 2000 pounds --		
	Under \$49.28.....	30% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	\$49.28 or more but not over		
	\$102.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	\$6.16 per 2000 lb.
	Over \$102.66-2/3.....	30% ad val.	6% ad val.
	Other, valued per 2000 pounds ---		
	Under \$50.45-5/11.....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
	\$50.45-5/11 or more but not		
	over \$100.90-10/11.....	30% ad val.	\$5.55 per 2000 lb.
	Over \$100.90-10/11.....	30% ad val.	5-1/2% ad val.
	Container or test boards of a bursting strength over 60 pounds per square inch by the Mullen or Webb test.....	20% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of paper, nspf:		
	Fly ribbons or ribbon fly catchers..	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Press boards and press paper.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Stereotype-matrix board or mat.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Tubes, wholly or in chief value of paper, commonly used for holding thread or yarn:		
	Parallel.....	1¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	1/2¢ per lb. and 9% ad val.
	Tapered.....	3¢ per lb. and 35% ad val.	1.6¢ per lb. and 18-1/2% ad val.
	Wall pockets, wholly or in chief value of paper, paper board, or papier- maché, whether or not die-cut, embossed, or printed lithographically or otherwise.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

SCHEDULE 15.--SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1501(a)	Cloth, cord, rope, rovings, slivers, tape, tubing, wick, and yarn, of asbestos or of asbestos and any other spinnable fiber, with or without wire, and all manufactures of any of the foregoing.....	40% ad val.	9% ad val.
(b)	Formed, molded, or pressed articles in part of asbestos, containing any binding agent, coating, or filler, other than hydraulic cement or synthetic resin.....	25% ad val.	8-1/2% ad val.
(c)	Asbestos shingles and articles in part of asbestos, containing hydraulic cement or hydraulic cement and other material: Coated, colored, decorated, or impregnated in any manner..... Other: Pipes and tubes and fittings therefor..... Other.....	1¢ per lb.  3/4¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb.	3/8¢ per lb.  0.3¢ per lb. 0.25¢ per lb.
(d)	Other manufactures of which asbestos is the component material of chief value.	25% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
1502	Balls, of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, primarily designed for use in physical exercise (whether or not such exercise involves the element of sport), and nspf: Baseballs..... Golf and lawn-tennis..... Table-tennis..... Other (including footballs): Wholly or in chief value of rubber..... Not wholly or in chief value of rubber..... Bats, clubs, golf tees, rackets, and other equipment, such as is ordinarily used in conjunction with boxing gloves or balls primarily designed for use in physical exercise, nspf: Croquet mallets, field-hockey guards and sticks, polo mallets, soccer guards, table-tennis bats, and tennis nets..... Lacrosse sticks..... Tennis rackets..... Other.....	30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.  30% ad val. 30% ad val.    30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val. 30% ad val.	15% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 20% ad val.  20% ad val. 10% ad val.    9% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1502 (con.)	Boxing gloves..... Ice skates and parts thereof..... Roller skates and parts thereof.....	30% ad val.. 20% ad val.. 20% ad val..	15% ad val.. 11% ad val.. 10% ad val..
1503	<p>Articles and fabrics, wholly or in chief value of spangles or beads (except beads in chief value of synthetic resin, beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones, and imitation pearl beads), but not ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles and not appliqued, embroidered, scalloped, or tamboured:</p> <p>    Handbags wholly or in chief value of beads.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That no article composed wholly or in chief value of any beads or spangles described in this paragraph shall be subject to duty at a less rate than.....</p> <p>Beads in chief value of synthetic resin.</p> <p>Beads, including bugles, nspf.....</p> <p>Beads in imitation of precious or semiprecious stones (not including pearls), of all kinds and shapes, and of whatever material composed (not including beads in chief value of synthetic resin).....</p> <p>Beads of ivory.....</p> <p>Imitation pearl beads:</p> <p>    Hollow or filled, of all kinds and shapes, of whatever material composed.....</p> <p>    Solid:</p> <p>        Iridescent, valued per inch --</p> <p>            Not over 10 cents.....</p> <p>            Over 10 cents.....</p> <p>        Other, valued per inch --</p> <p>            Not over 1/4 cent.....</p> <p>            Over 1/4 but not over 1 cent.....</p> <p>            Over 1 but not over 5 cents.....</p> <p>            Over 5 cents.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>The full rate imposed in any paragraph of this Act upon such articles without such beads or spangles</p> <p>75% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>90% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ per inch and 60% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ per inch and 40% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>25-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>90% of the rate applicable on July 1, 1958 to such articles without such beads or spangles</p> <p>28-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>40-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>1/4¢ per inch and 30% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ per inch and 25% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1503 (con.)	Spangles, nspf..... Provided, That the rates on beads and spangles prescribed in this paragraph shall be applicable whether such beads and spangles are loose or strung, mounted or unmounted.	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
1504(a)	<p>All the following, if suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, and if not containing a substantial part of rayon or other synthetic textile:</p> <p>Braids, laces, plaits, and willow sheets or squares, wholly or in chief value of chip, cuba bark, grass, manila hemp, osier, palm leaf, paper, rattan, real horse-hair, straw, or willow; and braids and plaits wholly or in chief value of ramie:</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Bleached, colored, dyed, or stained.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Other:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Willow sheets or squares.</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Other.....</p> <p>Any of the products heretofore described in this paragraph containing a substantial part, but not wholly or in chief value, of rayon or other synthetic textile, valued per pound --</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Under 48-8/9 cents.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">48-8/9 cents or more but not over \$1 .....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Over \$1 .....</p>	<p>25% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p>	<p>11% ad val.</p> <p>7-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>5% ad val.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>11¢ per lb.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p>



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1504(b)	<p>Bonnets, hats, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of chip, cuba bark, grass, manila hemp, osier, palm leaf, paper, ramie, rattan, real horse-hair, straw, or willow, wholly or partly manufactured:</p> <p>Not blocked or trimmed:</p> <p>(1) Not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf (except hats and hoods wholly or in chief value of fiber of the <u>carludovica palmata</u>, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw), or paper.....</p> <p>Composed wholly or in chief value of straw or ramie.....</p> <p>Hats and hoods, composed wholly or in chief value of the fiber of the <u>carludovica palmata</u>, commercially known as toquilla fiber or straw.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>(2) Bleached, colored, dyed or stained:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of manila hemp, palm leaf, or paper.....</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of ramie or straw.....</p> <p>Other.....</p>	<p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.</p> <p>25¢ per doz. and 25% ad val.</p>	<p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>10-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>11% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2¢ per doz. and 13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>19¢ per doz. and 9% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2¢ per doz. and 11% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1504(b) (con.)	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, etc. (con.):		
(3)	Blocked or trimmed, whether or not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained:		
	Men's Yeddo hats, wholly or in chief value of unsplit straw, blocked but not trimmed, valued per dozen --		
	Not over \$7.....	\$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	\$3.50 per doz.
	Over \$7.....	\$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	\$1.75 per doz. and 25% ad val.
	Other.....	\$3.50 per doz. and 50% ad val.	\$2.04 per doz. and 10-1/2% ad val.
(4)	Sewed, whether or not bleached, blocked, colored, dyed, stained, or trimmed: Wholly or in chief value of straw:		
	Not blocked or trimmed..	\$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	\$1.91 per doz. and 19% ad val.
	Blocked or trimmed, and valued per dozen --		
	Under \$15.....	\$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	\$2.11 per doz. and 18% ad val.
	\$15 or more.....	\$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	\$1.80 per doz. and 13-1/2% ad val.
	Not wholly or in chief value of straw.....	\$3 per doz. and 50% ad val.*	\$1.35 per doz. and 22-1/2% ad val.
(5)	Any of the foregoing known as harvest hats and valued under \$3 per dozen:		
	Blocked, trimmed, or sewed...	25% ad val.	
	Other.....	25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val.
(c)	As used in this paragraph the terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural form and structure, and not the separated fibers thereof.		

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1505	Bonnets, hats, and hoods, wholly or in chief value of any braid not provided for in paragraph 1504, if such braid is composed of a substantial part, but not wholly or in chief value, of rayon or other synthetic textile; all the foregoing, if blocked, sewed, or trimmed, whether or not bleached, colored, dyed, or stained.....	90% ad val.	40-1/2% ad val.
1506	<p>Backs and handles for tooth and other toilet brushes, wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....</p> <p>Brooms made of broom corn, straw, twigs, or wooden fiber.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">If products of Cuba.....</p> <p>Brushes, toilet (not including tooth brushes):</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Fitted, mounted, or ornamented with gold, platinum, or silver, or partly or wholly plated with gold, platinum, or silver, whether or not enameled.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">With backs or handles wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other, valued each --</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Not over 40 cents.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Over 40 cents.....</p> <p>Brushes, tooth:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">With backs or handles wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other.....</p> <p>Other brushes, nspf:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Paint (including artists').....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Other.....</p> <p>Hair pencils in quills or otherwise, valued each --</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Under 5 cents.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">5 cents or more but not over 10 cents.....</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Over 10 cents.....</p>	<p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>2¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p>	<p>1/2¢ each and 25% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each and 22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each and 45% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each and 19% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each and 19% ad val.</p> <p>22-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p> <p>0.9¢ each</p> <p>9% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1507	Bristles, bunched, prepared, or sorted: Natural..... Other..... If products of Cuba.....	3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. .....	2¢ per lb. ..... 2.4¢ per lb.
1508	Button forms of lastings, mohair or silk cloth, and manufactures of other material, in patterns of such form, shape, and size as to be fit for buttons exclusively, and not over 3 inches in any one dimension.....	10% ad val.	
1509	Button blanks, not drilled: Pearl or shell, not faced or turned..... Vegetable ivory, not dyed or finished..... Buttons, finished or partly finished: Pearl or shell..... Vegetable ivory..... <u>Provided</u> , That the term "line," as used in this paragraph and paragraph 1510 means the line button measure of 1/40 inch.	1-1/4¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val. 3/4¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val. 1-3/4¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val. 1-1/4¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val.	..... ..... 0.56¢ per line per gross and 11% ad val.
1510	Button blanks or molds and parts of buttons, finished or unfinished, nspf.. Buttons commonly known as agate buttons, and buttons made in imitation of or similar to agate buttons..... Buttons made in imitation of or similar to pearl or shell buttons (except buttons commonly known as Roman pearl and fancy buttons with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish).....	45% ad val. 1-1/2¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val. 1-1/2¢ per line per gross and 25% ad val.	40-1/2% ad val. ..... 3/4¢ per line per gross and 12-1/2% ad val.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1510 (con.)	<p>Buttons, nspf:                      Commonly known as Roman pearl;                      fancy, with a fish-scale or similar to fish-scale finish; wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein and valued over 60 cents per gross; wholly or in chief value of wood; or wholly or in part of textile material....                      Wholly or in chief value of any compound of casein and valued not over 60 cents per gross.....                      Wholly or in chief value of glass...                      Wholly or in chief value of horn or composition horn.....                      Other.....                      Collar and cuff buttons and studs, wholly of agate, bone, ivory, mother-of-pearl, or vegetable ivory.....</p>	<p>45% ad val.  45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val. 45% ad val.  45% ad val.</p>	<p>17% ad val.  25% ad val. 20% ad val. 17% ad val. 22-1/2% ad val.  17% ad val.</p>
1511	<p>Cork bark cut into cubes, quarters, or squares.....                      Cork commonly or commercially known as artificial, composition, or compressed cork, in the rough and not further advanced than blocks, planks, rods, slabs, sticks, or similar forms.....                      Cork, granulated or ground:                      Clean, purified, or refined, weighing not over 6 pounds per cubic foot uncompressed.....                      Other (including regranulated).....                      Cork fitting covers, cork lags, and cork pipe coverings, coated or uncoated, partly or wholly manufactured.....                      Cork insulation wholly or in chief value of cork, cork waste, or granulated or ground cork, in blocks, boards, planks, or slabs.....                      Cork paper.....                      Cork tile in the rough or partly or wholly finished, in thickness--                      Not over 3/8 inch.....                      Over 3/8 inch.....                      Corks, hollow or perforated, commonly or commercially known as shell corks.....</p>	<p>8¢ per lb.  10¢ per lb.  3¢ per lb. 1¢ per lb.  5¢ per lb.  2-1/2¢ per board ft. 30% ad val.  10¢ per lb. 6¢ per lb.  75¢ per lb.</p>	<p>7¢ per lb.  9¢ per lb.        5¢ per lb. 4.5¢ per lb.  67-1/2¢ per lb.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1511 (con.)	Disks, wafers, and washers, not over 3/16 inch thick, made from -- Artificial, composition, or compressed cork..... Natural cork bark..... Manufactures nsfp: Wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork, finished or unfinished..... Wholly or in chief value of cork or cork bark..... Perforated cork penholder grips..... Stoppers, in diameter, measured at the larger end -- Not over 3/4 inch: Wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork..... Wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark..... Over 3/4 inch: Wholly or in chief value of artificial, composition, or compressed cork..... Wholly or in chief value of natural cork bark.....	12-1/2¢ per lb. 25¢ per lb. 16¢ per lb. 45% ad val. \$2 per lb. 12-1/2¢ per lb. 31¢ per lb. 10¢ per lb. 25¢ per lb.	22-1/2¢ per lb. 40-1/2% ad val. \$1.80 per lb. 11¢ per lb. 28¢ per lb. 9¢ per lb. 22-1/2¢ per lb.
1512	Bagatelle, billiard, and pool balls, chessmen, dice, dominoes, draughts, and poker chips, of bone, ivory, or other material.....	50% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
1513	Air rifles..... Parts of air rifles..... Christmas tree decorations, festooning, and garlands, wholly or in chief value of bullions, lame or lahn, metal threads, or tinsel wire..... Doll clothing composed in any part, however small, of any article or material provided for in paragraph 1529(a)..... Dolls: Composed in any part, however small, of any article or material provided for in paragraph 1529(a)....	70% ad val. 70% ad val. 70% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.	35% ad val. 35% ad val. 38% ad val. 38% ad val.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1513 (con.)	<p>Dolls (con.):</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31:</p> <p>Having any movable member or part.....</p> <p>Not having any movable member or part.....</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of china, porcelain, parian, bisque, earthenware, or stoneware.....</p> <p>Other, of whatever material composed.....</p> <p>Parts of dolls (including clothing not heretofore provided for in this paragraph) and doll heads, of whatever material composed:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Parts of toys, nspf:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Toy balloons.....</p> <p>Toy books without reading matter (not counting as reading matter any printing on removable pages) other than letters, numerals, or descriptive words, bound or unbound, and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Toy containers, toy favors, toy games, and toy souvenirs, of whatever material composed.....</p> <p>Toy marbles, of whatever material composed.....</p> <p>Toys wholly or in chief value of any product provided for in paragraph 31:</p> <p>Having any movable member or part..</p> <p>Not having any movable member or part.....</p>	<p>1¢ each and 60% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>70% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 60% ad val.</p> <p>1¢ each and 50% ad val.</p>	<p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p> <p>1/2¢ each and 30% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1513 (con.)	Toys, nspf:		
	Building blocks or bricks valued 8 cents or more per pound.....	70% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Construction sets wholly or in chief value of metal:		
	Model airplane, valued per set --		
	Under 75 cents.....	70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	75 cents or more.....	70% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other, valued per pound --		
	Under 30 cents.....	70% ad val.	35% ad val.
	30 cents or more.....	70% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal:		
	Not having any movable member or part and valued 21 cents or more per pound.....	70% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Having any movable member or part, but not having a spring mechanism, and valued 30 cents or more per pound...	70% ad val.	21% ad val.
	Other.....	70% ad val.	27% ad val.
	Stuffed animal figures not having a spring mechanism:		
	Not over 6 inches high and valued 35 cents or more each, or over 6 but not over 11 inches high and valued \$1 or more each, or over 11 but not over 14 inches high and valued \$2 or more each, or over 14 inches high and valued \$3.50 or more each.....	70% ad val.	20% ad val.
Other.....	70% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.	
Toys capable of emitting sound and in the forms of musical instruments.....	70% ad val.	32% ad val.	
Toys having a spring mechanism (except figures or images of animate objects, wholly or in chief value of metal).....	70% ad val.	44% ad val.	
Other toys nspf.....	70% ad val.	35% ad val.	



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1513 (con.)	<p>As used in this paragraph the term "toy" means any article chiefly used for the amusement of children, whether or not also suitable for physical exercise or for mental development.</p> <p>The rates provided for in this paragraph shall apply to articles enumerated or described by the statutory language of this paragraph, whether or not more specifically provided for elsewhere in this Act.</p>		
1514	<p>All the following, if not containing over 0.2% of boron, columbium or niobium, molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, or uranium, or over 0.3% of chromium, or over 0.1% of vanadium:</p> <p>Corundum, emery, garnet, and artificial abrasives, in grains, or ground, manufactured, pulverized, or refined.....</p> <p>Cloths, papers, and combinations of cloth and paper, partly or wholly coated with artificial or natural abrasives, or with a combination of artificial and natural abrasives.....</p> <p>Emery files, emery wheels, and manufactures in chief value of emery or garnet, nspf.....</p> <p>Manufactures in chief value of corundum or artificial abrasive, nspf:</p> <p>    Wheels in chief value of corundum or silicon carbide.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Any of the foregoing containing over 0.2% of boron, columbium or niobium, molybdenum, tantalum, tungsten, or uranium, or over 0.3% of chromium, or over 0.1% of vanadium.....</p>	<p>1¢ per lb.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>1/2¢ per lb.</p> <p>7-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>5% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p>
1515	<p>Bombs, rockets, Roman candles, and fireworks of all descriptions, nspf.....</p>	<p>12¢ per lb.</p>	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1515 (con.)	<p>Firecrackers:                      Over 5/16 inch outside diameter, or                      over 1-3/4 inches long.....                      Other.....                      The dutiable weight of all the foregoing                      shall include the weight of all cover-                      ings, packing material, and wrappings.</p>	<p>25¢ per lb.                      8¢ per lb.</p>	
1516	<p>Fusees, night lights, tapers consisting                      of a wick coated with an inflammable                      substance, and time-burning chemical                      signals, by whatever name known.....                      Matches:                      Friction or lucifer, of all                      descriptions:                      In boxes containing not over                      100 matches per box.....                      Other.....                      Wax.....                      Wind, and all matches in books or                      folders or having a colored, dyed,                      or stained stem or stick.....                      Match splints.....                      Skillets, in any form, for match boxes..  <u>Provided</u>, That white phosphorus matches                      manufactured wholly or in part in any                      foreign country shall not be entitled                      to enter at any port of the United                      States and the importation thereof                      is prohibited.</p>	<p>40% ad val.                      20¢ per 144 boxes                      2-3/4¢ per 1000                      matches                      40% ad val.                      40% ad val.                      1¢ per 1000                      12¢ per 1000</p>	<p>36% ad val.                      15¢ per 144 boxes                      2¢ per 1000                      matches                      9% ad val.                      19% ad val.                      0.75¢ per 1000</p>
1517	<p>Blasting caps, containing of explosive --                      Not over 1 gram charge.....                      Over 1 gram charge.....                      Blasting, mining, or safety fuses of                      all kinds.....                      Cartridges and empty cartridge shells....                      Percussion caps.....</p>	<p>\$2.25 per 1000                      75¢ per 1000                      additional for                      each additional                      1/2 gram charge                      \$1 per 1000 ft.                      30% ad val.                      30% ad val.</p>	<p>\$2.02 per 1000                      85¢ per 1000 ft.                      27% ad val.                      13-1/2% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1518(a)	<p>Boas, boutonnières, wreaths, and all articles nspf, wholly or in chief value of any material mentioned in the duty provisions of paragraph 1518, Tariff Act of 1930, if the material is --</p> <p>Artificial or ornamental flowers, fruits, grains, grasses, leaves, stems, vegetables, or parts thereof:</p> <p>    Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, bullions, filaments, lame, metal threads, rayon or other synthetic textile, spangles, threads, tinsel wire, or yarns.....</p> <p>    Wholly or in chief value of feathers.....</p> <p>    Wholly or in chief value of paper.....</p> <p>    Wholly or in chief value of other material and nspf.....</p> <p>Feathers.....</p> <p>Natural grains, grasses, herbs, leaves, plants, shrubs, trees, or parts thereof, if the component material of chief value is --</p> <p>    Bleached.....</p> <p>    Chemically treated, colored, dyed, or painted.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Downs and feathers, on the skin or otherwise:</p> <p>    Colored, dressed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, including quilts of down and other manufactures of down....</p> <p>    Crude or not colored, dressed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured in any manner, nspf:</p> <p>        Ostrich.....</p> <p>        Other.....</p> <p>Dusters, feather.....</p> <p>Feathers, artificial or ornamental, suitable for use as millinery ornaments.....</p>	<p>90% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>75% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>50% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p> <p>28-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1518(a) (con.)	<p>Flowers, fruits, grains, grasses, leaves, stems, vegetables, or parts thereof, artificial or ornamental:</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, bullions, filaments, lame, metal threads, rayon or other synthetic textile, spangles, threads, tinsel wire, or yarns....</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of feathers:</p> <p>Artificial flowers.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of paper...</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of other material and nspf.....</p> <p>Grains, grasses, herbs, leaves, plants, shrubs, trees, or parts thereof, natural and nspf:</p> <p>Bleached.....</p> <p>Chemically treated, colored, dyed, or painted.....</p>	<p>90% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>75% ad val.</p>	<p>50% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>31-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>19% ad val.</p> <p>32% ad val.</p>
1518(b) <u>1/</u>	<p>Except as provided in subparagraphs (c) and (d), the importation of the feathers or skin of any bird is hereby prohibited. Such prohibition shall apply to the feathers or skin of any bird --</p>		
	<p>(1) whether raw or processed;</p> <p>(2) whether the whole plumage or skin or any part of either;</p> <p>(3) whether or not attached to a whole bird or any part thereof; and</p> <p>(4) whether or not forming part of another article.</p>		
(c)	<p>Subparagraph (b) shall not apply --</p> <p>(1) in respect of any of the following birds (other than any such bird which, whether or not raised in captivity, is a wild bird): chickens (including hens and roosters), turkeys, guinea fowl, geese, ducks, pigeons, ostriches, rheas, English ring-necked pheasants, and pea fowl;</p> <p>(2) to any importation for scientific or educational purposes;</p> <p>(3) to the importation of fully-manufactured artificial flies used for fishing;</p> <p>(4) to the importation of birds which are classifiable under paragraph 1682; and</p> <p>(5) to the importation of live birds.</p>		
	<p><u>1/</u> Subparagraphs (b), (c), (d), (e), and (f) added by the Act of July 17, 1952 - TD 53066.</p>		

Par. No.	Description
1518(d)	<p>Notwithstanding subparagraph (b), there may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in each calendar year the following quotas of skins bearing feathers:</p> <p>(1) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing:  (A) not more than 5,000 skins of grey jungle fowl (<i>Gallus sonneratii</i>), and (B) not more than 1,000 skins of mandarin duck (<i>Dendronessa galericulata</i>); and</p> <p>(2) For use in the manufacture of artificial flies used for fishing, or for millinery purposes, not more than 45,000 skins, in the aggregate, of the following species of pheasant: Lady Amherst pheasant (<i>Chrysolophus amherstiae</i>), golden pheasant (<i>Chrysolophus pictus</i>), silver pheasant (<i>Lophura nycthemera</i>), Reeves pheasant (<i>Syrnaticus reevesii</i>), blue-eared pheasant (<i>Crossoptilon auritum</i>), and brown-eared pheasant (<i>Crossoptilon mantchuricum</i>).</p>
	<p>For the purposes of this subparagraph any part of a skin which has been severed shall be considered to be a whole skin.</p>
(e)	<p>No article specified in subparagraph (d) shall be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption except under a permit issued by the Secretary of the Interior. The Secretary of the Interior shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and provisions of subparagraph (d) (including regulations providing for equitable allocation among qualified applicants of the import quotas established by such subparagraph). Whenever the Secretary of the Interior finds that the wild supply of any species mentioned in subparagraph (d) is threatened with serious reduction or with extinction, he shall prescribe regulations which provide (to such extent and for such period as he deems necessary to meet such threat) --</p> <p>(1) in the case of grey jungle fowl or mandarin duck, for the reduction of the applicable import quota; or</p> <p>(2) in the case of any species of pheasant, for the reduction of the import quota established for pheasants, for the establishment of a subquota for such species of pheasant, or for the elimination of such species from the import quota for pheasants, or any combination thereof.</p>
	<p>The authority granted to the Secretary of the Interior by the preceding sentence to reduce any import quota shall include authority to eliminate such quota.</p>
(f)	<p>Any article of a kind the importation of which is prohibited or subjected to a quota by subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d) and which is in the United States shall be presumed for the purposes of seizure and forfeiture to have been imported in violation of law and shall be seized and forfeited under the customs laws unless such presumption is satisfactorily rebutted; except that such presumption shall not apply to articles in actual use for personal adornment or for scientific or educational purposes. Any article so forfeited may (in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury and under such regulations as he may prescribe) (1) be placed with any agency of the Federal Government or of any State government, or any society or museum, for exhibition or scientific or educational purposes, or (2) be destroyed.</p>

Par. No.	Description
1518(g)	<p>Nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States. That if on investigation by the collector before seizure, or before trial for forfeiture, or if at such trial if such seizure has been made, it shall be made to appear to the collector, or the prosecuting officer of the Government, as the case may be, that no illegal importation of such feathers has been made, but that the possession, acquisition or purchase of such feathers is or has been made in violation of the provisions of the Act of March 4, 1913, chapter 145 (Thirty-seventh Statutes at Large, page 847), or the Act of July 3, 1918 (Fortieth Statutes at Large, page 755), or any other law of the United States, now of force, intended for the protection or preservation of birds within the United States, it shall be the duty of the collector, or such prosecuting officer, as the case may be, to report the facts to the proper officials of the United States, or State or Territory charged with the duty of enforcing such laws.</p>

## SUNDRIES

- 253 -

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1519(a) <u>1/</u>	Crosses, linings, mats, plates, and strips of dressed dog, goat, or kid skins:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	
	Not dyed:		
	Dog.....	25% ad val.	
	Goat or kid.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Dressed furs and dressed furskins (except silver or black fox):		
	Beaver, caracul and Persian lamb, chinchilla, ermine, fisher, fitch, fox, kolinsky, leopard, lynx, marten, mink, nutria, ocelot, otter, pony, raccoon, sable, and wolf:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
	Coney and rabbit:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Dog:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	
	Goat and kid:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Hare:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Lamb and sheep (not including caracul or Persian lamb):		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Other:		
	Dyed.....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	25% ad val.	11% ad val.

1/ The entry, or withdrawal from warehouse, for consumption of dressed ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furs and skins which are products of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia) or of any part of China which, at the time of entry or withdrawal, is under Communist domination or control is prohibited.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1519(b)	Manufactures of fur (except silver or black fox), further advanced than dressing, prepared for use as material, whether or not joined or sewed together (not including crosses, linings, mats, plates, or strips of dog, goat, or kid skins):		
	Crosses, linings, mats, plates, and strips:		
	Dyed:		
	Of hare, lamb, sheep, or squirrel furs or skins (not including caracul or Persian lamb furs or skins).....	40% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other (including caracul and Persian lamb).....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other:		
	Dyed.....	40% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Not dyed.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
(c)	Silver or black fox furs or skins, dressed or undressed, nspf.....	50% ad val.	37-1/2% ad val.
(d)	Wearing apparel of every description, wholly or partly manufactured, and nspf:		
	Wholly or in chief value of dog, goat, or kid skins.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species.....	15% ad val.	
(e)	Articles wholly or partly manufactured (including collars, cuffs, and trimmings), wholly or in chief value of fur, nspf:		
	Of silver or black fox fur.....	50% ad val.	37-1/2% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wearing apparel (not including fur collars, fur cuffs, and fur trimmings).....	50% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	50% ad val.	19% ad val.
(f)	As used in this paragraph the term "silver or black fox" includes platinum fox and any fox which is a mutation or type developed from black, silver, or platinum foxes.		



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1520	Hatters' furs, or furs not on the skin, prepared for hatters' use (including fur skins carroted).....	35% ad val.	15% ad val.
1521	Fans of all kinds (except common palm-leaf fans).....	50% ad val.	19% ad val.
1522	Gun wads: Wholly or in chief value of hair felt.....	35% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	
1523	Human hair: Cleaned or commercially known as drawn, but not manufactured.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Raw.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Human hair roving, tops, and yarns, in chief value of human hair.....	6¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	3¢ per lb. and 12-1/2% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of human hair, nspf: Nets and nettings.....	35% ad val.	
	Other.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Press cloth: Hair, nspf.....	40% ad val.	15% ad val.
	In chief value of camel's hair, valued per pound -- Under 62-1/2 cents.....	25¢ per lb.	15¢ per lb.
	62-1/2 or more but under 75 cents.....	40% ad val.	15¢ per lb.
	75 cents or more.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	In chief value of human hair.....	8¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	4¢ per lb. and 30% ad val.
1524	Hair, curled, suitable for beds or mattresses.....	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
1525	Cloths and other manufactures of every description, wholly or in chief value of cattle hair, goat hair, or horse-hair, nspf.....	40% ad val.	30-1/2% ad val.
	Haircloth (including haircloth known as "hair seating"), wholly or in chief value of horsehair, nspf.....	35% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.
	Hair felt wholly or in chief value of animal hair, nspf.....	25% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Manufactures of hair felt nspf.....	35% ad val.	9% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1526(a)	Bonnets, caps, hats, and hoods, for boys', children's, men's, or women's wear, trimmed or untrimmed, including bodies, forms, hoods, plateaux, and shapes, for bonnets or hats, wholly or in chief value of animal fur, valued per dozen --		
	Under \$2.27-3/11.....	\$1.25 per doz. and 25% ad val.	\$1.25 per doz.
	\$2.27-3/11 or more but not over \$4.16-2/3.....	\$1.25 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over \$4.16-2/3 but not over \$6.....	55% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>	
	Over \$6 but not over \$8.33-1/3.....	\$2.50 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over \$8.33-1/3 but not over \$9.....	55% ad val. <sup>1/</sup>	
	Over \$9 but not over \$24:		
	For men or boys, valued per dozen --		
	Over \$9 but not over \$12..	\$5 per doz. and 25% ad val.	55% ad val.
	Over \$12 but not over \$15.	\$6 per doz. and 25% ad val.	47-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$15 but not over \$18.	\$7 per doz. and 25% ad val.	47-1/2% ad val.
	Over \$18 but not over \$24.	\$9 per doz. and 25% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Other, valued per dozen --		
	Over \$9 but not over \$12..	\$5 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over \$12 but not over \$15.	\$6 per doz. and 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over \$15 but not over \$18.	\$7 per doz. and <sup>2/</sup> 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over \$18 but not over \$24.	\$9 per doz. and <sup>2/</sup> 25% ad val.	65% ad val.
	Over \$24 but not over \$30.....	\$12 per doz. and 25% ad val.	40% ad val.
	Over \$30 but not over \$48:		
	For men or boys.....	\$13 per doz. and 25% ad val.	\$6.12 per doz. and 9% ad val.
	For women or girls.....	\$13 per doz. and 25% ad val.	\$6.80 per doz. and 10-1/2% ad val.

<sup>1/</sup> Established by TD 51802 and TD 51939.

<sup>2/</sup> Combination rates shall not be less than 65% ad valorem - TD 54108.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1526(a) (con.)	Bonnets, caps, hats, etc. (con.): Over \$48:		
	For men or boys.....	\$16 per doz. and 25% ad val.	\$6.12 per doz. and 9% ad val.
	For women or girls.....	\$16 per doz. and 25% ad val.	\$6.80 per doz. and 10-1/2% ad val.
(b)	Men's silk or opera hats in chief value of silk.....	\$2 each and 75% ad val.	90¢ each and 18% ad val.
1527(a)	Jewelry, commonly or commercially so known, and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:		
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum....	80% ad val.	27% ad val.
(2)	Other, of whatever material com- posed, valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces: Wholly or in chief value of silver and valued over \$18 per dozen pieces or parts....	110% ad val.	30% ad val. but not less than 85% of the amount payable on the basis of the duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended) on January 1, 1955, if the article were not duti- able under this paragraph

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(a) (2) (con.)	Jewelry, commonly, etc. (con.): Other, of whatever material, etc. (con.): Other.....	110% ad val.	55% ad val. but not less than 50% of the amount payable on the basis of the duty "existing" (within the meaning of section 350 of this Act, as amended) on January 1, 1945, if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph
	<u>Provided</u> , That none of the foregoing shall be subject to a less amount of duty than.....	The amount payable at the full rate if the article were not dutiable under this paragraph	
(b)	Cable, curb, rope, and fancy patterns of chain not over 1/2 inch in diameter, thickness, or width, valued over 30 cents per yard: Of gold or platinum..... Of any other metal, whether or not plated with gold or platinum.....	80% ad val.	34% ad val.
(c)	Articles valued over 20 cents per dozen pieces, designed to be worn on apparel or carried on or about or attached to the person, such as and including buckles, cardcases, chains, cigar cases, cigar cutters, cigar holders, cigar lighters, cigarette cases, cigarette holders, coin holders, collar, cuff, and dress buttons, combs, hair ornaments, match boxes, mesh bags and purses, military and millinery ornaments, pins, powder cases, stamp cases, vanity cases, watch bracelets, and like articles; all the foregoing and parts thereof, finished or unfinished:	110% ad val.	See rates above
			55% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(c) (con.)	Articles valued over 20 cents, etc. (con.):		
(1)	Wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum, or of which the metal part is wholly or in chief value of gold or platinum.....	80% ad val.	30% ad val.
(2)	Wholly or in chief value of metal other than gold or platinum, whether or not covered, enameled, plated (including rolled gold plate), or washed, or (if not in chief value of metal and not provided for in the preceding subdivision of this subparagraph) set with and in chief value of amber, cameos, coral, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semiprecious stones, pearls, or precious or semiprecious stones: Valued not over \$5 per dozen pieces or parts: Buckles; collar, cuff, and dress buttons..... Cigar and cigarette lighters; and parts of cigar and cigarette lighters valued at 20 cents or more per dozen parts..... Cigarette cases, compacts, powder and vanity cases, and parts thereof..... Ladies' handbags set with and in chief value of rhinestones; mesh bags; and parts of the foregoing (except parts of ladies' handbags), valued at 20 cents or more per dozen parts.... Parts of any article provided for in this subdivision (2), if valued under 20 cents per dozen parts..... Other articles and parts..	110% ad val.  110% ad val. 110% ad val.  110% ad val.  1¢ each and 50% ad val. 110% ad val.	55% ad val.  50% ad val. 49-1/2% ad val.  46-1/2% ad val.  1/2¢ each and 25% ad val. 55% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1527(c) (2) (con.)	Articles valued over 20 cents, etc. (con.): Wholly or in chief value of metal, etc. (con.): Valued over \$5 per dozen pieces or parts:		
	Cigar and cigarette lighters and parts thereof.....	110% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Other.....	110% ad val.	35% ad val.
1527(d)	Galleries, mesh, stampings, and other materials of metal, whether or not set with glass or paste, finished or partly finished, separate or in sheets or strips, suitable for use in the manufacture of any articles provided for in subparagraph (a), (b), or (c) of this paragraph:		
	Of gold or platinum.....	75% ad val.	32% ad val.
	Of other metal or metals, plated or unplated.....	80% ad val.	40% ad val.
1528	Cameos, coral, diamonds, rubies, and other precious and semiprecious stones, cut but not set, and suit- able for use in the manufacture of jewelry:		
	Diamonds:		
	Weighing not over 1/2 carat.... If product of Cuba.....	10% ad val. .....	9% ad val. 8% ad val.
	Weighing over 1/2 carat..... If product of Cuba.....	10% ad val. .....	8% ad val. 9% ad val.
	Rubies and sapphires.....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Synthetic diamonds, synthetic rubies, and other synthetic precious or semiprecious stones [par. 1559].....	10% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Emeralds.....	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Other.....	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Imitation jet buttons, cut, faceted, or polished.....	60% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Imitation precious stones:		
	Cut or faceted.....	20% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Imitation semiprecious stones:		
	Faceted.....	20% ad val.	8% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Imitations of opaque precious or semi- precious stones, with flat backs and tops, cut and polished but not faceted.	60% ad val.	30% ad val.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1528 (con.)	Marcasites and imitation marcasites..... Pearls and parts thereof, drilled or undrilled, but not set or strung (except temporarily): Natural..... Other..... Pearls, imitation: Filled or hollow imitation pearls of all shapes, and imitation half pearls, with hole partly through only or without hole..... Imitation solid pearls and iridescent imitation solid pearls, pierced, partially pierced, or unpierced, loose or mounted, of whatever color, design, or shape, shall bear.....	20% ad val.   10% ad val. 10% ad val.   20% ad val.   The full rate in paragraph 1503 for beads of the same character	10% ad val.  4% ad val. 5% ad val.   10% ad val.   The current rate in paragraph 1503 for like beads
1529(a) <u>1/</u>	The articles and materials described in this subparagraph (except articles and materials provided for in paragraph 915, 920, 1006, 1022, 1111, 1116(a), 1504, 1505, 1513, 1518, 1523, 1529(b), or 1530(e), or in the Free List) shall be dutiable under this subparagraph, whether finished or unfinished, by whatever name known, to whatever use applied, and whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act, when wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, bullions, filaments, lame, metal threads, rayon or other synthetic textile, spangles, threads, tinsel wire or yarns.  All-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck ruffings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, and tuckings: [1] All-overs, edgings, flouncings, galloons, and insertings, if burnt-out laces or Swiss type <u>2/</u> ..	90% ad val.	45% ad val.

1/ Certain cotton articles are subject to import restrictions. See footnote 1/ on page 180

2/ Wherever the term "Swiss type" is used in this subparagraph, it means "if embroidered or tamboured and in chief value of cotton, but not lace or lace articles made in any part on a lace machine, and not embroidered or tamboured in any part by hand nor (except for embroidery on the edge) otherwise than with the use of a Bonnaz, Cornely, or multiple-needle embroidery machine (but no product shall be excluded from this description by reason of the incidental ornamentation thereof by hand by means of faggoting, spider work, or similar stitches, extending across openwork resulting from the removal of part of the fabric)."

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [2]	All-overs, edgings, etc. (con.): Other, if not described in sub- division 24, 25, 26, or 27: If wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, or spangles..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	38% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.
[3]	Articles (including fabrics), figured or plain, made on a lace or net machine: Nets and nettings, not embroidered: Made on a bobbinet machine and wholly or in chief value of -- Cotton, having per square inch -- Under 225 holes..... 225 or more holes.... Rayon or other synthetic textile..... Silk..... Other material..... Made on other than a bobbinet machine: Wholly or in chief value of cotton, silk, or rayon or other synthetic textile..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 27% ad val. 27% ad val. 27% ad val. 40-1/2% ad val.
[4]	Other, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	34% ad val. 40-1/2% ad val. 50% ad val.
[5]	Articles (including fabrics), orna- mented <u>1/</u> : Antimacassars, aprons, bed sets, bedspreads, bolster cases, boudoir caps, bridge and luncheon sets, bureau and table scarfs and sets, chair arm and chair back covers, collar and cuff sets, collars, cuffs, glove cases, doilies, handbags, handkerchief jabots, cases mats, motifs, napkins, oblongs,		

1/ Wherever the word "ornamented" is used in this subparagraph with a reference to this note, it means "embroidered (whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem."



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) [5] (con.)	Articles (including fabrics), ornamented <u>1/</u> (con.): ovals, piano scarfs, pillowcases, plastrons, purses, rounds, sheets, squares, tablecloths, and yokes; all the foregoing, if Swiss type <u>2/</u> , whether or not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
[5-a]	Curtains, paneling, panels, and valances, if Swiss type <u>2/</u> , whether or not described else- where in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	30% ad val.
[6]	Articles not described elsewhere in this subparagraph:		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton.....	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton:		
	Damask napkins and damask table cloths.....	90% ad val.	34% ad val.
	Pillowcases and sheets....	90% ad val.	40-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	45% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of beads, bugles, or spangles...	90% ad val.	38% ad val.
	Other.....	90% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
[7]	Gloves and mittens, embroidered in any manner, wholly or in chief value of wool.....	90% ad val.	
[8]	Hose and half-hose, embroidered in any manner (including those with embroidery known as clocking):		
	Wholly or in chief value of cotton and valued per dozen pairs --		
	Not over \$5.....	90% ad val. <sup>3/</sup>	60% ad val.
	Over \$5.....	90% ad val. <sup>3/</sup>	25-1/2% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wool and valued per dozen pairs --		
	Not over \$3.50.....	90% ad val. <sup>3/</sup>	50% ad val.
	Over \$3.50.....	90% ad val. <sup>3/</sup>	34% ad val.

1/ See footnote on preceding page.

2/ See note on page 261.

3/ 75% ad val. if embroidered only with clocking not over 1 inch wide and 6 inches long, exclusive of the fork.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [9]	Articles (including fabrics), ornamented (con.): Wearing apparel not described elsewhere in this subparagraph: Gloves and mittens wholly or in chief value of wool.... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	50% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.
[10]	Articles (including fabrics) wholly or in part of any product provided for in this subparagraph: If wholly of handmade lace, see subdivision 27. In chief value of all-overs, edgings, flouncings, galloons, or insertings, or of two or more of these products, if in chief value of burnt-out lace, or if Swiss type <u>1/</u> and other than wearing apparel: Curtains, paneling, panels, and valances, wholly or in chief value of cotton..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	30% ad val. 45% ad val.
[11]	In part of braids not suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, but not in part of lace and not ornamented: <u>2/</u> Gloves and mittens..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.

1/ See note 1 on page 261.

2/ See note 1 on page 262.

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [12]	Articles (including fabrics), wholly or in part of any product, etc. (con.): In part but not wholly of handmade lace and containing no machine-made product provided for in this subparagraph, whether or not described elsewhere in this subparagraph: Wearing apparel (except articles described in subdivision 19): Gloves and mittens..... Other..... Other than wearing apparel: If none of the lace is over 2 inches wide: In chief value of cotton..... Other..... Other, valued per pound -- Not over \$50: In chief value of cotton..... Other..... Over \$50 but under \$150..... \$150 or more.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.  50% ad val. 45% ad val.  50% ad val. 45% ad val.  27% ad val. 19% ad val.
[13]	In part of handmade lace but containing a machine-made product (other than lace) provided for in this subparagraph: Wearing apparel (except articles described in subdivision 10, 19, or 29): Gloves and mittens..... Other..... Other, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph...	90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.  50% ad val.
[14]	In part of machine-made lace and not described elsewhere in this subparagraph: Wearing apparel: Gloves and mittens..... Other..... Other: Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.  45% ad val. 65% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [14-a]	Articles (including fabrics), wholly or in part of any product, etc. (con.): Bonnets, hats, and hoods, not crocheted or knit, wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile and wholly or in part of braids suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods, but not in part of lace or of material which is ornamented <u>1</u> /.....	90% ad val.	40-1/2% ad val.
[15]	Not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
[16]	Wholly or in chief value of lace, net, or netting, or of combinations of two or more of these materials, and made in designs or patterns formed wholly or in substantial part by joining (by applique or otherwise) machine-made, or handmade and machine-made, materials by handwork, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
[17]	Wholly or in part of all-overs, edgings, flouncings, flutings, fringes, galloons, gimps, insertings, neck ruffings, ornaments, quillings, ruchings, trimmings, or tuckings, if not in part of lace and not ornamented <u>1</u> /(except articles described in subdivision 10, 20, or 23): Gloves and mittens..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val.
[18]	Wholly or in part of net or netting and not described elsewhere in this subparagraph: Wearing apparel: Gloves and mittens..... Other..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 42-1/2% ad val. 50% ad val.

1/ See note 1 on page 262.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [19]	Bandeaux-brassieres, brassieres, corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in corsets; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to bandeaux-brassieres or brassieres; similar body-supporting garments; and articles to which any of the foregoing is attached; all the foregoing of a kind described in paragraph 1529(a), Tariff Act of 1930 (except articles described in subdivision 10).....	90% ad val.	32% ad val.
[20]	Bedspreads and quilts, wholly or in chief value of cotton, in the piece or otherwise, block-printed by hand, and in part of fringe.....	90% ad val.	38% ad val.
[21]	Braids, loom woven and ornamented in the process of weaving, or made by hand or on a braiding, knitting, or lace machine:		
[21]	Suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods: Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile, or of filaments, threads, or yarns other than cotton (including bandings or braids made wholly or in part of braids), and valued per pound --		
[21]	Under \$1.11-1/9.....	90% ad val.	81% ad val.
[21]	\$1.11-1/9 or more but under \$1.60.....	90% ad val.	90¢ per lb.
[21]	\$1.60 or more but not over \$2.25.....	90% ad val.	45¢ per lb.
[21]	Over \$2.25.....	90% ad val.	20% ad val.
[21]	Other.....	90% ad val.	
[22]	Not suitable for making or ornamenting bonnets, hats, or hoods...	90% ad val.	42-1/2% ad val.
[23]	Bureau and table covers, centerpieces, doilies, napkins, runners, and scarfs, made of plain-woven cotton cloth, block-printed by hand, and in part of fringe.....	90% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.)	Lace and lace articles, made by hand or on a braiding, knitting, lace, or net machine (not including products described in subdivision 1 or 28):		
[24]	Made on a bobbinet-Jacquard machine, whether or not embroidered (except products described in subdivision 29).....	90% ad val.	25% ad val.
[25]	Made on a Levers (including go-through) machine, whether or not embroidered (except products described in subdivision 29): Made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer: Wholly or in chief value of cotton and made with independent beams..... Wholly or in chief value of silk..... Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile..... Other..... Not made full gauge on a machine of 12 point or finer: Wholly or in chief value of cotton, rayon or other synthetic textile, or silk..... Other.....	90% ad val.  90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.  31-1/2% ad val.  40-1/2% ad val. 45% ad val.  65% ad val. 45% ad val.
[26]	Made on a machine other than a Levers (including go-through) or bobbinet-Jacquard machine (except products described in subdivision 29).....	90% ad val.	50% ad val.
[27]	Made wholly by hand without the use of any machine-made product provided for in this subparagraph: Over 2 inches wide and valued per pound -- Not over \$50: Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..... Wholly or in chief value of cotton.... Other..... Over \$50 but under \$150... \$150 or more.....	90% ad val.  90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.  90% ad val.	34% ad val. 50% ad val. 45% ad val. 27% ad val. 19% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(a) (con.) [27] (con.)	Lace and lace articles, etc. (con.): Made wholly by hand, etc. (con.): Not over 2 inches wide: Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..... Wholly or in chief value of cotton..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.	38% ad val. 50% ad val. 45% ad val.
[28]	Lace window curtains: Wholly or in chief value of cotton or other vegetable fiber..... Other.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val.	45% ad val. 76-1/2% ad val.
[29]	Veils and veilings: Made on a lace or net machine, whether or not embroidered: Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile or of silk..... Other..... Other, if not described elsewhere in this subparagraph.....	90% ad val. 90% ad val. 90% ad val.	29% ad val. 40-1/2% ad val. 50% ad val.
(b)	Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished, of whatever material composed, if ornamented <sup>1/</sup> or wholly or in part of lace: Wholly or in chief value of silk: Made with handmade or hand rolled hems, or valued over 70 cents per dozen..... Other.....	4¢ each and 40% ad val. 3¢ each and 40% ad val.	2¢ each and 20% ad val. 2¢ each and 20% ad val.
<p><sup>1/</sup> Wherever the word "ornamented" is used in this subparagraph (b) it means "embroidered (whether with a plain or fancy initial, monogram, or otherwise, and whether or not the embroidery is on a scalloped edge), tamboured, appliqued, or from which threads have been omitted, drawn, punched, or cut, and with threads introduced after weaving to finish or ornament the openwork, not including one row of straight hemstitching adjoining the hem."</p>			

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(b) (con.)	<p>Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished, etc. (con.):                      Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber:                      Not containing any handmade lace and not ornamented <u>1/</u> in any part by hand:                      Wholly or in chief value of cotton and valued per dozen --                      Not over 70 cents:                      Not made with hand rolled or handmade hems.....                      Made with hand rolled or handmade hems.                      Over 70 cents but not over \$1.50.....                      Over \$1.50.....                      Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton:                      Finished and valued 80 cents or more per dozen.....                      Unhemmed, without any finished edge, and valued per dozen --                      Under 45 cents..                      45 or more but not over 70¢..                      Over 70 cents...</p>	<p>3¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.                      3¢ each and 40% ad val.                      3¢ each and 40% ad val.                      4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p>	<p>2¢ each and 30% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      3¢ each and 30% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      2¢ each and 20% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      1¢ each and 15% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      1¢ each and 15% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      1¢ each and 15% ad val. <u>2/</u>                      1¢ each and 15% ad val. <u>2/</u></p>

1/ See footnote on page 269.

2/ This rate shall not be inapplicable by reason of incidental handwork necessary to finish machine work or to mend or correct defects.



SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(b) (con.)	<p>Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber (con.):</p> <p>Not containing any handmade lace, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Other:</p> <p>Made with handmade or hand rolled hems, or valued over 70 cents per dozen.....</p> <p>Without handmade or hand rolled hems and valued not over 70 cents per dozen.....</p> <p>Containing handmade lace or ornamented <u>1/</u> in any part by hand:</p> <p>Made with handmade or hand rolled hems, or valued over 70 cents per dozen:</p> <p>If in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton..</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Wholly or in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile and valued per dozen --</p> <p>Not over 70 cents:</p> <p>Not made with hand rolled or handmade hems.....</p> <p>Made with hand rolled or handmade hems.....</p> <p>Over 70 cents.....</p>	<p>4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>3¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>4¢ each and 40% ad val.</p>	<p>3.6¢ each and 36% ad val.</p> <p>1.8¢ each and 18% ad val.</p> <p>1.8¢ each and 18% ad val.</p>

1/ See footnote on page 269.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1529(b) (con.)	Handkerchiefs, finished or unfinished, etc. (con.):		
	Other:		
	Made with handmade or hand rolled hems, or valued over 70 cents per dozen.....	4¢ each and 40% ad val.	
	Without handmade or hand rolled hems and valued not over 70 cents per dozen.....	3¢ each and 40% ad val.	
(c)	Bandeaux-brassieres, brassieres, corsets, girdle-corsets, step-in-corsets; corsets, girdle-corsets, or step-in-corsets, attached to bandeaux-brassieres or brassieres, similar body-supporting garments; all the foregoing of whatever material composed, finished or unfinished, and articles to which any of the foregoing is attached; all the foregoing:		
	Wholly or in part of elastic fabric.....	75% ad val.	23% ad val.
	Other.....	60% ad val.	23% ad val.
	<u>Provided</u> , That articles so attached to such body-supporting garments shall be subject to.....	No less duty than if imported separately	Same rule applied to reduced rates
	Elastic fabrics of whatever material composed, braided, knit, or woven, in part of india rubber.....	60% ad val.	20% ad val.
1530(a)	Hides and skins of cattle of the bovine species (except hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles), dried, pickled, raw or uncured, or salted:		
	Buffalo.....	10% ad val.	3% ad val.
	Other.....	10% ad val.	4% ad val.
(b)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph) made from hides or skins of cattle of the bovine species:		
(1)	Belting or sole leather (including offal), rough, partly finished, finished, curried, or cut or partly or wholly manufactured into blocks, box toes, counters, inner or outer soles, strips,		

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(b) (1) (con.)	Leather, etc. (con.): Belting, etc. (con.): taps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into belting or footwear.....	12-1/2% ad val.	10% ad val.
	If products of Cuba which are sole leather (not including offal), not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into parts or forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....	.....	8% ad val.
(2)	Leather welting.....	12-1/2% ad val.	10% ad val.
(3)	Leather to be used in the manufac- ture of harness or saddlery.....	12-1/2% ad val.	10% ad val.
(4)	Leather made from calf or kip skins, patent leather, and side upper leather (including grains and splits), rough, partly fin- ished, finished, or cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear: Patent leather: Patent leather (except genuine patent leather), not cut into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into boots, shoes, or footwear..... Other..... Splits, finished (except wax splits), and upper leather made from calf or kip skins, if not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for con- version into footwear..... If products of Cuba which are -- Splits not made from calf or kip skins.. Upper leather.....	15% ad val.	6-1/2% ad val.
		15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
		15% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
		.....	10% ad val.
		.....	12% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(b) (4) (con.)	Leather, etc. (con.): Leather made from calf or kip skins, etc. (con.): Lining leather made from calf or kip skins; side upper splits not made from calf or kip skins, rough or wax; each of the foregoing not cut or wholly or partly man- ufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suit- able for conversion into footwear..... Other..... If products of Cuba which are rough or wax side upper splits not made from calf or kip skins..	15% ad val. 15% ad val. .....	8-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val. 8% ad val.
(5)	Bag, case, collar, garment, glove, strap, or upholstery leather, in the crust, rough, russet, or white, partly finished, or fin- ished: Upholstery..... Glove and garment..... Other.....	20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val.
(6)	Leather to be used in the manufac- ture of basket balls, footballs, medicine balls, or soccer balls...	20% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
(7)	Other, rough, partly finished, finished, or curried, nspf.....	15% ad val.	10% ad val.
1530(c)	Leather (except leather provided for in subparagraph (d) of this paragraph), made from hides or skins of animals (including birds, fish, and reptiles, but not including cattle of the bovine species), in the crust, rough, russet, or white, partly finished, or fin- ished: Made from goat or kid skins..... Made from lamb or sheep skins: Chamois (oil-tanned)..... Chamois (except oil-tanned), garment, or glove..... Other..... Made from pig skins..... Made from reptile skins..... Made from other skins: Garment or glove..... Rough-tanned walrus..... Other.....	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	10% ad val. 15% ad val. 11% ad val. 10% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(c) (con.)	<p>Vegetable-tanned rough leather made from goat or sheep skins (including those commercially known as India-tanned goat or sheep skins).....</p> <p>Any leather provided for in this subparagraph (c):</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Imported to be used in the manufacture of footwear, but not cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear:</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Made from goat, kid, lamb, pig, reptile, shark, or sheep skins (except patent leather).....</p> <p style="padding-left: 4em;">Other (including patent leather).....</p> <p style="padding-left: 2em;">Cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear.....</p>	<p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p>	<p>9% ad val.</p> <p>7-1/2% ad val.</p>
(d)	<p>Leather of all kinds, decorated, embossed, grained, ornamented, or printed, in any manner or to any extent (including leather finished in aluminum, gold, silver, or like effects), or by any other process (in addition to tanning) made into fancy leather, and any of the foregoing cut or partly or wholly manufactured into uppers, vamps, or any forms or shapes suitable for conversion into footwear, all the foregoing by whatever name known and to whatever use applied.....</p>	<p>30% ad val.</p>	<p>12-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(e)	Footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), wholly or in chief value of leather, nspf:		
	Having molded soles laced to uppers.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Huaraches.....	20% ad val.	
	Made by the method or process known as welt, and valued per pair --		
	Under \$2.....	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
	\$2 or more but not over		
	\$6.80.....	20% ad val.	34¢ per pair
	Over \$6.80.....	20% ad val.	5% ad val.
	Moccasins of the Indian handicraft type, having no line of demarcation between the soles and the uppers.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Sewed or stitched by the method or process known as McKay:		
	Skating boots and shoes, attached to ice skates.....	30% ad val.*	12-1/2% ad val.
	Boots and shoes for men, youths, or boys.....	30% ad val.*	20% ad val.
	Other boots and shoes.....	30% ad val.*	17% ad val.
	Footwear other than boots and shoes.....	20% ad val.	
	Slippers for housewear.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Turn or turned:		
	Boots and shoes for misses or women.....	10% ad val.*	5% ad val.
	Other boots and shoes.....	10% ad val.*	
	Footwear other than boots and shoes:		
	Women's, misses', infants', and children's.....	20% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	20% ad val.	17% ad val.
	Other:		
	Boys', men's, or youths'.....	20% ad val.	10% ad val.
	For other persons.....	20% ad val.	

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(e) (con.)	<p>Footwear (including athletic or sporting boots and shoes), the uppers of which are wholly or in chief value of animal hair, cotton, fiber, ramie, rayon or other synthetic textile, silk, wool, or substitutes for any of the foregoing, whether or not the soles are of leather, wood, or other material:</p> <p>    With soles wholly or in chief value of leather.....</p> <p>    With soles wholly or in chief value of india rubber or substitutes for rubber.....</p> <p>    With soles wholly or in chief value of materials other than india rubber, leather, or substitutes for rubber:</p> <p>        Alpargatas with uppers wholly or in chief value of cotton..</p> <p>        With soles and uppers both in chief value of wool felt.....</p> <p>        With uppers wholly or in chief value of vegetable fiber other than cotton.....</p> <p>        Other.....</p> <p>For the purposes of this paragraph and any existing or future proclamation of the President relating thereto, footwear of which a major portion, in area, of the basic wearing surface of the outer soles (that part of the article, not including the heel, that is designed to be the basic wearing surface and to resist wear on contact with any surface) is composed of india rubber or any substitute for rubber, or both, shall be deemed to have soles wholly or in chief value of india rubber or substitutes for rubber, and footwear having soles as herein described and with uppers composed in greater area of the outer surface of wool, cotton, ramie, animal hair, fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile, or silk, including substitutes for or combinations of any of the foregoing (but excluding any other material superimposed), shall be deemed to have</p>	<p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val. on American selling price*</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p>	<p>20% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val. on American selling price</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1530(e) (con.) (f)	uppers in chief value of the material as enumerated in this paragraph.		
	Harness valued over \$70 per set, single harness valued over \$40, saddlery, saddles valued over \$40 each, parts (except metal parts) for any of the foregoing, and saddles wholly or in part of pigskin or imitation pigskin...	35% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Harness and saddles, nsfp, and parts thereof (except metal parts).....	15% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Shoe laces, leather, finished or unfinished.....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
1531	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of leather, parchment, or rawhide, nsfp:		
	Bags, baskets, belts, boxes and cases (not jewelry), jewel boxes, pocketbooks, portfolios, and satchels; any of the foregoing not provided for in any of the three immediately following subdivisions of this paragraph:		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Bank-note cases, bill cases, billfolds, bill purses, bill rolls, cardcases, change purses, coin purses, currency cases, letter cases, license cases, money cases, pass cases, passport cases, and similar flat leather goods:		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Belts and buckles designed to be worn on the person.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	14% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1531 (con.)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of leather, etc. (con.):		
	Belts and buckles not designed to be worn on the person:		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	35% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val.
	Other (except belts).....	35% ad val.	10-1/2% ad val.
	Collars, leads, leashes, muzzles, and similar dog equipment; and wearing apparel (except belts and buckles):		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Straps and strops.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other:		
	Wholly or in chief value of reptile leather.....	35% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	35% ad val.	9-1/2% ad val.
	Any of the foregoing permanently fitted with bottle, dining or luncheon, drinking, manicure, sewing, traveling, or similar sets.....	50% ad val.	20% ad val.
1532(a)	Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather, partly or wholly manufactured:		
	Men's, not over 12 inches long:		
	Machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed.....	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$4.50 per doz. pairs
	Other.....	\$6 per doz. pairs	\$4 per doz. pairs
	Women's and children's, not over 12 inches long.....	\$5.50 per doz. pairs	\$5 per doz. pairs
	And for each inch or fraction thereof over 12 inches.....	50¢ per doz. pairs	25¢ per doz. pairs

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1532(a) (con.)	<p>Gloves, wholly or in chief value of leather, etc. (con.):</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That in addition, on all the foregoing there shall be paid each of the following duties:</p> <p>When lined with cotton, silk, wool, or other fabrics.....</p> <p>When lined with fur or leather.</p> <p>When hand seamed.....</p> <p>When machine seamed, otherwise than overseamed:</p> <p>Men's.....</p> <p>Women's and children's....</p> <p>When trimmed with fur.....</p> <p><u>Provided further</u>, That the foregoing shall be dutiable at not less than the following rates:</p> <p>Men's.....</p> <p>Women's and children's:</p> <p>Hand seamed, or seamed in part by hand and in part by machine, not lined, and not trimmed with fur:</p> <p>Not over 12 inches long.....</p> <p>Over 12 inches long..</p> <p>Machine seamed, not lined and not trimmed with fur:</p> <p>Not over 12 inches long.....</p> <p>Over 12 inches long..</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p><u>Provided further</u>, That each length stated above shall be the extreme length (including the unfolded length of cuffs or other appendages) when stretched to their fullest extent.</p> <p>Glove trunks, with or without the usual accompanying pieces.....</p>	<p>\$3.50 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$5 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$5 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$1 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$1 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$4 per doz. pairs</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>50% ad val.</p> <p>75% of the duty for the gloves in the fabrication of which they are suitable</p>	<p>\$1.50 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$2 per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$2 per doz. pairs</p> <p>50¢ per doz. pairs</p> <p>\$1.50 per doz. pairs</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>30% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.</p> <p>25% ad val.</p> <p>Same rule applied to reduced rates</p>

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1532(b)	Gloves wholly or in chief value of leather made from cowhides (except calfskins) or horsehides, partly or wholly manufactured.....	25% ad val.	15% ad val.
1533	Catgut, oriental gut, whip gut, manufactures thereof, and manufactures of worm gut, nspf.....	40% ad val.	17% ad val.
1534	Alcohol, gas, or kerosene mantles, and mantles nspf, treated with chemicals or metallic oxides, partly or wholly manufactured.....	40% ad val.	30-1/2% ad val.
1535 <u>1/</u>	Artificial baits, other fishing tackle and parts thereof (not including fishing lines, fishing nets, seines or any article described elsewhere in this paragraph), fly books, and fly boxes, finished or unfinished, nspf..... Artificial flies and snelled hooks, finished or unfinished..... Casts or leaders, finished or unfinished, valued per dozen -- Under \$2..... \$2 or more but not over \$4..... Over \$4..... Fish hooks, finished or unfinished, nspf..... Fishing baskets or creels, finished or unfinished, nspf..... Fishing reels, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued each -- Under \$2.73-11/93..... \$2.73-11/93 or more but not over \$8.46-2/3..... Over \$8.46-2/3..... Fishing rods, finished or unfinished, nspf, valued each -- Under \$7.85-5/7..... \$7.85-5/7 or more but not over \$18.33-1/3..... Over \$18.33-1/3..... Parts of fishing reels, finished or unfinished, nspf..... Parts of fishing rods, finished or unfinished, nspf.....	45% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val. 55% ad val.	25% ad val. 25% ad val. 35% ad val. 70¢ per dozen 17-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val. 25% ad val. 46-1/2% ad val. \$1.27 each 15% ad val. 35% ad val. \$2.75 each 15% ad val. 30-1/2% ad val. 30% ad val.

1/ Note import restrictions in paragraph 1518 applicable to certain feathers and articles made therefrom.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1536	Candles..... Manufactures wholly or in chief value of amber, bladders, or wax, or of two or more of these substances, nspf: Wholly or in chief value of beeswax (except ski wax)..... Ski wax wholly or in chief value of beeswax..... Other: Wholly or in chief value of wax..... Other.....	27-1/2% ad val.  20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val.	20% ad val.  10% ad val.  7-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val.
1537(a)	Manufactures of chip roping..... Manufactures wholly or in chief value of bone, chip, grass, horn, palm leaf, quills, seagrass, straw, weeds, or whalebone, or of two or more of these substances, nspf: Wholly or in chief value of chip.... Wholly or in chief value of raffia.. Wholly or in chief value of palm leaf other than raffia..... Other..... The terms "grass" and "straw" mean these substances in their natural state and not the separated fibers thereof.	25% ad val.  25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.  9-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. 11% ad val.
(b)	Insulators, molded, and insulating materials, partly or wholly manufactured, wholly or in chief value of gutta-percha or rubber..... Manufactures wholly or in chief value of gutta-percha or india rubber, or both, nspf: Bougies, catheters, drains, sondes, and other urological instruments; and gloves..... Footwear wholly or in chief value of india rubber.....  Hose and tubing, suitable for conducting gases or liquids: Having at any point an inside diameter under 3/8 inch..... Other..... Nursing nipples, and pacifiers..... Packing, gaskets, and valves; and tires..... Other.....	30% ad val.  25% ad val. 25% ad val. on American selling price*  25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val. 25% ad val.	11% ad val.  10-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val. on American selling price 1/2  11% ad val. 9% ad val. 9% ad val. 11% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.

1/ See meaning of "on American selling price" on page VIII.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1537(b) (con.)	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of india rubber known as "hard rubber", nspf, finished or unfinished: Syringes..... Other..... Tires wholly or in chief value of rubber: Automobile and motorcycle..... Bicycle.....	35% ad val. 35% ad val.  10% ad val. 10% ad val.	17-1/2% ad val. 12-1/2% ad val.  8-1/2% ad val.
1537(c)	Combs of whatever material composed (except combs wholly of metal), nspf, and valued per gross -- Not over \$4.50: Wholly of compounds of cellulose..... Wholly of rubber..... Other..... Over \$4.50: Wholly of compounds of cellulose..... Wholly of rubber..... Other.....	1¢ each and 25% ad val. 1¢ each and 25% ad val. 1¢ each and 25% ad val.  2¢ each and 35% ad val. 2¢ each and 35% ad val. 2¢ each and 35% ad val.	0.45¢ each and 13-1/2% ad val. 0.75¢ each and 19% ad val. 0.45¢ each and 11% ad val.  0.9¢ each and 18% ad val. 1.5¢ each and 27% ad val. 2.25¢ each and 15-1/2% ad val.
1538	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of ivory, nspf..... Manufactures wholly or in chief value of mother-of-pearl or shell, or both, nspf..... Manufactures wholly or in chief value of vegetable ivory, nspf..... Shells and pieces of shells, cut, engraved, ornamented, or otherwise manufactured.....	35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val. 35% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val. 17-1/2% ad val.  15% ad val.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1539(a)	Electrical insulators and other articles, partly or wholly manufactured, wholly or in chief value of copal or shellac, nspf.....	30% ad val.	
(b)	Laminated products (whether or not provided for elsewhere in this Act) of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent:		
	Blanks, blocks, rods, strips, tubes, or other forms (not including plates or sheets).....	50¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	19¢ per lb. and 15-1/2% ad val.
	Plates or sheets.....	15¢ per lb. and 25% ad val.	5.6¢ per lb. and 9-1/2% ad val.
	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of any product of which any synthetic resin or resin-like substance is the chief binding agent, including manufactures wholly or in chief value of any of the products described heretofore in this subparagraph.....	50¢ per lb. and 40% ad val.	21¢ per lb. and 17% ad val.
1540	Eelgrass, moss, sea grass, and seaweeds, dyed or manufactured (except as provided for in paragraph 1722) <u>1/</u> .	10% ad val.	5% ad val.
1541(a)	Bridges for fretted stringed instruments, nspf.....	50% ad val.	36% ad val.
	Cases for musical instruments.....	50% ad val.	19% ad val.
	Chin rests for violins.....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Metronomes, pitch pipes, tuning forks, and tuning hammers.....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Musical instruments and parts thereof, nspf:		
	Bows for stringed instruments, and parts of such bows.....	40% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Brass-winds with cup mouthpieces, valued each --		
	Under \$6.66-2/3.....	40% ad val.	30% ad val.
	\$6.66-2/3 or more but not over \$10.....	40% ad val.	\$2 each
	Over \$10.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	Parts of cup-mouthpiece brass-winds.....	40% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Cymbals and parts thereof.....	40% ad val.	10% ad val.

1/ Public Law 86-402, 74 Stat. 13, effective May 4, 1960, TD 55107.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1541(a) (con.)	<p>Musical instruments, etc. (con.):</p> <p>Sets of tuned bells of the types known as chimes or peals, and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Stringed instruments (not including pianos) and parts thereof (not including bows).....</p> <p>    If product of Cuba.....</p> <p>Concertinas and other accordions which are not piano accordions...</p> <p>Parts for accordions and concertinas.....</p> <p>Piano accordions.....</p> <p>Harmonicas and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Music boxes and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Organs and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Wood-winds and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Other.....</p> <p>Pianoforte or player-piano actions and parts thereof.....</p> <p>Pipe organs and parts thereof (not including player actions or parts thereof).....</p> <p>Pipe-organ player actions and parts thereof:</p> <p>    If especially designed for use in a particular church or public auditorium at which it is not customary to charge an admission fee, and if so used within 1 year from the date of importation.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p> <p>Strings for musical instruments, wholly or in part of catgut, oriental gut, other gut, or metal.....</p> <p>Tuning pins.....</p> <p>Violin bow hair.....</p> <p>Harpsichords and clavichords, and parts thereof, shall be dutiable at the rate (however established) applicable to pianos (or parts thereof) on the date entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption.</p>	<p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>.....</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>35% ad val.*</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p> <p>\$1 per 1000 and 35% ad val.</p> <p>40% ad val.</p>	<p>11% ad val.</p> <p>34% ad val.</p> <p>32% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p> <p>15% ad val.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p> <p>17% ad val.</p> <p>10% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>15-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>38.5¢ per 1000 and 13-1/2% ad val.</p> <p>20% ad val.</p>
(b)	<p>Double basses, violas, violins, and violoncellos, of all sizes, partly or wholly assembled or manufactured, made after the year 1800.....</p>	<p>\$1.25 each and 35% ad val.</p>	<p>56¢ each and 15-1/2% ad val.</p>

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1541(b) (con.)	Unassembled parts of any instrument described in the preceding subdivision.....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
(c)	Carillons containing --		
	Not over 34 bells, and parts thereof.....	20% ad val.	15-1/2% ad val.
	Over 34 bells, and parts thereof....	20% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
1542	Gramophones, graphophones, phonographs, and similar articles, and parts thereof, nspf:		
	Gramophone, graphophone, or phonograph records.....	30% ad val.	11% ad val.
	Other.....	30% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.
	Needles for any of the foregoing.....	8¢ per 1000 and 45% ad val.	7¢ per 1000 and 40-1/2% ad val.
1543	Calender bowls or rolls wholly or in chief value of cotton, husk, paper, wool, or mixtures thereof, or stone of any nature, compressed between and held together by iron or steel heads or washers fastened to iron or steel cores or mandrels, suitable for use in calendering, embossing, mangling, or pressing operations.....	35% ad val.	31-1/2% ad val.
1544	Chaplets, rosaries, and similar articles of religious devotion:		
	Wholly or in part of gold, gold plate, platinum, silver, silver plate, or precious or imitation precious stones.....	50% ad val.	15% ad val.
	Other, valued per dozen --		
	Not over \$1.25.....	15% ad val.	
	Over \$1.25.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
1545	Manufactures wholly or in chief value of sponges, nspf.....	25% ad val.	12-1/2% ad val.
	Sponges:		
	Commercially known as grass, velvet, or yellow.....	25% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Commercially known as sheepswool....	22-1/2% ad val.*	12% ad val.
	Other, nspf:		
	Hardhead or reef.....	15% ad val.	4% ad val.
	Other.....	15% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	6% ad val.
1546	Violin rosin.....	15% ad val.	13-1/2% ad val.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1547(a)	Works of art, nspf:		
(1)	Paintings in oil or water colors, pastels, pen and ink drawings, and copies of any of the foregoing.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
(2)	Sculptures, statuary, and copies thereof, valued \$2.50 or more each.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
(3)	Engravings and etchings.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Other, except sculpture, statuary, and copies thereof 1/.....	20% ad val.	
(b)	Paintings in mineral, oil, water, or other colors, pastels, and drawings and sketches in pen and ink, pencil, or water color; any of the foregoing (whether or not works of art) suitable as designs for use in the manufacture of floor coverings, textiles, wall coverings, or wall paper.....	20% ad val.	4% ad val.
1548	Peat moss.....	50¢ per ton	25¢ per ton
1549(a)	Crayons (including chalk crayons and charcoal crayons or fusains), nspf.....	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	19¢ per gross and 11% ad val.
	Pencil clips and pencil point protectors, whether attached to pencils or separate.....	25¢ per gross	15¢ per gross
	Pencils of lead, nspf.....	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	
	Pencils of paper, wood, or other material (except metal), filled with lead or other material, nspf.....	50¢ per gross and 30% ad val.	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
	Pencils stamped with names other than the manufacturer's name, trade name, or trade-mark.....	50¢ per gross and 25% ad val.	50¢ per gross and 15% ad val.
	Slate pencils, not in wood.....	25% ad val.	19% ad val.
(b)	Black leads for pencils, not in wood or other material, and black leads over 0.06 inch in diameter.....	6¢ per gross	2¢ per gross
	Colored or crayon leads, nspf.....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Copy or indelible leads, nspf.....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Leads commonly known as refills, black, colored, or indelible, not over 0.06 inch in diameter, and in length --		
	Not over 2 inches.....	10¢ per gross	4-1/2¢ per gross
	Over 2 inches.....	10¢ per 288 inches	4-1/2¢ per 288 inches

1/ See CD's 1941, 2009, 2042, and 2175.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1550(a)	Combination penholders comprising penholders and automatic stamp, pencil, rubber eraser, or other attachments; gold pens; penholders and parts thereof; and penholder tips; all the foregoing: Gold pens.....:..... Other.....	25¢ per gross and 20% ad val. 25¢ per gross and 20% ad val.	19¢ per gross and 15-1/2% ad val.
	<u>Provided, That pens and penholders shall be assessed for duty separately.</u>		
(b)	Fountain-pen holders, fountain pens, stylographic pens, and parts of any of the foregoing..... <u>Provided, That the value of cartons and fillers shall be included in the dutiable value.</u>	72¢ per doz. and 40% ad val.	54¢ per doz. and 30-1/2% ad val.
(c)	Mechanical pencils.....	45¢ per gross and 40% ad val.	40-1/2¢ per gross and 36% ad val.
1551	Cameras, photographic, and parts thereof, nspf: Cameras valued \$10 or more each (except fixed-focus cameras and motion-picture cameras)..... Motion-picture cameras and parts thereof: Motion-picture cameras valued at \$50 or more each..... Other..... Fixed-focus cameras and parts thereof..... Other: Parts..... Other..... <u>Provided, that if the photographic lens is the component of chief value of the camera or part in which it is imported, such camera or part, including the lens, shall be dutiable at.....</u>	20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val.	15% ad val. 13-1/2% ad val. 15% ad val. 17% ad val.
		45% ad val.	25% ad val.

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1551 (con.)	Films, motion-picture, 1 inch or more wide, sensitized but not exposed or developed:		
	Of the standard width of 1-3/8 inches.....	0.4¢ per linear foot	0.1¢ per linear foot
	Other.....	0.4¢ per 16.5 sq. in.	0.1¢ per 16.5 sq. in.
	Films, photographic (except motion-picture films 1 inch or more wide), sensitized but not exposed or developed.....	25% ad val.	6-1/4% ad val.
	Photographic-film negatives in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits, or for making or reproducing pictures for such exhibits:		
	Exposed and developed.....	3¢ per linear foot	2.7¢ per linear foot
	Exposed but not developed (except moving-picture film of American manufacture exposed abroad for silent or sound news reel).....	2¢ per linear foot	
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	1.8¢ per linear foot
	Photographic-film positives in any form, for use in any way in connection with moving-picture exhibits (including all cinematography, motion, motophotography, and moving film pictures, positives, prints, or duplicates of every kind and nature, and of whatever substance made).....	1¢ per linear foot	0.9¢ per linear foot
	Plates, photographic dry, nspf..... Provided, That upon the importation of photographic and motion-picture films or film negatives taken from the United States and exposed in a foreign country by an American producer of motion pictures operating temporarily in said foreign country in the course of production of a picture 60% or more of which is made in the United States the duty shall be.....  If products of Cuba..... and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such rules and regulations as may be necessary for the entry of such	20% ad val.          1¢ per linear foot .....	15% ad val.          0.8¢ per linear foot

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1551 (con.)	<p>films or film negatives under this proviso:  <u>Provided further</u>, That on photographic or magnetic film, tape, wire, or other material of any kind on which sound has been recorded abroad by photography, magnetism, or any means whatsoever, and which is suitable for use in reproducing sound in connection with moving-picture exhibits (not including any of the foregoing which is photographic film on which pictures have been recorded, or any of the foregoing which is provided for in paragraph 1615(c) or 1726 of this Act, as amended), the duty shall be....</p>	<p>1¢ per linear foot</p>	
	<p>If products of Cuba which are photographic-film positives.....</p>	<p>.....</p>	<p>0.9¢ per linear foot</p>
1552	<p>Cases suitable for pipes, cigar or cigarette holders, partly or wholly finished.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>11% ad val.</p>
	<p>Cigar and cigarette holders, nspf, of whatever material, in whatever condition of manufacture, and bored or unbored.....</p>	<p>5¢ each and 60% ad val.</p>	<p>2-1/2¢ each and 15% ad val.</p>
	<p>Cigarette books, cigarette-book covers, and cigarette paper in all forms (except cork paper).....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>17% ad val.</p>
	<p>Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured.....</p>	<p>20% ad val.</p>	<p>4% ad val.</p>
	<p>Mouthpieces for pipes or for cigar or cigarette holders, of whatever material, in whatever condition of manufacture, and bored or unbored.....</p>	<p>5¢ each and 60% ad val.</p>	<p>1¢ each and 15% ad val.</p>

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1552 (con.)	Pipes, tobacco and bowls therefor:		
	Bowls wholly or in chief value of brier or other wood or root, in whatever condition of manufacture, bored or unbored, and pipes having such bowls, valued per dozen:		
	Not over \$5:		
	Under \$1.20 and wholly or in chief value of wood or root other than brier.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	1.125¢ each and 18% ad val.
	\$1.20 or more and wholly or in chief value of wood or root other than brier (except pipes not wholly finished and except pipe bowls).....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2-1/4¢ each and 36% ad val.
	Other.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2-1/2¢ each and 40% ad val.
	Over \$5.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2-1/2¢ each and 20% ad val.
	Common, made wholly of clay, and valued per gross --		
	Not over 40 cents.....	15¢ per gross	13-1/2¢ per gross
	Over 40 cents.....	45% ad val.	10% ad val.
	Nspf, of whatever material, in whatever condition of manufacture, and bored or unbored:		
	Pipes having clay (not including meerschaum) bowls and mouthpieces of material other than clay.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	0.9¢ each and 11% ad val.
	Other pipes.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2.125¢ each and 25-1/2¢ ad val.
	Bowls.....	5¢ each and 60% ad val.	2-1/4¢ each and 27% ad val.
	Pouches for chewing or smoking tobacco, finished or partly finished:		
Wholly or in chief value of leather.....	60% ad val.	18% ad val.	
Other.....	60% ad val.	27% ad val.	

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1552 (con.)	<p>Smokers' articles and parts thereof, nspf, finished or unfinished, of whatever material (except bisque, china, earthenware, parian, porcelain, or stoneware):</p> <p>    Cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of wood, and valued 50 cents or more each.....</p> <p>    Cigar and cigarette boxes, wholly or in chief value of silver, and valued at 40 cents or more per ounce.....</p> <p>    Cigar and cigarette cases and parts thereof, wholly or in chief value of leather.....</p> <p>    Other.....</p>	<p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p> <p>60% ad val.</p>	<p>15% ad val.</p> <p>48% ad val.</p> <p>18% ad val.</p> <p>27% ad val.</p>
1553	<p>Thermostatic bottles, carafes, jars, jugs, and other thermostatic containers, and blanks and pistons of such articles, of whatever material, constructed with a vacuous or partially vacuous insulation space to maintain the temperature of the contents, finished or unfinished, with or without a casing or jacket of metal or other material, having a capacity of --</p> <p>    Not over 1 pint.....</p> <p>    Over 1 pint but not over 2 pints....</p> <p>    Over 2 pints.....</p> <p>Parts of any of the foregoing (not including blanks or pistons).....</p>	<p>15¢ each and 45% ad val.</p> <p>30¢ each and 45% ad val.</p> <p>30¢ each and in addition 5¢ for each pint or fraction thereof by which the capacity exceeds 2 pints and 45% ad val.</p> <p>55% ad val.</p>	<p>8¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>15¢ each and 40% ad val.</p> <p>15¢ each and in addition 3¢ for each pint or fraction thereof by which the capacity exceeds 2 pints and 40% ad val.</p> <p>45% ad val.</p>

SUNDRIES

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1554	Canes, walking, finished or unfinished: Valued at \$5 or more per dozen.....	40% ad val.	22-1/2% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	25% ad val.
	Handles and sticks for parasols, sun- shades, umbrellas, and walking canes: Wholly or in chief value of synthetic resin.....	75% ad val.	33-1/2% ad val.
	Wholly or in chief value of wood and valued under \$2.50 per dozen..	40% ad val.	27% ad val.
	Other.....	40% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Parasols, sunshades, and umbrellas, covered with material other than lace or paper, not applied or embroid- ered.....	40% ad val.	20% ad val.
	1555	Waste, nspf.....	10% ad val.
1556	Bleached beeswax.....	30% ad val.	15% ad val.
	If product of Cuba.....	.....	Free
1557	Embossing and stamping materials of pigments, mounted on paper or equiva- lent backing and releasable from the backing by means of heat and pressure..	3/8¢ per 100 sq. in.	0.34¢ per 100 sq. in.
1558 <u>1/</u>	Articles manufactured in whole or in part, nspf:		
	Banana flour and plantain flour.....	20% ad val.	14% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	10% ad val.
	Dog food unfit for human con- sumption.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Edible preparations for human con- sumption not described elsewhere in this paragraph.....	20% ad val.	
	If products of Cuba (except thick soy).....	.....	16% ad val.
	Frog legs, prepared or preserved....	20% ad val.	12% ad val.
	If products of Cuba.....	.....	8% ad val.
	Incense.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.
	Istle or Tampico fiber, dressed or manufactured.....	20% ad val. <sup>2/</sup>	
	Marine glue pitch.....	20% ad val.	18% ad val.
	Mud-dispersant derived from conif- erous bark.....	20% ad val.	7-1/2% ad val.
	Planting pots in chief value of peat moss.....	20% ad val.	9% ad val.

1/ See page 347 regarding import restrictions applicable to certain articles containing butterfat.

2/ Temporarily free until September 5, 1963. - Public Law 85-284, 71 Stat. 609, TD 54438; Public Law 86-456, 74 Stat. 119, TD 55142.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1558 1/ (con.)	Articles manufactured, etc. (con.) Preparations for flavoring or seasoning food, in chief value of yeast extract and containing no alcohol (not including sauces).... Synthetic rubber..... Synthetic rubber articles..... Yeast..... Other..... Articles, raw or unmanufactured, nspf....	20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 20% ad val. 10% ad val.	11% ad val. 7-1/2% ad val. 8-1/2% ad val. 10% ad val. 10% ad val. 5% ad val.
1559(a)	Each and every imported article, not enumerated in this Act, which is similar in the use to which it may be applied to any article enumerated in this Act as chargeable with duty, shall be subject to.....	The same rate of duty as the enumerated article which it most resembles in the particular before mentioned	Same rule applied to current rates
	If any nonenumerated article equally resembles in that particular (use) two or more enumerated articles on which different rates of duty are chargeable, it shall be subject to.....	The rate of duty applicable to that one of such two or more articles which it most resembles in respect of the materials of which it is composed	Same rule applied to current rates
(b)	The words "component of chief value," wherever used in this Act, shall be held to mean that component material which shall exceed in value any other single component material of the article involved; and the value of each component material shall be determined by the ascertained value of such material in its condition as found in the article.		

1/ See footnote on preceding page.



Par. No.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
1559(c)	If two or more enumerations shall be equally applicable to any article, it shall be subject to duty at.....	The highest rate prescribed for any such enumeration	Same rule applied to current rates

## TITLE II

- 296 -

## SCHEDULE 16. - FREE LIST

Par. No.	Description
1601	Hydrochloric or muriatic acid Hydrofluoric acid Mixtures of nitric and sulphuric acids Nitric acid Sulphuric acid or oil of vitriol Valerianic acid Anhydrides of the foregoing nspf
1602	All the following which are natural and uncompounded and are in a crude state, not advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol: Aconite, aloes, asafetida, buchu leaves, cocculus indicus, ipecac, jalap, licorice root, manna; marshmallow or althea flowers, leaves, and root; mate, and pyrethrum or insect flowers
1603	Agates, unmanufactured
1604	Agricultural implements: Plows, tooth or disk harrows, headers, harvesters, reapers, agricultural drills and planters, mowers, horserakes, cultivators, thrashing machines, cotton gins, machinery for use in the manufacture of sugar, wagons and carts, cream separators valued at not more than \$50 each, and all other agricultural implements of any kind or description, not specially provided for, whether in whole or in parts, including repair parts: <u>Provided</u> , That no article specified by name in Title I shall be free of duty under this paragraph.
1605	Albumen nspf
1606(a)	Animals (except black, platinum, or silver foxes, and any fox which is a mutation, or type developed, therefrom) imported by citizens of the United States specially for breeding purposes, whether intended to be used by the importer himself or for sale for such purposes <u>Provided</u> , That no such animal shall be admitted free unless pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed: <u>Provided further</u> , That the certificate of such record and pedigree of each animal shall be produced and submitted to the Department of Agriculture, duly authenticated by the proper custodian of such book of record, together with an affidavit of the owner, agent, or importer that the animal imported is the identical animal described in such certificate of record and pedigree. The Secretary of Agriculture may prescribe such regulations as may be required for determining the purity of breeding and the identity of such animal: <u>And provided further</u> , That the collector of customs shall require a certificate from the Department of Agriculture stating that each animal is pure bred of a recognized breed and duly registered in a book of record recognized by the Secretary of Agriculture for that breed.
(b)	The Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe such additional regulations as may be required for the strict enforcement of subparagraph (a).

Par. No.	Description
1606(c)	Asses, cattle, horses, mules, sheep, and other domestic animals straying across the boundary line into any foreign country, or driven across such boundary line by the owner for temporary pasturage purposes only, together with their offspring, shall be dutiable unless brought back to the United States within 8 months, in which case they shall be free of duty under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury.
1607(a)	Teams of animals, including their harness and tackle, and the wagons or other vehicles actually owned by persons emigrating from foreign countries to the United States with their families, and in actual use for the purpose of such emigration, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe
(b)	Wild animals and birds intended for exhibition in zoological collections for educational or scientific purposes, and not for sale or profit
1608	Antimony ore
1609	Annato, archil, cochineal, cudbear, gambier, and prepared or unprepared litmus; all the foregoing, and extracts thereof, not containing alcohol
1610	Antitoxins, bacterins, serums, vaccines, and viruses, used for therapeutic purposes
1611	Argols, tartar, and wine lees, crude or partly refined, containing under 90% of potassium bitartrate Calcium tartrate, crude
1612	Arrowroot, crude or manufactured, and arrowroot flour and starch
1613	Sulphide of arsenic
1614	Arsenious acid or white arsenic
1615(a)	Products of the United States, when returned after having been exported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means; and articles, previously imported, with respect to which the duty was paid upon such previous importation, if (1) reimported, without having been advanced in value or improved in condition by any process of manufacture or other means, after having been exported under lease to a foreign manufacturer, and (2) reimported by or for the account of the person who imported them into, and exported them from, the United States
(b)	Bags, barrels, carboys, casks, metal drums, quicksilver bottles or flasks, steel boxes, and other substantial outer containers of domestic or foreign manufacture, exported empty and returned as usual containers or coverings of merchandise, or exported filled with products of the United States and returned empty or as the usual containers or coverings of merchandise, including shooks and staves produced in the United States when returned as barrels or boxes in use as the usual containers of merchandise.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description
1615(c)	Photographic dry plates and films manufactured in the United States (except moving-picture films to be used for commercial purposes), exposed abroad, whether developed or not
(d)	Photographic films light struck or otherwise damaged, or worn out, so as to be unsuitable for any other purpose than the recovery of the constituent materials, provided the basic films were manufactured in the United States
(e)	The foregoing provisions of this paragraph shall not apply to--
(1)	Any article upon which an allowance of drawback has been made under section 313 of this Act or a corresponding provision of a prior tariff act, unless such article is in use at the time of importation as the usual container or covering of merchandise not subject to an ad valorem rate of duty;
(2)	Any article of a kind with respect to the importation of which an internal-revenue tax is imposed at the time such article is entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption, unless such article was subject to an internal-revenue tax imposed upon production or importation at the time of its exportation from the United States and it shall be proved that such tax was paid before exportation and was not refunded;
(3)	Any article (A) manufactured or produced in the United States in a customs bonded warehouse or under section 308(l) of this Act, and (B) exported under any provision of law; or
(4)	Any article made dutiable under the provisions of paragraph 1606(c) of this Act.
(f)	Upon the entry for consumption or withdrawal from warehouse for consumption of any article previously exported, which is excepted from free entry under this paragraph by the foregoing subparagraph (e) and is not otherwise exempted from the payment of duty, there shall be levied, collected, and paid thereon, in lieu of any other duty or tax, a duty equal to the total duty and internal-revenue tax, if any, then imposed with respect to the importation of like articles not previously exported from the United States, but in no case in excess of the sum of customs drawback, if any, proved to have been allowed upon the exportation of such article from the United States plus the amount of internal-revenue tax, if any, imposed at the time such article is entered for consumption or withdrawn from warehouse for consumption upon the importation of like articles not previously exported from the United States. Manufactured tobacco subject to duty hereunder shall be retained in customs custody until internal-revenue stamps in payment of any part of the legal duties measured by a rate or amount of internal-revenue tax shall have been placed thereon. When because of the destruction of customs records or for other cause it is impracticable to establish whether drawback was allowed, or to determine the amount of drawback allowed, on a reimported article excepted under subparagraph (e), there shall be assessed thereon an amount of duty equal to the estimated drawback and internal-revenue tax which would be allowable or refundable if the imported merchandise used in the manufacture or production of the reimported article were dutiable or taxable at the rate

Par. No.	Description
1615(f) (con.)	applicable to such merchandise on the date of importation, but in no case more than the duty and tax that would apply if the article were originally imported. In order to facilitate the ascertainment and collection of the duty provided for in this subparagraph, the Secretary of the Treasury is authorized to ascertain and specify the amounts of duty equal to drawback or internal-revenue tax which shall be applied to articles or classes or kinds of articles, and to exempt from the assessment of duty articles or classes or kinds of articles excepted under subparagraph (e) with respect to which the collection of such duty involves expense and inconvenience to the Government which is disproportionate to the probable amount of such duty.
(g)(1)	Any article exported from the United States for repairs or alterations may be returned upon the payment of a duty upon the value of the repairs or alterations at the rate or rates which would apply to the article itself in its repaired or altered condition if not within the purview of this subparagraph (g).
(2)	If-- (A) any article of metal (except precious metal) manufactured in the United States or subjected to a process of manufacture in the United States is exported for further processing; and (B) the exported article as processed outside the United States, or the article which results from the processing outside the United States, as the case may be, is returned to the United States for further processing, then such article may be returned upon the payment of a duty upon the value of such processing outside the United States at the rate or rates which would apply to such article itself if it were not within the purview of this subparagraph (g).
(3)	This subparagraph (g) shall not apply to any article exported-- (A) from bonded warehouse or from continuous customs custody elsewhere than bonded warehouse with remission, abatement, or refund of duty; (B) with benefit of drawback through substitution or otherwise; (C) for the purpose of complying with any law of the United States or regulation of any Federal agency requiring exportation; or (D) after manufacture or production in the United States under section 308(1) of this Act.
(4)	For the purposes of this subparagraph (g), the value of repairs, alterations, or processing outside the United States shall be considered to be-- (A) the cost to the importer of such repairs, alterations, or processing; or (B) if no charge is made, the value of such repairs, alterations or processing, as set out in the invoice and entry papers; except that, if the Secretary of the Treasury concludes that the amount so set out does not represent a reasonable cost or fair value, as the case may be, then the value of the repairs, alterations or processing shall be determined in accordance with section 402 of this Act. No appraisalment of the imported article in its repaired, altered, or processed condition shall be required unless necessary to a determination of the rate or rates of duty applicable to such article.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description
1615(h)	The allowance of total or partial exemption from duty under any provision of this paragraph shall be subject to such regulations as to proof of identity and compliance with the conditions of this paragraph as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
1616	Asbestos, unmanufactured, and asbestos crudes, fibers, refuse containing not over 15% of foreign matter, sand, and stucco
1617	Waste bagging, and waste sugar sack cloth
1618	Bananas and plantains, green or ripe
1619	Barks, cinchona or other, from which quinine may be extracted
1620 <sup>1/</sup>	Bell metal, broken and fit only to be remanufactured, and broken bells
1621	Bibles, comprising the books of the Old or New Testament, or both, bound or unbound
1622	Binding twine and twine chiefly used for baling hay, straw, and other fodder and bedding materials, manufactured from henequen, istle or Tampico fiber, manila, New Zealand hemp, sisal grass, or sunn, or a mixture of two or more of them, measuring not over 750 feet to the pound, and of single ply
1623	Bread made with the use of yeast as the leavening substance
1624	Fish sounds
1625	Blood, dried, nspf
1626	Bolting cloths composed of silk, imported expressly for milling purposes, and so permanently marked as not to be available for any other use
1627	Animal carbon suitable only for fertilizing purposes; bone ash, bone dust, and bone meal; and bones, crude, ground, or steamed
1628	Books, engravings, etchings, and photographs, bound or unbound, and charts and maps; all the foregoing imported by authority or for the use of the United States or for the use of the Library of Congress Sound recordings imported by the Department of State for use in the program authorized by the United States Information and Educational Exchange Act of 1948 (22 U.S.C. 1431-1479)
1629(a)	Books, engravings, etchings, lithographic prints, maps, music, and photographs, bound or unbound, and charts; all the foregoing which have been printed over 20 years when imported <u>Provided</u> , That where any such books have been rebound wholly or in part in leather within such period, the bindings shall be dutiable as book bindings wholly or in part of leather, nspf, under paragraph 1410 Hydrographic charts and publications issued for their exchanges or subscribers by literary or scientific academies or associations

<sup>1/</sup> See page 324 et seq. for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description
1629(a) (con.)	Publications of individuals for gratuitous private circulation, not advertising matter
	Public documents issued by foreign governments
(b)	X-ray film, exposed, whether or not developed
(c)	Any catalog, price list, or trade notice relating to offers, by a person whose principal place of business or bona fide residence is in a foreign country, to sell or rent products of a foreign country or to furnish foreign or international transportation or commercial insurance services
(d)	Tourist literature containing historical, geographic, timetable, travel, hotel, or similar information, chiefly with respect to places or travel facilities outside the continental United States, issued by foreign governments or departments, agencies, or political subdivisions thereof, boards of trade, chambers of commerce, automobile associations, or similar organizations or associations.
1630	Books, music, and pamphlets, in raised print, used exclusively by or for the blind Books and pamphlets printed chiefly or wholly in languages other than English Braille tablets, cubarithms, and special apparatus and objects serving to teach the blind (including printing apparatus, machines, presses, and types for the use and benefit of the blind exclusively)
1631(a)	Books, charts, engravings, etchings, lithographic prints, maps, music, sound recordings, slides and transparencies, and photographs, imported by an institution or society established or incorporated solely for educational, literary, philosophical, religious, or scientific purposes or for the encouragement of the fine arts, by a public or State library, or by a school, for its own use or for the encouragement of the fine arts, and not for sale, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
(b)	<u>Obsolete 1/</u>
1632	Books, libraries, usual and reasonable furniture, and similar household effects of families or persons from foreign countries, if actually used abroad by them not under 1 year, and not intended for any other person or persons, nor for sale.
1633	Borate of lime, borate of soda, other borate material, and borax, crude or unmanufactured, nspf
1634 <u>2/</u>	Brass, old brass, and clippings from brass or Dutch metal, fit only for remanufacture.
1635	Brazilian or pichurim beans
1636	Brazilian pebble, unmanufactured or unwrought
1637	Bristles, crude, not bunched, prepared, or sorted

1/ Subparagraph (b) was applicable only with respect to articles imported thereunder prior to July 1, 1960. See Public Law 85-458, 72 Stat. 187, TD 54631.

2/ See page 324 for import-tax status.

## UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description
1638	Bullion, gold or silver
1639	Burgundy pitch
1640	Burrstones, manufactured or bound up into millstones
1641	Calcium chloride, crude, calcium cyanamid or lime nitrogen, and calcium nitrate
1642	Calcium arsenate
1643	Linotype and typesetting machines, sand-blast machines, shoe machinery, copying lathes used for making rough or finished shoe lasts from models of shoe lasts and, in addition, capable of producing more than one size shoe last from a single size model of a shoe last, <sup>1/</sup> sludge machines, tar and oil spreading machines used in the construction and maintenance of roads and in improving them by the use of road preservatives, and parts of any of the foregoing
1644	Cerite or cerium ore
1645	Chalk, crude, not bolted, ground, precipitated, or otherwise manufactured
1646	Chestnuts (including marrons), not further advanced than baked, crude, or dried
1647	Chrome ore or chromite
1648	Chip and chip roping, nspf
1649	Citron peel and citrons, crude, dried, or in brine
1650 <sup>2/</sup>	Coal, anthracite, semianthracite, bituminous, semibituminous, culm, shale, and slack; coke; and compositions used for fuel in which coal or coal dust is the material of chief value, in whatever form
1651	Acenaphthene, anthracene having a purity under 30%, anthracene oil, benzene, carbazole having a purity under 65%, creosote or dead oil, crude blast-furnace tar, crude coal tar, crude oil-gas tar, crude water-gas tar, cumene, cymene, fluorene, methylantracene, methylnaphthalene,

<sup>1/</sup> Paragraph 1643 was amended to include such lathes through August 6, 1962. See Public Law 1012, 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 1076, TD 54181; Public Law 85-416, 72 Stat. 119, TD 54604; Public Law 86-562, 74 Stat. 289, TD 55172.

<sup>2/</sup> See page 324 for import-tax status.



Par. No.	Description
1651 (con.)	Acenaphthene, etc.--(con.); naphthalene which after the removal of all water present has a solidifying point under 79 degrees centigrade, pitch of blast-furnace tar, pitch of coal tar, pitch of oil-gas tar, pitch of water-gas tar, . pyridine, toluene, xylene, other distillates of any of the foregoing tars which on being subjected to distillation yield in the portion distilling below 190 degrees centigrade a quantity of tar acids less than 5% of the original distillate, mixtures of any of these distillates and any of the foregoing pitches, and other materials or products found naturally in coal tar, whether obtained or produced from coal tar or other source, and nspf in paragraph 27 or 28 of this Act
1652	Cobalt and cobalt ore
1653	Cacao or cocoa beans, and shells thereof
1654	Coffee (except coffee imported into Puerto Rico and upon which a duty is imposed under the authority of section 319 of this Act <u>1/</u> )
1655	Coins of copper, gold, silver, or other metal
1656	Coir, and coir yarn
1657 <u>2/</u>	Composition metal of which copper is the material of chief value, nspf
1658 <u>2/</u>	Black or coarse copper; cement copper; clippings from new copper; copper in bars, ingots, pigs, or plates, not manufactured and nspf; copper ore; copper scale; old copper fit only to be remanufactured; and regulus of copper
1659 <u>2/</u>	Copper acetate and subacetate or verdigris Copper sulphate or blue vitriol
1660	Coral, marine, uncut and unmanufactured
1661	Cork bark or cork wood, unmanufactured, and cork refuse, shavings, and waste of all kinds

1/ The duties imposed by Puerto Rico on coffee, including coffee brought into Puerto Rico from the United States, under Act No. 4, of July 11, 1935, are:  
 Raw coffee ..... 15¢ per lb.  
 Roasted or ground coffee ..... 18¢ per lb.  
 Preparations of coffee in conditions which are not raw, roasted, or ground A duty equal to that applicable to the raw coffee equivalent

2/ See page 324 for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description
1662 <u>1/</u>	Cotton nspf, and cotton waste
1663	Cryolite, or kryolith
1664	Metallic mineral substances in a crude state, such as brass foundry ash, drosses, flue dust, residues, and skimmings, nspf
1665	Curling stones
1666	Cuttlefish bone
1667	Potassium cyanide, sodium cyanide, and cyanide mixtures and salts (not including cyanates, ferricyanides, ferrocyanides, nitroprussides, sulphocyanides or thiocyanides, or thiocyanates)
1668	Diamonds and other precious stones, rough or uncut, not advanced in condition or value from their natural state by cleaving, cutting, splitting, or other process, whether in their natural form or broken, and not set; diamond dust; engravers' and glaziers' diamonds, not set; and miners' diamonds
1669	Drugs such as barks, beans, berries, buds, bulbous roots, bulbs, dried fibers, dried insects, excrescences, flowers, fruits, grains, herbs, leaves, lichens, logs, mosses, roots, seeds (aromatic, not garden seeds), seeds of morbid growth, stems, vegetables, weeds, and other drugs of animal or vegetable origin; all the foregoing which are natural and uncompounded drugs in a crude state, not edible, nspf, and not advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any other process or treatment whatever beyond that essential to their proper packing and the prevention of decay or deterioration pending manufacture, and not containing alcohol
1670 <u>2/</u>	Divi-divi, fustic wood, gall nuts or nutgalls, hemlock bark, logwood, mangrove bark, myrobalans fruit, oak bark, quebracho wood, sumac, valonia, wattle bark, and other articles of vegetable origin; all the foregoing, if coloring, dyeing, staining, or tanning materials, whether crude or advanced in condition or value by chipping, crushing, grinding, shredding, or any similar process, not containing alcohol, and nspf

1/ By proclamations of the President (TDs 49956, 50603, 51624, and 54532) imports for consumption of cotton having a staple under 1-1/8 inches (other than harsh or rough cotton having a staple under 3/4 inch) are limited to 14,516,882 pounds for each 12-month period beginning on September 20 in any year. The allocation of the quota to specified countries is set forth in TD 49956. See note on page 152 as to import quotas for certain cotton wastes. The proclamations were made under the authority of section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.

2/ The following products were temporarily transferred by Public Law 85-235, 71 Stat. 516, TD 54441; Public Law 85-645, 72 Stat. 602, TD 54676; Public Law 86-288, 73 Stat. 568, TD 54961; and Public Law 86-427, 74 Stat. 54, TD 55127, to paragraph 1670 through September 30, 1963: "Extracts, tanning: Chestnut, catch, divi-divi, mangrove, myrobalan, oak, quebracho, sumac, valonia, wattle, and other extracts, decoctions, and preparations of vegetable origin used for tanning, and combinations and mixtures of the foregoing; and extracts, decoctions, and preparations of eucalyptus or hemlock (irrespective of their chief use) suitable for use for tanning; all the foregoing not containing alcohol and not specially provided for."

Par. No.	Description
1671	Eggs of birds, fish, and insects (except fish roe for food purposes) Provided, That the importation of eggs of wild birds is prohibited, except eggs of game birds imported for propagating purposes under regulations prescribed by the Secretary of Agriculture, and specimens imported for scientific collections.
1672	Corundum ore, crude silicon carbide, crude artificial abrasives, and emery ore, nspf
1673	Enflourage greases, floral concretes, and floral essences, not compounded or mixed with or containing alcohol
1674	Fans, common palm-leaf, not decorated or ornamented in any manner and plain Palm leaf in its natural state, not colored, dyed, or otherwise advanced or manufactured
1675	Copperas or ferrous sulphate
1676	Fibrin in all forms
1677	Fish imported to be used for purposes other than human consumption
1678	Fishskins, raw or salted
1679	Flint, flints, and flint stones, natural and unground
1680	Fossils
1681 <u>1/</u>	Furs and fur skins, nspf, undressed
1682	Live game animals and birds, imported for stocking purposes, and game animals and birds killed in foreign countries by residents of the United States and imported by them for noncommercial purposes; all the foregoing under such regulations as the Secretary of Agriculture and the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe
1683	Goldbeaters' molds and goldbeaters' skins
1684	China grass or ramie; henequen, jute, kapok, maguey, manila, pulu, raffia, sisal, and sunn fibers or grasses; istle or Tampico fiber <u>2/</u> , jute butts; New Zealand fiber; and other textile grasses or fibrous vegetable substances; all the foregoing, if not dressed or manufactured in any manner, and nspf

1/ The entry for consumption of undressed ermine, fox, kolinsky, marten, mink, muskrat, and weasel furs and skins which are products of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics (Russia) or of any part of China which, at the time of entry, is under Communist domination or control is prohibited.

2/ This provision has been extended to include istle or Tampico fiber, dressed or manufactured, if entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before Sept. 5, 1963. See Public Law 85-284, 71 Stat. 609, TD 54438; and Public Law 86-456, 74 Stat. 119, TD 55142.

Par. No.	Description
1685	Basic slag, ground or unground; guano; limestone, crude, broken, or crushed, when imported to be used in the manufacture of fertilizer; manures; and, notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, those grades of substances used chiefly for fertilizers or chiefly as ingredients in the manufacture of fertilizers
1686	Chicle, copal, damar, dragon's blood, kadaya, kauri, sandarac, tragacanth, tragasol, and other natural gum resins, natural gums, and natural resins, nspf
1687	Gunpowder, sporting powder, and other explosive substances, nspf, and not wholly or in chief value of cellulose esters
1688	Hair of cattle, horse, and other animals, cleaned or uncleaned, drawn or undrawn, but unmanufactured, nspf
1689	Hide cuttings, raw, with or without hair, ossein, and other glue stock
1690	Rope made of rawhide
1691	Hides and skins of the India water buffalo imported to be used in the manufacture of rawhide articles
1692	Grindstones, hones, and whetstones
1693	Hoofs, unmanufactured
1694	Horns and parts thereof, including horn strips and tips, unmanufactured
1695	Horses and mules, imported for immediate slaughter
1696	Ice
1697	Gutta-percha and india rubber, crude, including guayule, gutta balata, gutta siak, and jelutong or pontianak Refuse or scrap gutta-percha, india rubber, and synthetic rubber, fit only for remanufacture
1698	Copper iodide and iodine, crude
1699	Iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium, and ruthenium, and native combinations thereof with one another or with platinum
1700	Dross or residuum from burnt pyrites Iron ore, including manganiferous iron ore
1701	Ivory tusks in their natural state or cut vertically across the grain only, with the bark left intact
1702	Jet, unmanufactured

## FREE LIST

- 307 -

Par. No.	Description
1703	Joss light or joss stick
1704	Waste rope
1705	Kelp
1706	Kieserite
1707	Button, crude, seed, shell, or stick lac
1708	Lava, unmanufactured
1709	Leeches
1710 <u>1/</u>	Asphaltum, bitumen, and limestone-rock asphalt
1711	Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus specially imported by institutions and societies established to encourage the saving of human life
1712	Lithographic stones, not engraved
1713	Loadstones
1714	Manuscripts nspf
1715	Marrow, crude
1716	Wood pulp, chemical or mechanically ground, bleached or unbleached
1717	Medals of copper, gold, or silver, and other metallic articles actually bestowed by foreign countries or citizens of foreign countries as prizes or trophies, and received and accepted as honorary distinctions
1718	Mineral salts obtained by evaporation from mineral waters, when accompanied by a duly authenticated certificate and satisfactory proof showing that they are in no way artificially prepared and are only the product of a designated mineral spring
1719	Minerals, crude or not advanced in condition or value by grinding, refining, or other process of manufacture, nspf
1720	Models of inventions and of other improvements in the arts, to be used exclusively as models, or exclusively as exhibits in exhibitions at any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning, any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, or education, or any association of such organizations
1721	Monazite sand and other thorium ores

1/ Crude oil, unfinished oils, and some finished petroleum products may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption only if covered by a license therefor issued by the Oil Import Administrator of the Department of Interior. Presidential Proclamation No. 3279. For exceptions to licensing requirements see Presidential Proclamation No. 3290. See page 323 for import-tax status of some of these products.

Par. No.	Description
1722	Moss, seaweeds, and vegetable substances, crude or unmanufactured, nspf; and seaweeds not further manufactured than ground, powdered, or granulated.
1723	Muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers, all the foregoing not designed to fire or capable of firing a fixed metallic cartridge or fixed shotgun shell, and parts of muskets, shotguns, rifles, pistols, and revolvers provided for in this paragraph
1724	Needles, darning or hand sewing
1725	Nets and finished sections of nets, for use in otter trawl fishing, wholly or in chief value of manila
1726	<p>Newspapers Periodicals</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That the term "periodicals," as herein used, shall embrace only paper-covered or unbound publications issued within 6 months of the time of entry, devoted to current literature of the day, or containing current literature as a predominant feature, and issued regularly at stated periods, as weekly, monthly, or quarterly, and bearing the date of issue</p> <p>Sound recordings recorded or transcribed abroad for radio or television news broadcasts in the United States, or suitable for use in reproducing sound in connection with moving-picture news reels</p> <p>Undeveloped negative moving-picture film of American manufacture exposed abroad for silent or sound news reel</p>
1727	Copra, hempseed, <u>1/</u> kapok seed, <u>1/</u> palm-nut kernels, palm nuts, perilla seed, <u>1/</u> rapeseed, <u>1/</u> rubber seed, sesame seed, <u>1/</u> tung nuts, and oil-bearing nuts and seeds nspf when the oils derived therefrom are free of duty
1728	Belladonna, ergot, gentian, henbane, nux vomica, sarsaparilla root, and stramonium
1729	Oakum
1730(a)	<p>Products of American fisheries <u>2/</u> (including fish, marine animals, and shellfish, and fish, spermaceti, whale, and other marine animal oils), which have not been landed in a foreign country, or which, if so landed, have been landed solely for transshipment without change in condition;</p> <p><u>Provided</u>, That fish the product of American fisheries <u>2/</u> (except cod, cusk, haddock, hake, mackerel, pollock, and swordfish) landed in a foreign (continued on next page)</p>

1/ See page 329 for import-tax status.

2/ Wherever, in the statutes of the United States or in the rulings, regulations, or interpretations of various administrative bureaus and agencies of the United States there appears or may appear the term "products of American fisheries" said term shall not include fresh or frozen fish fillets, fresh or frozen fish steaks, or fresh or frozen slices of fish substantially free of bone (including any of the foregoing divided into sections), produced in a foreign country or its territorial waters, in whole or in part with the use of the labor of persons who are not residents of the United States. - 1 USC 6.

Par. No.	Description
1730(a) (con.)	Products of American fisheries etc. (con.): country and there not further advanced than beheaded, eviscerated, frozen, packed in ice, and with fins removed shall be exempt from duty: <u>Provided further</u> , That the products of American fisheries <u>1/</u> prepared or preserved by an American fishery on the treaty coasts of Labrador, Magdalen Islands, and Newfoundland, as such coasts are defined in the convention of 1818 between the United States and Great Britain, shall be exempt from duty.
(b)	Cod-liver oil, cod oil, and Eulachon oil <u>2/</u>
1731	Oils, distilled or essential, not containing alcohol: Anise, bergamot, bitter almond, bois de rose or lignaloe, camphor, cananga or ylang ylang, caraway, cassia, cinnamon, citronella, geranium, lavender, lemon-grass, lime, neroli or orange flower, origanum, palmarosa, pettigrain, rose or otto of roses, rosemary, spike lavender, and thyme
1732	Oils, expressed or extracted: Croton, palm, <u>3/</u> perilla, <u>4/</u> and sweet almond Nut oils nspf Olive, palm-kernel, <u>3/</u> rapeseed, <u>4/</u> sesame, <u>4/</u> and sunflower, <u>4/</u> rendered unfit for use as food or for any but manufacturing or mechanical purposes by such means as shall be satisfactory to the Secretary of the Treasury and under regulations to be prescribed by him Tung oil
1733 <u>5/</u>	Petroleum, crude, fuel, or refined, and distillates nspf obtained from petroleum (including benzine, gasoline, kerosene, naphtha, paraffin, and paraffin oil)
1734	Nickel containing material in powder, slurry, or other form derived from ore by chemical, physical, or any other means, and requiring further processing for the recovery therefrom of nickel or other metals Nickel matte and nickel oxide Ores of gold, nickel, platinum metals, or silver Sweepings of gold and silver
1735	Duplex decalcomania paper, not printed

1/ See note 2 on page 308.2/ See page 327 for import-tax status.3/ See page 322 for processing-tax status.4/ See page 328 for import-tax status.

5/ Crude oil, unfinished oils, and some finished petroleum products may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption only if covered by a license therefor issued by the Oil Import Administrator of the Department of Interior. Presidential Proclamation No. 3279. For exceptions to licensing requirements see Presidential Proclamation No. 3290. See page 323 for import-tax status.

## UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

Par. No.	Description
1736	Parchment and vellum
1737	London purple and Paris green
1738	Mother of pearl and shells, not cut, flaked, polished, sawed, or otherwise manufactured or advanced in value from the natural state
1739	Personal effects, not merchandise, of citizens of the United States dying in foreign countries
1740	Apatite and crude phosphates
1741	Pigeons, fancy or racing
1742	Plants, roots, seed cane, seeds, shrubs, trees, and other material for planting, imported by the Department of Agriculture or the United States Botanic Garden
1743	Gypsum or plaster rock, crude
1744	Platinum, unmanufactured or in bars, ingots, plates or sheets not under 1/8 inch thick, scrap, or sponge
1745	Beet-root ashes, crude potash salts nspf, kainite, muriate of potash or potassium chloride, potassium sulphate, and wood ashes
1746	Potassium nitrate or saltpeter, crude
1747	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, in the actual possession of persons emigrating to the United States and owned and used by them abroad; but this exemption shall not apply to machinery or other articles imported for use in any manufacturing establishment, or for any other person or persons, or for sale, nor shall it apply to theatrical apparel, properties, or scenery
1748	Quinine sulphate and other alkaloids and salts of alkaloids derived from cinchona bark
1749	Radium, salts thereof, and radioactive substitutes
1750	Paper stock, crude, of every description, including clippings, fibers, grasses, flax waste, hemp waste, jute waste, old gunny bags and old gunny cloth no longer suitable for bags, old paper, rags, rope ends, shavings, waste bagging, waste rope, and other waste nspf and used chiefly for paper making; and rag pulp
1751	Rennet, prepared or raw
1752	Patna rice, cleaned, for use in the manufacture of canned soups



Par. No.	Description
1753	Sago, crude, and sago flour
1754	Santonin and salts thereof
1755	Bladders, integuments, intestines, sausage casings, tendons, and weasands, nspf
1756	Sea herring, smelts, and tuna fish, fresh or frozen, whether or not packed in ice, and whether or not whole
1757	Cowpeas nspf Sugar beet seed
1758	Selenium and salts thereof
1759	Sheep dip
1760	Shingles of wood
1761	Lobsters, shrimps, and other shellfish, fresh or frozen (whether or not packed in ice), or prepared or preserved in any manner (including pastes and sauces), and nspf
1762	Silk cocoons and silk waste
1763	Silk, raw, in skeins reeled from the cocoon, or rereeled, but not doubled, twisted, wound, or advanced in manufacture in any way
1764	Skeletons and other preparations of anatomy
1765	Hides and raw skins, nspf
1766	Niter cake Sodium bicarbonate or baking soda Sodium nitrate, crude or refined Sodium sulphate, crude, or crude salt cake
1767	Specimens of botany, mineralogy, and natural history, when imported for scientific public collections and not for sale
1768	Spices and spice seeds:
(1)	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera; cinnamon and cinnamon chips; cloves and clove stems; ginger root, not candied or preserved; mace, nutmegs; pepper, black or white; and pimento (allspice); all the foregoing, if unground
(2)	Anise; caraway; cardamon; coriander; cummin; and fennel
1769	Spunk
1770	Spurs and stilts used in the manufacture of earthenware, stoneware, or porcelain
1771	Stamps, postage or revenue, canceled or uncanceled, and government stamped envelopes or post cards bearing no other printing than the official imprint thereon

Par. No.	Description
1772	<p>Standard newsprint paper</p> <p>For the purposes of this paragraph paper which is in rolls and not under 13 <math>\frac{1}{2}</math> inches wide shall be deemed to be standard newsprint paper insofar as width is concerned</p>
1773	<p>Statuary and casts of sculpture, for use as models or for art educational purposes only</p> <p>Regalia and gems, where specially imported in good faith for the use of, either by order of or for presentation (without charge) to, any society incorporated or established solely for religious, philosophical, educational, scientific, or literary purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use of, either by order of or for presentation (without charge) to, any college, academy, school, seminary of learning, orphan asylum, or public hospital in the United States, or any State or public library, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.</p> <p>The term "regalia" as herein used shall embrace only such insignia of office or rank, or emblems, as may be borne in the hand or worn upon the person during public exercises of the institution or society, and shall not include articles of furniture or fixtures, or of regular wearing apparel, nor personal property of individuals</p>
1774	<p>Altars, pulpits, communion tables, baptismal fonts, shrines, mosaics, or parts of any of the foregoing, and statuary (except casts of plaster of Paris, or of compositions of paper or papier-mache), imported in good faith for the use of, either by order of or for presentation (without charge) to, any corporation or association organized and operated exclusively for religious purposes</p>
1775	<p>Burrstone in blocks, rough or unmanufactured; cliff stone, freestone, granite, and sandstone, unmanufactured and not suitable for use as building, monumental, or paving stone; quartzite; rottenstone, sand, and tripoli, crude or manufactured; silica; and traprock; all the foregoing nsfp</p>
1776	<p>Celestite or mineral strontium sulphate, and mineral strontium carbonate or strontianite</p>
1777	<p>Sulphur in any form, and sulphur ore, such as pyrites or sulphide of iron in its natural state, and spent oxide of iron, containing over 25% of sulphur</p>
1778	<p>Tagua nuts</p>
1779	<p>Tamarinds</p>
1780	<p>Cod-liver oil cake, cod-liver oil-cake meal, fish meal, fish scrap, and tankage; all the foregoing unfit for human consumption</p>
1781	<p>Cassava, tapioca, and tapioca flour</p>
1782	<p>Carob or locust beans and pods and seeds thereof</p>

$\frac{1}{2}$  Changed to "13 inches" effective August 15, 1958. - Public Law 85-645, 72 Stat. 602.

Par. No.	Description
1783(a)	Impure tea, tea siftings and sweepings, and tea waste, for manufacturing in bond pursuant to the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1897, as amended (21 U.S.C. 41-50)
(b)	Tea nspf, and tea plants <u>Provided</u> , That all boxes, cans, and other immediate containers, including paper, and other wrappings of tea in packages of under 5 pounds each, and all intermediate containers of such tea, shall be dutiable at the rate chargeable thereon if imported empty: <u>Provided further</u> : That nothing herein contained shall be construed to impair or repeal the provisions of the Act of March 2, 1897, as amended (21 U.S.C. 41-50).
1784	Teeth, natural, unmanufactured
1785	Black oxide of tin, and cassiterite or tin ore <u>Provided</u> : That, when it is made to appear to the satisfaction of the President of the United States that the mines of the United States are producing 1,500 tons of cassiterite and bar, block, and pig tin per year, he shall make this fact known by proclamation, and thereafter there shall be imposed and paid upon black oxide of tin and cassiterite a duty of 4 cents per pound, and upon bar, block, grain or granulated, and pig tin a duty of 6 cents per pound
1786	Alloys in chief value of tin nspf; grain or granulated and scrap tin (including scrap tin plate); and tin in bars, blocks, and pigs
1787	Tobacco stems not cut, ground, or pulverized
1788	Truffles, fresh or dried or otherwise prepared or preserved
1789	Turmeric
1790	Turtles
1791	Typewriters
1792	Uranium oxide and salts of uranium
1793	Urea
1794	Vegetable tallow
1795	Wafers, not edible
1796	Animal, mineral, or vegetable wax, nspf
1797	Disks of soft wax, commonly known as master records, or metal matrices obtained therefrom, for use in the manufacture of sound records for export purposes

Par. No.	Description
1798(a)	Professional books, implements, instruments, and tools of trade, occupation, or employment, when imported by or for the account of any person arriving in the United States by whom or for whose account they were taken abroad
(b)	<p>In the case on any person arriving in the United States who is not a returning resident thereof--</p> <p>(1) wearing apparel, articles of personal adornment, toilet articles, and similar personal effects; all the foregoing, if actually owned by and in the possession of such person abroad at the time of or prior to his departure for the United States, and if appropriate for his own personal use and intended only for such use and not for any other person nor for sale;</p> <p>(2) automobiles, trailers, aircraft, motorcycles, bicycles, baby carriages, boats, horse-drawn conveyances, horses, and similar means of transportation, and the usual equipment accompanying the foregoing; any of the foregoing imported in connection with the arrival of such person and to be used in the United States only for the transportation of such person, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the conveyance; and</p> <p>(3) not exceeding \$200 in value of articles accompanying such a person who is in transit to a place outside United States customs territory and who will take the articles with him to such place.</p>
(c)	<p>In the case of any person arriving in the United States who is a returning resident thereof--</p> <p>(1) all personal and household effects taken abroad by him or for his account; and</p> <p>(2) articles (including not more than one wine gallon of alcoholic beverages and not more than one hundred cigars) acquired abroad as an incident of the journey from which he is returning, for his personal or household use, but not imported for the account of any other person nor intended for sale, if declared in accordance with regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury, up to but not exceeding in aggregate value--</p> <p>(A) \$100 (or \$200 in the case of persons arriving directly or indirectly from the Virgin Islands of the United States, not more than \$100 of which shall have been acquired elsewhere than in the Virgin Islands of the United States) if such person arrives before July 1, 1963 (or \$200 if such person arrives on or after July 1, 1963), and he either arrives from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port (see subparagraph (d)), or arrives from any other country after having remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for a period of not less than forty-eight hours, <sup>1/</sup> and in either case has not claimed an exemption under this subdivision (A) within the thirty days immediately preceding his arrival; and</p> <p>(B) \$300 in addition, if such person arrives on or after July 1, 1963, and he has remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for a period of not less than twelve days and has not claimed an exemption under this subdivision (B) within the six months immediately preceding his arrival.</p>

<sup>1/</sup> The 48-hour requirement is waived as to articles acquired in the Virgin Islands of the United States by a person who arrives in the United States before June 30, 1963. See Public Law 87-132, 75 Stat. 335.

Par. No.	Description
1798(d)	In the case of persons arriving from a contiguous country which maintains a free zone or free port, if the Secretary of the Treasury deems it necessary in the public interest and to facilitate enforcement of the requirement that the exemption shall apply only to articles acquired as an incident of the foreign journey, he shall prescribe by regulation or instruction, the application of which may be restricted to one or more ports of entry, that the exemption authorized by subdivision (2)(A) of subparagraph (c) shall be allowed only to residents who have remained beyond the territorial limits of the United States for not less than a specified period, not to exceed twenty-four hours, and after the expiration of ninety days after the date of such regulation or instruction allowance of the said exemption shall be subject to the limitations so prescribed. <sup>1/</sup>
(e)	Any article imported to replace a like article of comparable value previously exempted from duty under subdivision (c) of this paragraph shall be allowed free entry if the article previously exempted shall have been exported, under such supervision as the Secretary may prescribe, within sixty days after its importation because it was found by the importer to be unsatisfactory.
(f)	All articles exempted by this paragraph from the payment of duty shall be exempt also from the payment of any internal-revenue tax imposed upon or by reason of importation.
(g)	If any jewelry or similar articles of personal adornment having a value of \$300 or more which have been exempted from duty under subdivision (1) of subparagraph (b) or any article which has been exempted from duty under subdivision (2)(B) of subparagraph (c) is sold within three years after the date of importation, or if any article which has been exempted from duty under subdivision (2) of subparagraph (b) is sold within one year after the date of importation, without prior payment to the United States of the duty which would have been payable at the time of entry if the article had been entered without the benefit of this paragraph, such article, or its value (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture. A sale pursuant to a judicial order or in liquidation of the estate of a decedent shall not be subject to the provisions of this subparagraph.
(h)	Automobiles rented by any resident of the United States while abroad may be imported into the United States by or on behalf of such resident for the transportation of such resident, his family and guests, and such incidental carriage of articles as may be appropriate to his personal use of the automobile without payment of duty, for such temporary periods as the Secretary of the Treasury by regulation may prescribe. Any automobile exempted from duty under this subparagraph which is used otherwise than for a purpose herein expressed or is not returned abroad within the time and manner as the Secretary may prescribe by regulation, or the value of such automobile (to be recovered from the importer), shall be subject to forfeiture to the United States.
(i)	The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe methods and regulations for carrying out the provisions of this paragraph. No exemption provided for in this paragraph shall be applied to any article which is not declared in accordance with such regulations.
1799	Whalebone, unmanufactured

<sup>1/</sup> A special regulation under paragraph 1798(d) requires that residents returning from Mexico through any port in Customs Collection District 25 (the southern border of California and San Diego) must have been outside the United States 24 hours or more in order to be entitled to take advantage of the \$200 exemption. - TD 49925, TD 49999.

Par. No.	Description
1800	Barbed wire, galvanized or plain
1801	Witherite, crude, unground
1802	Wood charcoal
1803(1)	Lumber and timber, sawed, not further manufactured than planed and tongued and grooved; <sup>1/</sup> timber hewn, sided or squared, otherwise than by sawing; and round timber used for spars or in building wharves; dowels; all the foregoing nspf
(2)	Firewood (including fuel made by compression from bark, sawdust, or other wood waste of the planing or saw mill); gun blocks for gun stocks, rough hewn or sawed or planed on one side; handle bolts; laths; logs; pulpwoods; shingle bolts; and timber, round, unmanufactured; all the foregoing nspf
(3)	Evergreen Christmas trees
1804	Electric-light, telegraph, telephone, and trolley poles of wood, and posts and railroad ties of wood
1805	Pickets, palings, hoops, staves of wood of all kinds, and tight barrelheads of softwood
1806	Sticks of bamboo, rattan, or other woods, in the rough or not further advanced than cut into lengths suitable for sticks for fishing rods, parasols, sunshades, umbrellas, walking canes, or whips
1807(a)	Original paintings in oil, mineral, water, vitreous enamel, or other colors, pastels, original mosaics, original drawings and sketches in pen, ink, pencil, or watercolors, or works of the free fine arts in any other media including applied paper and other materials, manufactured or otherwise, such as are used on collages, artists' proof etchings unbound, and engravings and woodcuts unbound, lithographs or prints made by other hand transfer processes unbound, original sculptures or statuary; but the terms "sculpture" and "statuary" as used in this paragraph shall be understood to include professional productions of sculptors only, whether in round or in relief, in bronze, marble, stone, terra cotta, ivory, wood, metal, or other materials, or whether cut, carved, or otherwise wrought by hand from the solid block or mass of marble, stone, alabaster, or from metal, or other material, or cast in bronze or other metal or substance, or from wax or plaster, or constructed from any material or made in any form as the professional productions of sculptors only, and the term "original," as used in this paragraph to modify the words "sculptures" and "statuary," shall be understood to include the original work or model and not more than ten castings, replicas, or reproductions made from the sculptor's original work or model, with or without a change in scale and regardless of whether or not the sculptor is alive at the time the castings, replicas, or reproductions are completed. The terms "painting", "mosaic", "drawing", "work of the free fine arts", "sketch", "sculpture", and "statuary", as used in this paragraph, shall not be understood to include any articles of utility or for industrial use, nor such as are made wholly or in part by stenciling or any other mechanical

<sup>1/</sup> See page 325 et seq. for import-tax status.

Par. No.	Description
1807(a) (con.)	process; and the terms "etchings", "engravings", and "woodcuts", "lithographs", or "prints made by other hand transfer processes", as used in this paragraph, shall be understood to include only such as are printed by hand from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved with hand tools and not such as are printed from plates, stones, or blocks etched, drawn, or engraved by photochemical or other mechanical processes.
(b)	Original works of the free fine arts, not provided for in subparagraph (a), subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe as to proof that the article imported represents some school, kind, or medium of the free fine arts. The term "original works of the free fine arts" as used therein shall not be understood to include any article of utility or for industrial use.
1809(a)	Works of art, collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, sciences, agriculture, or manufactures, photographs, works in terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, antiquities and artistic copies thereof in metal or other material, imported in good faith for exhibition purposes within the territorial limits of the United States by any State or by any society or institution established for the encouragement of the arts, science, agriculture, or education, or for a municipal corporation, and all like articles imported in good faith by any society or association, or for a municipal corporation, for the purpose of erecting a public monument, and not intended for sale nor for any other purpose than herein expressed; but bond shall be given, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, for the payment of lawful duties which may accrue should any of the articles aforesaid be sold, transferred, or used contrary to this paragraph within five years after the date of entry hereunder and such articles shall be subject at any time within such five-year period to examination and inspection by the proper officers of the customs:
	<u>Provided</u> , That the privileges of this subparagraph (a) shall not be allowed to associations or corporations engaged in or connected with business of a private or commercial character.
(b)	In connection with the entry of works of art and other articles claimed to be free of duty under this paragraph, surety on bonds may be waived in the discretion of the Secretary of the Treasury.
(c)	Articles entered under this paragraph may be transferred, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, from an organization specified in subparagraph (a) to another such organization or temporarily to a commercial gallery or other premises for exhibition and not for sale.
1810	Works of art produced by American artists residing temporarily abroad Other works of art, including pictorial paintings on glass, not in part of metal cast, mechanically wrought, or molded within 20 years prior to importation, if imported expressly for presentation to any college, incorporated religious society, municipal corporation, national institution, State or other public institution.
	Window glass or windows, painted or stained, which are works of art, if imported to be used in houses of worship, and if valued at \$15 or more per square foot.
	<u>Provided</u> , That exemption from duty under this paragraph shall be subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.

Par. No.	Description
1811(a)	Works of art (except rugs and carpets made after the year 1700), collections in illustration of the progress of the arts, works in bronze, marble, terra cotta, parian, pottery, or porcelain, artistic antiquities, and objects of art of ornamental character or educational value which shall have been produced prior to the year 1830, subject to such regulations as to proof of antiquity as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe. Picture frames classifiable under this subparagraph may be entered at any port of entry.
(b)	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses, of all sizes, made in the year 1800 or prior year.
(c)	Ethnographic objects made in traditional aboriginal styles and made at least fifty years prior to their date of entry, subject to such regulations as to proof of antiquity as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe.
1812	Gobelin and other hand-woven tapestries fit only for use as wall hangings, and valued at not less than \$20 per square foot.
1813	Worm gut
1814	Zaffer
1815	Articles, when returned after having been loaned and exported for use temporarily abroad solely for exhibition, examination, or experimentation, for scientific or educational purposes, if imported by or for the account of the person who exported them from the United States, and not for sale, subject to such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
1816	Artificial limbs and limb braces imported solely for the personal use of a specified person and not for sale otherwise than for the use of such person
1817	Any society or institution incorporated or established solely for educational, religious, or charitable purposes may import free of duty any textile machine or machinery, or part thereof, for its own use in the instruction of students and not for sale or for any commercial use, under such rules and regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe: <u>Provided</u> , That free entry hereunder shall be conditioned upon the presentation to the collector of customs of an affidavit of a responsible officer of the importing society or institution that the substantial equivalent of the imported article is not manufactured in the United States.
1818	Furfural
1819	Handwoven fabrics imported in good faith by a society or institution incorporated or established solely for religious purposes, to be used by such society or institution in making religious vestments for sale, if there is presented to the Collector of Customs a written declaration of a responsible officer of the importing society or institution, that the substantial equivalent of the fabric is not handwoven in the United States.
1820	Guar seed ( <u>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</u> ).



Par. No.	Description
1821(a) <u>1/</u>	Except as provided in subparagraphs (b), (c), and (d), any sample to be used in the United States only for soliciting orders for products of foreign countries.
(b)	Subparagraph (a) shall apply to a sample only if its value does not exceed \$1, except that this limitation shall not apply to (1) any sample which is marked, torn, perforated, or otherwise treated, in such a manner that such sample is unsuitable for sale or for use otherwise than as a sample, or (2) any sample which is covered by subparagraph (c) or (d).
(c)	In the case of samples of alcoholic beverages, subparagraph (a) shall apply only to samples for the use of persons importing alcoholic beverages in commercial quantities. In no case shall subparagraph (a) apply to more than one sample of each alcoholic beverage product admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of each such person. No sample of a malt beverage shall contain more than 8 ounces, no sample of wine shall contain more than 4 ounces, and no sample of any other alcoholic beverage shall contain more than 2 ounces.
(d)	In the case of samples of tobacco products, and cigarette papers and tubes, subparagraph (a) shall apply only to samples for the use of persons importing any such article in commercial quantities. In no case shall subparagraph (a) apply to more than one sample of each tobacco product, cigarette paper, or cigarette tube, admitted during any calendar quarter for the use of such person. No such sample shall contain more than (1) 3 cigars, (2) 3 cigarettes, (3) 1/8th of an ounce of tobacco, (4) 1/8th of an ounce of snuff, (5) 3 cigarette tubes, or (6) 25 cigarette papers.
(e)	Any article which is exempted by this paragraph from the payment of duty shall also be exempt from the payment of any internal revenue tax imposed on or by reason of importation and from the labeling requirements of the Federal Alcohol Administration Act and chapter 52 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954.
(f)	The Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe such regulations as may be necessary to carry out the provisions of this paragraph.
1821 <u>[sic]</u>	Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions.
1822	Yarns, wholly or in chief value of wool, dyed and cut into uniform lengths not exceeding three inches, in immediate packages or containers not exceeding six ounces in weight, including the weight of the immediate package or container.
1823	Pumice stone, when imported to be used in the manufacture of concrete masonry products, such as building blocks, bricks, tiles, and similar forms, under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe.
1824	Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, bamboo pipe stems, in whatever condition of manufacture, whether wholly or partly finished, or whether bored or unbored. This paragraph shall not apply to products of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics or of any nation or area dominated or controlled by the foreign government or foreign organization controlling the world Communist movement, as determined by the President pursuant to section 5 of the Trade Agreements Extension Act of 1951. See Public Law 86-800, 74 Stat. 1054, TD 55233.

1/ Effective August 28, 1958, an additional "Par. 1821" is added to provide for "Mica films and splittings, not cut or stamped to dimensions." See Public Law 85-808, 72 Stat. 976.

Par. No.	Description
1825	Apparatus utilizing any radioactive substance in medical diagnosis or therapeutic treatment, including the radioactive material itself when contained in the apparatus as an integral element of the apparatus, and electron microscopes, and parts or accessories of any of the foregoing, imported for its own use and not for sale by, or on behalf of, any non-profit society, institution, or organization, whether public or private, incorporated or established for educational, scientific, or therapeutic purposes
1826	Horsemeat, fresh, chilled, or frozen, whether or not decharacterized (except horsemeat packed in immediate containers weighing with their contents less than ten pounds each)
1827	Records, diagrams, and other data with regard to any business, engineering, or exploration operation conducted outside the United States, whether on paper, cards, photographs, blueprints, tapes, or other media. Public Law 87-455, effective May 21, 1962.

IRC Sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4501(b) <u>1/</u>	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed, under such regulations as the Secretary or his delegate shall prescribe, a tax upon articles imported or brought into the United States as follows:		
(1)	On all manufactured sugar testing by the polariscope 92 sugar degrees .. and for each additional sugar degree shown by the polariscopic test and fractions of a degree .....	0.465¢ per lb.	
(2)	On all manufactured sugar testing by the polariscope less than 92 sugar degrees .....	0.00875¢ per lb. additional in proportion	
(3)	On all articles composed in chief value of manufactured sugar .....	0.5144¢ per lb. of the total sugars therein	
4502(3)	For the purposes of section 4501-- The term "manufactured sugar" means any sugar derived from sugar beets or sugarcane, which is not to be, and which shall not be, further refined or otherwise improved in quality; except sugar in liquid form which contains nonsugar solids (excluding any foreign substance that may have been added or developed in the product) equal to more than 6 per centum of the total soluble solids and except also sirup of cane juice produced from sugarcane grown in continental United States. The grades or types of sugar within the meaning of this definition shall include, but shall not be limited to, granulated sugar, lump sugar, cube sugar, powdered sugar, sugar in the form of blocks, cones, or molded shapes, confectioners' sugar, washed sugar, centrifugal sugar, clarified sugar, turbinado sugar, plantation white sugar, muscovado sugar, refiners' soft sugar, invert sugar mush, raw sugar, sirups, molasses, and sugar mixtures.		

1/ Tax will not be imposed after Dec. 31, 1962. See sec. 4501(c), IRC of 1954, as amended by sec. 19, 70 Stat. 221; sec. 2, 74 Stat. 330; and sec. 2, 75 Stat. 40. Sec. 6418(a), IRC of 1954, as amended by sec. 21, 70 Stat. 221, provides:

"(a) Use as livestock feed or for distillation of alcohol. - Upon the use of any manufactured sugar, or article manufactured therefrom, as livestock feed, or in the production of livestock feed, or for the distillation of alcohol, there shall be paid by the Secretary or his delegate to the person so using such manufactured sugar, or article manufactured therefrom, the amount of any tax paid under section 4501 with respect thereto."



IRC sec.	Description																																			
4513(a)	<p>The tax under section 4511 shall not apply (1) with respect to any fatty acid or salt resulting from a previous first domestic processing taxed under such section or upon which an import tax has been paid under subchapter E of chapter 38, or (2) with respect to any combination or mixture by reason of its containing an oil, fatty acid, or salt with respect to which there has been a previous first domestic processing or upon which an import tax has been paid under subchapter E of chapter 38.</p>																																			
(b)	<p>The additional tax imposed by section 4511(b) shall not apply when it is established, in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Secretary or his delegate, that the coconut oil (whether or not contained in a combination or mixture)(1) is wholly the production of the Philippine Islands, any possession of the United States, or the Territory of the Pacific Islands (hereinafter in this paragraph referred to as the "Trust Territory"), or (2) was produced wholly from materials the growth or production of the Philippine Islands, any possessions of the United States, or the Trust Territory:</p>																																			
	<p><u>Provided, however,</u> That such additional tax shall apply in respect of coconut oil (whether or not contained in a combination or mixture) so derived from the Trust Territory, to such extent, and at such time after the date of the applicable proclamation, as the President, after taking into account the responsibilities of the United States with respect to the economy of the Trust Territory, shall hereafter determine and proclaim to be justified to prevent substantial injury or the threat thereof to the competitive trade of any country of the free world</p>																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Description</th> <th>Full rate</th> <th>Reduced rate</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>4521 <u>1/</u> In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>(1) Crude petroleum, topped crude petroleum, and fuel oil derived from petroleum (including fuel oil known as gas oil), testing--</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Under 25 degrees A.P.I. ....</td> <td>1/2¢ per gal.</td> <td>1/8¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>    25 degrees A.P.I. or more .....</td> <td>1/2¢ per gal.</td> <td>1/4¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(2) Gasoline and other motor fuel .....</td> <td>2-1/2¢ per gal.</td> <td>1-1/4¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(3) Lubricating oil .....</td> <td>4¢ per gal.</td> <td>2¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(1) Liquid derivatives of crude petroleum not specified above:</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Mineral oil of medicinal grade ..</td> <td>1/2¢ per gal.</td> <td>1/4¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>    Other .....</td> <td>1/2¢ per gal.</td> <td>1/4¢ per gal.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>(4) Paraffin and other petroleum wax products .....</td> <td>1¢ per lb.</td> <td>1/2¢ per lb.</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate	4521 <u>1/</u> In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.			(1) Crude petroleum, topped crude petroleum, and fuel oil derived from petroleum (including fuel oil known as gas oil), testing--			Under 25 degrees A.P.I. ....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/8¢ per gal.	25 degrees A.P.I. or more .....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.	(2) Gasoline and other motor fuel .....	2-1/2¢ per gal.	1-1/4¢ per gal.	(3) Lubricating oil .....	4¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.	(1) Liquid derivatives of crude petroleum not specified above:			Mineral oil of medicinal grade ..	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.	Other .....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.	(4) Paraffin and other petroleum wax products .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.		
Description	Full rate	Reduced rate																																		
4521 <u>1/</u> In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.																																				
(1) Crude petroleum, topped crude petroleum, and fuel oil derived from petroleum (including fuel oil known as gas oil), testing--																																				
Under 25 degrees A.P.I. ....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/8¢ per gal.																																		
25 degrees A.P.I. or more .....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.																																		
(2) Gasoline and other motor fuel .....	2-1/2¢ per gal.	1-1/4¢ per gal.																																		
(3) Lubricating oil .....	4¢ per gal.	2¢ per gal.																																		
(1) Liquid derivatives of crude petroleum not specified above:																																				
Mineral oil of medicinal grade ..	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.																																		
Other .....	1/2¢ per gal.	1/4¢ per gal.																																		
(4) Paraffin and other petroleum wax products .....	1¢ per lb.	1/2¢ per lb.																																		

1/ Crude oil, unfinished oils, and some finished petroleum products may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption only if covered by a license therefor issued by the Oil Import Administrator of the Department of Interior. Presidential Proclamation No. 3279. For exceptions to licensing requirements see Presidential Proclamation No. 3290.

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4531	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed a tax on coal of all sizes, grades, and classifications (except culm and duff), coke manufactured therefrom, and coal or coke briquettes, imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax of ..... For the purpose of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.	10¢ per 100 lb.	
4532	The tax on the articles described in section 4531 shall not be imposed upon any such article if during the preceding calendar year the exports of the articles described in section 4531 from the United States to the country from which such article is imported have been greater in quantity than the imports into the United States from such country of the articles described in such section.		
4541 <u>1/</u>	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles, imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico.		
(1)	Copper-bearing ores and concentrates .... If products of Cuba ..... Articles provided for in paragraph 316, 380, 381, 387, 1620, 1634, 1657, 1658 (except copper ore), or 1659 of the Tariff Act of 1930: Composition metal suitable in both composition and shape, without further alloying or refining, for processing into cast forms ..... Copper sulfate ..... Copper scrap (not including alloys of copper), if product of Cuba ... Other .....	4¢ per lb. on copper content ..... 4¢ per lb. on copper content ..... 4¢ per lb. on copper content ..... 4¢ per lb. on copper content .....	1.7¢ per lb. on copper content Free 1.7¢ per lb. on copper content 1.7¢ per lb. on copper content Free 1.7¢ per lb. on copper content

1/ On and after the 20th day after the date of a notification by the U.S. Tariff Commission to the Secretary of the Treasury that the average monthly market price of copper has fallen below 24 cents per pound, the reduced rates in this section would become one half the rates shown in the full rate column. See IRC section 4541 of Schedule XX in TD 54108 for details.

IMPORT TAXES

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4541 (con.) (2) (3)	In addition to any other tax or duty, etc. (con.): All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for hereto- fore in this section, in which copper (including copper in alloys) is the component material of chief value ..... All articles dutiable under the Tariff Act of 1930, not provided for hereto- fore in this section, containing 4 per- cent or more of copper by weight, and valued per pound-- Not over 25 cents ..... Over 25 but not over 25-3/5 cents ..... Over 25-3/5 cents .....	    3¢ per lb.   3% ad val. 3/4¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb.	    1.275¢ per lb.   1-1/4% ad val. 1-1/4% ad val. 0.32¢ per lb.
4542(a) (b)	No tax shall be imposed under section 4541 on copper which is lost in metal- lurgical processes. Ores or concentrates usable as a flux or sulphur reagent in copper smelting and/or converting and having a copper content of not more than 15 percent, when imported for fluxing purposes, shall be admitted free of the tax im- posed by section 4541 in an aggregate amount of not to exceed in any one year 15,000 tons of copper content.		
4551 (1)	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby im- posed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates specified. For the purposes of such tax, the term "United States" includes Puerto Rico. Lumber, dressed or planed on one or more sides, or rough (except flooring made of beech, birch, or maple other than Japanese maple): Balsa ..... Box, ebony, lancewood, and lignum vitae: Not further manufactured than sawed .....	        \$3 per 1,000 ft., board measure   \$3 per 1,000 ft., board measure	        \$1.50 per 1,000 ft., board measure

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4551 (1) (con.)	Lumber, dressed or planed, etc. (con.): Box, ebony, etc. (con.): Flooring dressed or planed on one or more sides .....	\$3 per 1,000 ft., board measure	\$1.50 per 1,000 ft., board measure
	Other .....	\$3 per 1,000 ft., board measure	
	If products of Cuba .....	.....	\$2.40 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, and satinwood: Not further manufactured than sawed or flooring dressed or planed on one or more sides:		
	Mahogany .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	64¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Other .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Other .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	If products of Cuba .....	.....	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Cedar (except that commercially known as Spanish cedar), fir, hemlock, larch, pine, and spruce .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure
	Japanese maple, Japanese white oak..	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	Teak .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
	Other .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure
	If products of Cuba which are not beech, birch or maple .....	.....	\$1.20 per 1000 ft., board measure
(2)	Dowels made of:		
(A)	Cedar (except cedar commercially known as Spanish cedar), fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce ..	75¢ per 1000 ft., board measure	
(B)	Box, ebony, lancewood, lignum vitae, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, or teak .....	\$3 per 1000 ft., board measure	
(C)	Other wood .....	\$1.50 per 1000 ft., board measure	



IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4552(a)	In determining board measure for the purpose of this subchapter, no deduction shall be made on account of planing, tonguing, and grooving.		
(b)	For purposes of section 4551 the term "lumber" includes sawed timber.		
4553	The tax imposed by section 4551 shall not apply to lumber of Northern white pine ( <i>pinus strobus</i> ), Norway pine ( <i>pinus resinosa</i> ), Western white spruce, and Engelmann spruce.		
4561 <u>1/</u>	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide, a tax at the rates set forth to be paid by the importer. Fish oil (except cod oil, cod-liver oil, and halibut-liver oil): Eulachon oil ..... Herring oil ..... Menhaden oil ..... Shark oil and shark-liver oil (including oil produced from sharks known as dog-fish) ..... If products of Cuba ..... Other fish-liver oils: Classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1669, Tariff Act of 1930 ... If products of Cuba ..... Other ..... Other fish oils: Classifiable under paragraph 34 or 1669, Tariff Act of 1930 ... If product of Cuba ..... Other .....	3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. ..... 3¢ per lb. .....	1-1/2¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. ..... 0.85¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. ..... 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1.2¢ per lb. ..... 1-1/4¢ per lb. 1.2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.

1/ The import taxes prescribed in section 4561, do not apply to imports into Puerto Rico (section 7701(a)(9), Internal Revenue Code of 1954).

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4561 (con.)	Inedible animal fats, inedible animal greases, and inedible animal oils: Wool grease: Suitable for medicinal use (including adeps lanae, anhydrous or hydrous) ..... Other ..... Marine-animal oil (not including whale oil) ..... Tallow ..... Whale oil (except sperm oil) ..... Fatty acids derived from any of the foregoing, and salts of any of the foregoing: Oleic acid or red oil, and stearic acid ..... Other .....	   3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.  3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.   3¢ per lb. 3¢ per lb.	   2¢ per lb. 1-1/2¢ per lb.  1-1/2¢ per lb. 3/4¢ per lb. 1.125¢ per lb.    1-1/2¢ per lb.
4562	Whale oil (except sperm oil), fish oil, or marine animal oil of any kind (whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed), or fatty acids derived therefrom, shall be admitted to entry free from the tax provided in section 4561 provided that such oil was produced on vessels of the United States or in the United States or its possessions, from whales, fish, or marine animals or parts thereof taken and captured by vessels of the United States.		
4571 <u>1/</u>	In addition to any other tax or duty imposed by law, there shall be imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States otherwise provide a tax at the rates set forth to be paid by the importer:		
(1)	All the following, whether or not refined, sulphonated, sulphated, hydrogenated, or otherwise processed: Hempseed oil ..... Kapok oil ..... Perilla oil ..... Rapeseed oil ..... Sesame oil provided for in paragraph 1732, Tariff Act of 1930..	   4-1/2¢ per lb. 4-1/2¢ per lb. 4-1/2¢ per lb. 4-1/2¢ per lb. 4-1/2¢ per lb.	   2-1/4¢ per lb.  2¢ per lb.

1/ The import taxes prescribed in sections 4561 and 4571 do not apply to imports into Puerto Rico (section 7701(a)(9), Internal Revenue Code of 1954).

IMPORT TAXES

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4571(1) (con.) <u>1/</u>	In addition to any other tax, etc. (con.): All the following, etc. (con.): Sunflower oil .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.	2¢ per lb.
	Fatty acids derived from any of the foregoing or from linseed oil, and salts of any of the foregoing:		
	Fatty acids derived from linseed oil .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.	
	Other .....	4-1/2¢ per lb.	2-1/4¢ per lb.
(2)	Kempseed .....	1.24¢ per lb.	0.62¢ per lb.
(4)	Kapok seed .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
(3)	Perilla seed .....	1.38¢ per lb.	
(4)	Rapeseed .....	2¢ per lb.	1¢ per lb.
(5)	Sesame seed .....	1.18¢ per lb.	0.59¢ per lb.
4572	The tax imposed under section 4571(1) shall not apply to rapeseed oil im- ported to be used in the manufacture of rubber substitutes or lubricating oil, and the Secretary or his delegate shall prescribe methods and regulations to carry out this section.		
4581	In addition to any other tax or duty im- posed by law, there is hereby imposed upon the following articles imported into the United States, unless treaty provisions of the United States other- wise provide, a tax at the rates set forth, to be paid by the importer-- Any article, merchandise, or com- bination (except oils specified in section 4511), 10 percent or more of the quantity by weight of which consists of, or is derived direct- ly or indirectly from, one or more of the products specified below shall be taxed on the quantity by weight of such article, merchan- dise, or combination which consists of, or was derived directly or indirectly from, the specified product, and the tax shall be at the rate or rates stated below in respect of the product or prod- ucts:		
	Oleo oil and oleo stearin .....	3¢ per lb.	1-1/2¢ per lb.
	Other products provided for in section 4561 or 4571 .....	The respective rates applicable under such sec- tions to the products	Same rule applied to current rates

1/ The import taxes prescribed in sections 4571 and 4581 do not apply to imports into Puerto Rico (section 7701(a)(9), Internal Revenue Code of 1954).

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

IRC sec.	Description	Full rate	Reduced rate
4581 (con.)	In addition to any other tax, etc., (con.): Any article, etc. (con.): Coconut oil, palm oil, palm- kernel oil, fatty acids derived from such oils, and salts of the foregoing ...	The rate appli- cable under section 4511 to the pro- cessing of the products	
4582(a)	There shall not be taxable under section 4581 any article, merchandise or combination (other than an oil, fat, or grease, and other than products resulting from processing seeds without full commercial extraction of the oil content), by reason of the presence therein of an oil, fat, or grease which is a natural component of such article, merchandise, or combination and has never had a separate existence as an oil, fat, or grease.		
(b)	The taxes imposed by this subchapter shall not apply to any article, merchandise, or combination, by reason of the presence therein of any coconut oil produced in Guam or American Samoa, or any direct or indirect derivative of such oil.		
(c)	No tax shall be imposed under this subchapter on the importation of glycerin or stearine pitch or any article by reason of any component of such article derived directly or indirectly from a waste not named in section 4561, 4571, or 4581.		
4601	The taxes imposed by sections 4501 through 4581 herein shall be levied, assessed, collected and paid in the same manner as a duty imposed by the Tariff Act of 1930 and shall be treated for the purposes of all provisions of law relating to the customs revenue as a duty imposed by such act, except that--		
(1)	The value on which such tax shall be based shall be the sum of (1) the dutiable value (under section 503 of such act) of the article, plus (2) the customs duties, if any, imposed thereon under any provision of law;		
(2)	For the purposes of section 336 of such act (the so-called flexible tariff provision) such tax shall not be considered a duty; and		
(3)	The tax imposed under sections 4561 through 4581 herein, except as specifically provided in section 4582(b) with reference to certain products of Guam and American Samoa shall be imposed in full notwithstanding any provision of law granting exemption from or reduction of duties to products of any possession of the United States.		

There are listed hereunder special and additional import duty provisions which are not included in the Dutiable List of the Tariff Act of 1930 or the import-tax provisions of the Internal Revenue Code. Except where a statute is quoted, an interested person should refer to the law cited in the text for more complete information concerning the subject matter.

- - - - -

#### ANTIDUMPING DUTIES

Antidumping duties may be imposed on imported merchandise, whether dutiable or free, if it is of a class or kind with respect to which a finding has been made under section 201(a) of the Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended (19 U.S.C. 160(a)), that imported merchandise of that class or kind is being sold or is likely to be sold in the United States or elsewhere at less than its fair value, and that by reason of the importation of such merchandise a domestic industry is being or is likely to be injured or is prevented from being established. The antidumping duty is imposed only if in the case of a particular importation of merchandise covered by such a finding the purchase price or the exporter's sales price is less than the foreign market value (or, in the absence of such value, than the constructed value). The duty collectible is an amount equal to the difference between such purchase price or exporter's sales price and the foreign market value or constructed value. (Antidumping Act, 1921, as amended; 19 U.S.C. 160-171.)

Findings of dumping are published in the weekly Treasury Decisions and in the Federal Register.

#### CANAL ZONE, IMPORTS FROM

All laws affecting imports of articles, goods, wares, and merchandise \* \* \* into the United States from foreign countries [except Cuba and the Philippines] shall apply to articles, goods, wares and merchandise \* \* \* coming from the Canal Zone, Isthmus of Panama, and seeking entry into any State or Territory of the United States or the District of Columbia. (19 U.S.C. 126)

#### COMMINGLING OF GOODS

The special rule for the assessment of duties on commingled merchandise is set forth in section 508 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

#### COUNTERVAILING DUTIES

Countervailing duties to offset foreign subsidies and other direct or indirect aids to production or export are provided for in section 303 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

Countervailing duty orders are published in the weekly Treasury Decisions and in the Federal Register. A list of effective orders is maintained in section 16.24 of the Customs Regulations.

#### COVERINGS AND CONTAINERS, UNUSUAL

A special duty is imposed on unusual coverings or containers of imported merchandise by section 504 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

#### DISCRIMINATING DUTY

A discriminating duty of 10 per centum ad valorem, in addition to ordinary duties, is required to be collected under certain conditions on all articles imported in foreign vessels, or imported from a contiguous country to which the goods have been brought in foreign vessels. (19 USC 128.) This duty is imposed only on specific instructions from the Commissioner of Customs, and no such instructions have been issued.

#### DISCRIMINATION BY FOREIGN COUNTRY

Authority for the President by proclamation to impose new or additional duties, not to exceed 50 per centum ad valorem, on products of, or imported in a vessel of, any foreign country to offset disadvantages to the commerce of the United States resulting from discriminatory practices engaged in by such foreign country is contained in section 338 of the Tariff Act of 1930. No duties have been imposed under this authority.

#### EQUIPMENT AND REPAIRS OF VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT

Provisions for imposing a duty of 50 per centum ad valorem on the cost of equipment purchased or repairs made abroad for merchant vessels of the United States, and for remission of the duty under certain circumstances are contained in section 466 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. These provisions are extended to repairs and equipment of aircraft registered in the United States by section 6.10 of the Customs Regulations.

## FALSE CLAIM OF ANTIQUITY

If any article imported for sale is claimed on entry to be free of duty under paragraph 1811 of the tariff act as an antique but is found to be modern, it is subject to a special additional duty of 25 per centum ad valorem under the last paragraph of section 489, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

## IMPORT FEES UNDER AGRICULTURAL ADJUSTMENT ACT

Section 22(b) of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended, authorizes the President to impose fees (not in excess of 50% ad valorem) or quantitative limitations (not less than 50% of the imports of the particular articles during a representative period) on the importation of articles when necessary to prevent the imports of the articles under consideration from materially interfering with domestic agricultural programs. Section 22(c) provides that any such fees shall be treated for administrative purposes as duties imposed by the Tariff Act of 1930, but shall not be considered as duties for the purpose of granting any preferential concession under any international obligation of the United States. Various quantitative limitations imposed under this section are described in this volume in connection with the listings in the tariff schedules of the products subject to such limitations. (7 USC Supp. 624(b).)

## MARKING DUTIES

Subject to certain exemptions specified in the statute, imported articles, or in certain cases their containers, must be marked to indicate the English name of the country of origin of the articles. If the marking has not been accomplished prior to importation, or after importation but prior to the liquidation of the entry covering the articles, unless they are exported or destroyed before the liquidation, the articles are subject to a special additional duty of 10 per centum ad valorem under section 304 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

## SALOON STORES

Articles purchased for the use of or for sale on board any such vessel [i.e., one enrolled or licensed to engage in the foreign and coasting trade on the northern, northeastern, and northwestern frontiers of the United States], as saloon stores or supplies, shall be deemed merchandise, and shall be liable, when purchased at a foreign port, to entry and the payment of the duties found to be due thereon, at the first port of arrival of such vessel in the United States \* \* \*. (19 USC 283.)

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

SPECIAL EXEMPTIONS

There are listed hereunder the statutory and customary exemptions from ordinary customs duties which are allowed in addition to the exemptions provided for in the Free List of the Tariff Act of 1930. Except where a statute is quoted, an interested person should refer to the law cited in the text for more complete information concerning the subject matter.

-----

ABANDONMENT

Allowance in duties for merchandise abandoned to the Government is authorized under certain conditions by sections 506(1) and 563(b) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

ADMINISTRATIVE EXEMPTIONS

Differences of less than \$3 between estimated and liquidated duties or taxes, or between a collector's and a comptroller's calculation of the amount due, are to be ignored, and certain importations of minor or insignificant value may be admitted free of duty to avoid disproportionate expense and administrative inconvenience, under the authority of section 321 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

CONDEMNED PERISHABLES

Allowance in duties for perishable imports which have been condemned by public authorities is authorized under certain circumstances by section 506(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930.

COURTESY EXEMPTIONS

Diplomatic courtesy:

The baggage and effects of diplomatic and consular officers and other high officials of foreign governments or of the United States, and of distinguished foreign visitors designated by the Department of State, are admitted free of duty upon proper identification, in accordance with the customary usages of international courtesy. (Section 10.29, Customs Regulations.)



Diplomatic courtesy (con.):

Articles for the official use of representatives in the United States of foreign governments are admitted free of duty on a reciprocal basis of international courtesy, and articles imported by certain of such representatives after their arrival for their personal use are likewise admitted pursuant to treaties or other international agreements. (Section 10.30, Customs Regulations.)

Properly identified diplomatic pouches are passed free of duty.

Foreign government property:

Articles which are the property of a foreign government, and which will not be used in the United States otherwise than in connection with the non-proprietary governmental functions of the foreign government, are admitted free of duty on the basis of international courtesy and special instructions in each case. This rule applies even though the articles may be intended for later use outside the United States in connection with proprietary activities.

Collectors of customs are authorized to admit free of duty, without special instructions in each case, headstones furnished by the Government of Canada for graves of Canadian war veterans buried in the United States and prosthetic appliances furnished by the Government of Canada to former members of Canadian or British armed forces who reside in the United States.

Foreign military and naval personnel:

Articles for the official use of persons who are on duty in the United States as members of the armed forces of any foreign country, or for the personal use of any such person or of any member of his immediate family, are free of duties and internal-revenue taxes imposed upon or by reason of importation. (Public Law 271 - 81st Cong., 63 Stat. 666, TD 52332.)

International Organizations Immunities Act:

When any international organization has been designated by the President pursuant to section 1 of the International Organizations Immunities Act (22 USC 288), the baggage and effects of the following persons are admitted free of duty when imported in connection with the arrival of the owner:

- (a) alien officers and employees of the designated organization;
- (b) aliens designated by foreign governments to serve as their representatives in or to the organization; and
- (c) the families, suites, and servants of the foregoing officers, employees, and representatives.

A list of organizations with designations currently in effect is maintained in section 10.30a of the Customs Regulations.

International Organizations (con.):

Some of the exemptions to which employees of the International Bank and employees of the International Monetary Fund are entitled as employees of designated organizations are also provided for in Article VII, Section 8(iii), of the Articles of Agreement of the International Bank and Article IX, Section 8(iii), of the Articles of Agreement of the International Monetary Fund, respectively, and 22 USC 286h.

United Nations headquarters in the United States:

Under Article V, Section 15, of the Agreement between the United Nations and the United States regarding the establishment in the United States of the Headquarters of the United Nations (61 Stat. 762), customs free-entry privileges such as are described above under "Diplomatic courtesy" are accorded to certain representatives and employees of foreign governments accredited to the headquarters of the United Nations or to a specialized agency of the United Nations. The persons entitled to the benefit of this law will be identified to the Treasury Department by the Department of State, and such benefits shall be accorded only upon instructions from the Treasury Department or the office of the Commissioner of Customs.

DAMAGE, LOSS, AND THEFT

Allowance in duties for goods lost or stolen while in the appraiser's stores, and for injury or total or partial destruction of imported goods by casualty after they arrive within customs jurisdiction and before they are finally cleared through customs, is authorized by section 563(a) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

DESTRUCTION

When imported merchandise is found by the appraising officer to be entirely without commercial value by reason of damage or deterioration, an allowance in duties on such merchandise may be made on the ground of nonimportation. (Section 15.10, Customs Regulations.)

Remission or refund of duties on goods entered under bond under any provision of the customs laws and thereafter destroyed under customs supervision at the request and expense of the consignee within the bond period is authorized by section 557(c) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

## SPECIAL EXEMPTIONS

- 337 -

### Destruction (con.):

Refund of duties when prohibited articles which have been regularly entered in good faith are thereafter exported or destroyed pursuant to a law of the United States and under proper supervision is authorized by section 558(a)(2) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

Remission or refund of duties on goods entered under bond under any provision of the customs laws and thereafter destroyed by death or casualty within the bond period is authorized by section 558(a)(3) of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

## EMERGENCIES

If the President proclaims the existence of an emergency, free entry may be allowed for food, clothing, and medical, surgical, and other supplies for use in emergency relief work under the provisions of section 318 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

## EXHIBITIONS

### Commercial exhibitions - Rockefeller Center:

All articles which shall be imported from foreign countries for the sole purpose of exhibition or display at a permanent exhibition or exhibitions and/or at a temporary exhibition or exhibitions of the arts, sciences, and industries, and products of the soil, mine, and sea, to be held at any time and from time to time by Rockefeller Center (Incorporated), a corporation organized under the laws of the State of New York, and/or by its tenants or licensees in a building or buildings to be owned by Rockefeller Center (Incorporated), and to be a part of and to be known as Rockefeller Center and to be located between Fifth and Sixth\* Avenues and Forty-eighth and Fifty-first Streets, in the Borough of Manhattan, city and State of New York, upon which articles there shall be a tariff or customs duty, shall be admitted free of such tariff, customs duty, fees, or charges under such regulations as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe; but it shall be lawful at any time during or at the close of any exhibition held pursuant to this Act, to sell for delivery at the close thereof any goods or property imported for and actually displayed at such exhibitions, subject to such regulations for the security of the revenue and for the collection of import duties as the Secretary of the Treasury shall prescribe:

(\* ) Avenue of the Americas

Commercial exhibitions (con.):

Provided, That all such articles, when sold or withdrawn for consumption or use in the United States, shall be subject to the duty, if any, imposed upon such articles by the revenue laws in force at the date of their withdrawal and to the requirements of the tariff laws in effect at such date:

And provided further, That Rockefeller Center (Incorporated) shall be deemed, for customs purposes only, to be the sole consignee of all merchandise imported under the provisions of this Act, and that all necessary governmental expenses incurred as a result of exhibitions authorized under this Act, including the salaries of customs officials in charge of imported articles, shall be paid to the Treasury of the United States by Rockefeller Center (Incorporated) under regulations to be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury:

And provided further, That all such articles shall, at the expiration of 2 years, be subject to the import duty then in force, unless the same shall have been sold or exported from this country prior to that period of time:

And provided further, That nothing in this Act contained shall be construed as an invitation, express or implied, from the Government of the United States to any foreign government, State, municipality, corporation, partnership, or individual to import any article for the purpose of exhibition at the said exhibitions. (19 USC 144a; TD 46094.)

Acts of Congress substantially like the one in favor of Rockefeller Center, quoted above, are in effect in favor of--

Exhibitions to be held by the Merchants and Manufacturers' Exchange of New York, in the buildings in the city of New York owned or controlled by that organization. (Act of August 22, 1912; 37 Stat. 327; TD 32973.)

Exhibitions to be held by the Port of New York Authority in the Port Authority Commerce Building in New York City. (Act of June 25, 1936; 49 Stat. 1920; TD 48456.)

Foreign exhibitions:

Whenever any article or articles or livestock shall be sent out of the United States for temporary use or exhibition at any public exposition, fair, or conference, held in a foreign country, such articles shall be entitled to be returned to the United States, under such regulations as may be prescribed by the Secretary of the Treasury, without the payment of customs duty, whether they shall be of domestic or foreign production: Provided, That the articles of foreign production have once paid duty in the United States and no drawback has been allowed thereon, and if any domestic articles are subject to internal-revenue tax, such tax shall be proved to have been paid before exportation and not refunded. (19 USC 194.)

Foreign exhibitions (con.):

The privilege of free entry \* \* \* [referred to in the foregoing paragraph] shall apply to wild and other animals of foreign origin taken abroad temporarily for exhibition in connection with any circus or menagerie, subject, however, to the conditions and limitations prescribed in said section. The provisions of this section shall apply only in such cases as those of foreign-born animals taken abroad, and inventories of which are filed prior to their leaving the country with the collector of customs at the port of their departure. (19 USC 195.)

Public fairs and expositions:

The Trade Fair Act of 1959 permits free entry under bond of imported articles for exhibition or use in constructing, installing, or maintaining foreign exhibits at fairs designated by the Secretary of Commerce under that Act. See Public Law 86-14, 73 Stat. 18, TD 54836.

## GRAIN FOR GRINDING

Grain brought into the United States in wagons or other ordinary road vehicles, by farmers residing in the Dominion of Canada, to be ground by mills owned by citizens of the United States, shall not be deemed to be imported or liable to import duties. Such grain shall be brought into the United States under such regulations as the Treasury Department may prescribe to prevent fraud and evasion, and shall be returned as in like manner provided by such regulations. Entry shall be made of and duties paid upon all such grain as shall be taken or received by mill owners as tolls for such grinding, under like regulations provided by the Treasury Department. (19 USC 193.)

INTANGIBLES ETC.

Certain types of articles are exempt from duty on the basis of their not being "articles" within the meaning of the tariff laws imposing duties. The exempt status of the following on this basis is well established:

- Corpses, together with their coffins and accompanying flowers (TD 21464, TD 44106).
- Currency (metal or paper) in current circulation in any country and imported for monetary purposes (TD 48907-6).
- Electricity (TD 10086).
- Securities and similar evidences of value.
- Vessels which are not motor boats within the purview of paragraph 370, Tariff Act of 1930 (142 US 479, 166 US 110).

INTERNATIONAL TRAFFIC

See section 322 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

Automobiles and other vehicles taken abroad and returned:

Automobiles, aircraft, and other vehicles, boats, teams, and saddle horses of domestic origin, or of foreign origin if duty-paid, together with their accessories, taken abroad by the owner or his agent for noncommercial use and returned for the account of such owner are admitted free of duty. No duty is assessed on repairs made abroad to such articles if the repairs are incidental to the foreign use and do not improve the article beyond the condition in which it left the United States. (Section 10.42(a), (b), and (g), Customs Regulations.)

Busses, taxicabs, and trucks:

Busses, taxicabs, and trucks of foreign or domestic origin, taking out merchandise or passengers for hire or leaving empty for the purpose of bringing back merchandise or passengers for hire are admitted free of duty without entry on their return to the United States upon their identity being established by state registration cards. No duty is assessed by reason of repairs required to restore any such article to the condition in which it last left the United States, or by reason of "running" repairs required for the immediate safety of transportation. (Section 10.42(f) and (g), Customs Regulations.)

Foreign-owned vehicles arriving with merchandise or passengers destined to points in the United States, or arriving empty or loaded for the purpose of taking out merchandise or passengers,

Busses, taxicabs, and trucks (con.):

but not to engage in local traffic in the United States, are admitted free of duty. However, any such vehicle in use on a regularly scheduled trip in international traffic over an established route may engage in local traffic which is incidental to the international traffic. Also, a foreign-owned truck trailer may carry merchandise between points in the United States on the return trip to the country from which it entered the United States provided such hauling is reasonably incidental to its economical and prompt return to the foreign country. (Section 10.41(b), Customs Regulations.)

Vehicles and undocumented boats of foreign origin which are used for commercial purposes between trans-border communities, such as delivery, peddlers, and service trucks or boats, are subject to duty on their first arrival, but are thereafter admitted free of duty so long as they are continuously employed in international traffic. (Section 10.41(g), Customs Regulations.)

Railroad equipment:

Foreign railroad equipment in use on a continuous route crossing the boundary into the United States is admitted without entry or the payment of duty to proceed to and return from the end of the run; that is, in the case of locomotives, the last place to which the locomotive takes the inbound train by a continuous haul, and, in the case of other equipment, the place of complete unloading. Switching of cars incident to the continuous run is permissible. On the return trip, a locomotive may be used only in connection with through trains crossing the boundary, including the switching to make up such trains, but the other equipment may be used in such trains or for such local traffic as is reasonably incidental to its economical and prompt return to the country from which it entered the United States. Empty foreign railroad cars may enter the United States without formal entry to be loaded if the passengers or goods are to be transported directly to or through the country from which the cars entered the United States. (Section 5.12, Customs Regulations.)

Bridges and tunnels:

Material and equipment of foreign origin for use in building a bridge or tunnel over or under waters between the United States and a foreign country are not subjected to duty. This exemption is limited to material for installation in the bridge or tunnel proper and is not extended to material for installation in the approaches on land at the United States end of the bridge or tunnel. Implements and plans may be landed and used on the United States shore without the payment of duty. All articles exempted under this practice are subject to customs supervision at the expense of the builder until exported or installed.

International cables:

Material for the maintenance or repair of international cables under the high seas, which requires special storage facilities for its preservation is allowed to remain in specially bonded tanks and to be withdrawn therefrom for high-seas installation without the payment of duty and without limitation of the storage period to the usual 3-year warehousing period.

PHILIPPINES, IMPORTS FROM

Section 301, Tariff Act of 1930, provided that articles coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands should be subject to the duties applicable to like articles from foreign countries, except that "all articles, the growth or product of or manufactured in the Philippine Islands or of the United States, or of both, or which do not contain foreign materials to the value of more than 20 per centum of their total value, upon which no drawback of customs duties has been allowed therein, coming into the United States from the Philippine Islands shall hereafter be admitted free of duty," provided the articles were shipped from the Philippine Islands to the United States directly under a through bill of lading. Section 301 was repealed by section 511 of the Philippine Trade Act of 1946 (60 Stat. 158). (The Philippine Trade Act of 1946 was rendered ineffective by section 302 of the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 and the President's proclamation made pursuant to that Act 69 Stat. 426; T.D. 53965.)

Under the Philippine Trade Agreement Revision Act of 1955 (69 Stat. 413) and the exclusive trade agreement between the United States and the Republic of the Philippines proclaimed by the President on October 26, 1955 (T.D. 53965), the tariff status of direct and indirect importations from the Philippines is as follows:

"Philippine articles" <sup>1/</sup> entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption during the period January 1, 1956, through December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, are subject to fractional amounts of the ordinary customs duties and import taxes, except that no reduced rate is allowed in connection with the import tax prescribed by section 4581 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 on the basis of a rate pre-

---

<sup>1/</sup> The term "Philippine article" means an article which is the product of the Philippines, but does not include any article produced with the use of materials imported into the Philippines which are products of any foreign country (except the United States) if the aggregate value of such imported materials when landed at the Philippine port of entry, exclusive of any landing cost and Philippine duty, was more than 20 per centum of the appraised customs value of the article imported into the United States. (69 Stat. 413.)



Philippines, imports from (con.):

scribed in section 4511 of that Code, 1/ and no exemption is allowed from the import tax prescribed by section 4501 of the Internal Revenue Code. 2/ See T.D. 53965 for purposes of determining the rate of duty. (69 Stat. 413.)

All imports, except "Philippine articles," are subject to the same tariff treatment as like articles produced in and imported from any other foreign country (except Cuba). (69 Stat. 413.)

During the period from January 1, 1956, to December 31, 1973, both dates inclusive, the total amounts of the following "Philippine articles" and other Philippine products which may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption in any calendar year are limited to the absolute quotas respectively indicated:

	<u>Annual quantity</u>
"Philippine articles" and other Philippine products:	
Cordage, including yarns, twines (including binding twines described in paragraph 1622, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended to September 6, 1955), cords, cordage, rope, and cable, tarred or untarred, wholly or in chief value of manila (abaca) or other hard fiber.....	6,000,000 lb.
"Philippine articles:"	
Sugars .....	952,000 tons of 2,000 lb. each <u>3/</u>

The following "Philippine articles" may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption free of duty if they fall within quotas determined by applying certain percentages to the base amounts indicated below:

	<u>Base amount</u>
Cigars (exclusive of cigarettes, cheroots of all kinds, and paper cigars and cigarettes, including wrappers).....	200,000,000 cigars
Scrap tobacco, and stemmed and unstemmed filler tobacco described in paragraph 602, Tariff Act of 1930, as amended to September 6, 1955.....	6,500,000 lb. <u>4/</u>
Coconut oil.....	200,000 tons
Buttons of pearl or shell.....	850,000 gross

---

1/ See page 322 of this section.

2/ See page 321 of this section.

3/ Of which not over 56,000 tons of 2,000 lb. each may be refined sugars.

4/ See Public Law 87-47, 75 Stat. 92, regarding certification requirements applicable to scrap and filler tobacco.

Philippines, imports from (con.):

The percentages to be applied to these base amounts are as follows:

95% during calendar years 1956 through 1958  
90% during calendar years 1959 through 1961  
80% during calendar years 1962 through 1964  
60% during calendar years 1965 through 1967  
40% during calendar years 1968 through 1970  
20% during calendar years 1971 through 1973

Such "Philippine articles" imported in excess of the quotas are subject to the same tariff treatment as like merchandise from any other foreign country (including Cuba).

SALVAGE

When a vessel has been sunk for 2 years in territorial waters of the United States and has been abandoned by its owner, any dutiable merchandise recovered therefrom may be brought into the nearest port free of duty under the authority of section 310 of the Tariff Act of 1930.

STOLEN ARTICLES

Articles stolen in the United States, exported without the consent of the owner, and recovered abroad are admitted free of duty as nonexportations-nonimportations. A special procedure for the return of motor vehicles, trailers, airplanes, and parts of any of these is provided for in a treaty between the United States and Mexico. (Sections 5.13 and 10.42(e), Customs Regulations.) See also TD 41110 as to a convention with Canada.

SUPPLIES AND EQUIPMENT  
FOR VESSELS AND AIRCRAFT

Supplies, stores, and equipment of vessels from foreign ports may be retained on board, and in some cases may be transferred to other vessels without payment of duty under the authority of section 446 of the Tariff Act of 1930. The provisions of this statute are applied to aircraft by section 6.10 of the Customs Regulations.

Supplies and equipment for vessels and aircraft (con.):

Exemption from duty and internal-revenue tax for supplies for certain vessels and for supplies and equipment for certain aircraft when withdrawn from bonded warehouses is authorized by sections 309 and 317 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended. See 26 USC 4222 regarding drawback of certain import taxes.

## TEMPORARY IMPORTATIONS

Provisions for the free entry of temporary importations under bonds to assure exportation for certain articles appear in section 308 of the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended.

## WAR MATERIAL

The Secretary of a military department may make emergency purchases of war material abroad. Material so purchased shall be admitted free of duty. (10 U.S.C. 2383)

The Bureau of Federal Supply, General Services Administration, is authorized to import free of duty certain strategic and critical materials. (Section 502(d)(6), Public Law 152, approved June 30, 1949; BCL 2666.)

In the performance of its functions the [Atomic Energy] Commission is authorized to \*\*\* secure the admittance free of duty into the United States of purchases made abroad of source materials, upon certification to the Secretary of the Treasury that such entry is necessary in the interest of the common defense and security. (Section 161 (1), Public Law 703, 83d Congress, approved August 30, 1954).

Strategic materials acquired by the Commodity Credit Corporation as a result of barter or exchange of agricultural commodities or products may be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, free of duty. (Section 206(b), Public Law 540, approved May 28, 1956, 70 Stat. 200.)

UNITED STATES IMPORT DUTIES (1962)

- 346 -

TEMPORARY SUSPENSIONS

Metal scrap:

"No duties or import taxes shall be levied, collected, or payable under the Tariff Act of 1930, as amended, or under [section 4541 of] the Internal Revenue Code [of 1954] with respect to metal scrap, or relaying and rerolling rails. The word 'scrap', as used in this Act, shall mean all ferrous and nonferrous materials and articles, of which ferrous or nonferrous metal is the component material of chief value, which are second-hand or waste or refuse, or are obsolete, defective or damaged, and which are fit only to be remanufactured, but does not include such nonferrous materials and articles in pig, ingot, or billet form which have passed through a smelting process and which can be commercially used without remanufacture. Articles of which metal is the component material of chief value, other than ores or concentrates or crude metal, imported to be used in remanufacture by melting, shall be accorded entry free of duty and import tax, upon submission of proof, under such regulations and within such time as the Secretary of the Treasury may prescribe, that they have been used in remanufacture by melting: Provided, however, that nothing contained in [this sentence] shall be construed to limit or restrict the exemption granted by [the preceding sentences] of this Act. \* \* \* this Act shall be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption on or after [October 1, 1950] and before the close of June 30, 1963. It shall also be effective as to merchandise entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption before the period specified where the liquidation of the entry or withdrawal covering the merchandise, or the exaction or decision relating to the rate of duty applicable to the merchandise, has not become final by reason of section 514, Tariff Act of 1930. \* \* \* this Act shall not apply to lead scrap, lead alloy scrap, antimonial lead scrap, scrap battery lead or plates, zinc scrap, or zinc alloy scrap, or to any form of tungsten scrap, tungsten carbide scrap, or tungsten alloy scrap; or to articles of lead, lead alloy, antimonial lead, zinc, or zinc alloy, or to articles of tungsten, tungsten carbide, or tungsten alloy, imported for remanufacture by melting." It also does not exempt any article provided for in section 4541 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954 from any import taxes imposed thereby. See 64 Stat. 1093; 65 Stat. 108; 66 Stat. 626; 67 Stat. 487; 68 Stat. 882; 69 Stat. 87; sec. 1, Public Law 723 - 84th Cong., 70 Stat. 533-4; Public Law 85-27, 71 Stat. 27; Public Law 85-453, 72 Stat. 184; Public Law 86-115, 73 Stat. 264; Public Law 86-606, 74 Stat. 361; Public Law 87-110; 75 Stat. 224; Public Law 87-514, 76 Stat. 126.

SPECIAL RESTRICTIONS  
ON  
ARTICLES CONTAINING BUTTERFAT

Presidential Proclamation No. 3193, dated August 7, 1957, provides that articles containing 45 percent or more of butterfat or of butterfat and other fat or oil, the butterfat content of which is commercially extractable, or which are capable of being used for any edible purpose for which products containing butterfat are used, shall not be permitted to be entered, or withdrawn from warehouse, for consumption. - TD 54416.

This limitation does not apply to the following articles:

1. Articles the importation of which is restricted under quotas established pursuant to section 22 of the Agricultural Adjustment Act, as amended.
2. Cheeses the importation of which is not restricted by quotas established pursuant to the said section 22.
3. Evaporated milk and condensed milk.
4. Products imported packaged for distribution in the retail trade and ready for use by the purchaser at retail for an edible purpose or in the preparation of an edible article.
5. Articles containing butterfat and other fat or oil, if the importer establishes to the satisfaction of the collector of customs that the butterfat content thereof is less than 45 percent.

This restriction does not apply to any articles entered or withdrawn from warehouse for exhibition, display, or sampling at a Trade Fair or for research, if the aggregate quantity in any importation of such articles and those listed or described in footnotes 1 and 3, page 143 and in footnote 1 on page 144, does not exceed 100 pounds. Written approval of the Secretary of Agriculture or his designated representative is required. See TD 54422.



# INDEX

## DUTIABLE AND FREE LISTS

### TITLES I AND II

### TARIFF ACT OF 1930

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Abaca. <i>See</i> Manila.			
Abalone.....	1761	Acid anhydrides.....	1, 1601
Abrasive(s):		Vanadic.....	91
Artificial:		Acid-proof cement.....	205(d)
Crude, nspf.....	1672	Aconite, advanced.....	35
Grains or ground.....	1514	Aconite, crude.....	1602
Wheels, files, and manufactures, nspf.....	1514	Acorns, crude, ground or otherwise prepared.....	776
Containing dutiable alloys.....	1514	Acrylic resins.....	11
Diamond:		Actions, piano and pipe organ.....	1541(a)
Dust.....	1668	Activated chars and carbons.....	69
Wheels and hones.....	214	Activated (artificially) clays and earths.....	207
Emery and corundum:		Adding-typewriting machines and parts.....	372
Grains or ground.....	1514	Address books.....	1410
Ore.....	1672	Adeps lanae.....	52
Wheels, files, and manufactures, nspf.....	1514	Adhesive plaster.....	64
Garnet, grains and manufactures, nspf.....	1514	Adonite (rare sugar).....	505
Iron or steel:		Agar agar.....	41
Grit, shot, and sand.....	335	Agate:	
Wool and shavings.....	334	Articles (not for jewelry).....	233
Paper and cloth.....	1514	Buttons, and collar and cuff buttons.....	1510
Pumice stone and pumicite.....	206	Manufactured, nspf.....	1528
Absinthe, importation prohibited.....	802	Unmanufactured.....	1603
Acacia gum.....	11	Agricultural hand tools.....	373
Acaroid resins.....	1686	Agricultural implements and parts.....	1604
Accordions and parts.....	1541(a)	Aigrettes, importation prohibited.....	1518
Accounting machines.....	372	Air rifles.....	1513
Accroides.....	1686	Airplanes and parts.....	370
Acenaphthene.....	1651	Ajinomoto.....	5
Acetaldehyde and acetaldol, or aldol.....	2	Alabaster, crude.....	1743
Acetanilide.....	27(a)(1)	Alabaster manufactures, nspf.....	233
Medicinal.....	28(a)	Albumen:	
Acetate:		Blood, dried, light and dark.....	701
Amyl.....	37	Egg.....	713
Benzyl.....	28(a)	Nspf (vegetable).....	1605
Butyl.....	37	Albums.....	1411
Calcium, crude.....	16	Alcohol(s):	
Cellulose.....	31(a)(1)	Dihydric.....	2
Copper.....	1659	Ethyl, for beverage purposes.....	802
Ethyl.....	37	Fatty.....	1, 2, 5
Lead.....	46	In capsules, pills, etc.....	23
Acetate rayon. <i>See</i> Rayon.		Phenylethyl.....	28(a)
Acetic acid.....	1	Unsaturated.....	2
Acetic anhydride.....	1	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Acetone and acetone oil.....	3	Alcohol mantles.....	1534
Acetphenetidine, medicinal.....	28(a)	Alcoholic compounds, nspf.....	24
Acetylene black.....	71	Aldehyde ammonia.....	2
Acetylene generating apparatus.....	372	Aldehydes, nspf.....	2
Acetylsalicylic acid, medicinal.....	28(a)	Alder plywood.....	405
Acid(s).....	1, 27(a)(1), 28(a), 1601	Aldol.....	2
Arsenious.....	1614	Ale.....	805
Coal-tar.....	27, 1651	Alewives:	
Carbolic.....	27(b)	Pickled or salted.....	719(5)
Cresylic, crude.....	1651	<i>See also</i> Fish.	
Cresylic, refined.....	27(b)	Alfalfa seed.....	763
Diethylbarbituric.....	26	AlgarroBILLA pods.....	1670
Fatty.....	1558	Alimentary pastes.....	725
Sulphated.....	1	Alizarin assistant.....	55
Glycerophosphoric.....	26	Alizarin, natural and synthetic, and derivatives.....	28(a)
Tungstic.....	302(g)	Alkaloids, and alkaloid salts and derivatives.....	5, 34
Vanadic.....	91	Opium.....	59
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		From cinchona bark.....	1748

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Alkaloids, and alkaloid salts and derivatives—Con.			
In capsules, pills, etc.	23	Amines, hydroxy alkyl	2
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Aminoanthraquinone, aminobenzoic acid, aminonaphthol, aminophenol, aminophenetole, and aminosalicyclic acid	27(a)(1)
Alligator pears	750	Ammonia:	
Alligator skins	1765	Aldehyde	2
All-overs	1529(a)	Alum	6
Alloy(s):		Liquid anhydrous	7
Aluminum, except those provided for in par. 302	374	Ammonium-chrome alum	5
Cerium	302(q)	Ammonium compounds	5
Contained in abrasives	1514	Aluminum sulphate	6
Ductile, of tantalum, columbium, or niobium	302(r)	Bromide	45
Iron or steel	305	Carbonates, chloride, nitrate (industrial), perchlorate, and phosphate (industrial)	7
Lead	392	Nitrate and nitrate mixtures, phosphates (fertilizers), and sulphate	1685
Magnesium	375	Silicofluoride	5
Molybdenum, nspf	302(f)	Thiocyanate (sulphocyanate)	5
Nickel, except those in pars. 302 and 380	389	Ammunition	1517
Tin, nspf	1786	Ampoules:	
Tungsten, nspf	302(h)	Chemicals and medicinals in	23
Used in iron or steel, nspf	302(o)	Glass	217
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Amyl acetate	37
Allspice, ground	781	Amyl alcohol	4
Allspice, unground	1768(l)	Amylcinnamaldehyde	28(a)
Allyl alcohol	2	<i>Anacardium occidentale</i> . <i>See</i> Cashew apple.	
Almond(s):		Anatomical preparations	1764
Not shelled, shelled, blanched, etc.	756	Anchor chain	329
Oil, sweet	1732	Anchors and parts	319(a)
Oil, bitter	1731	Anchovies:	
Paste	756	Packed in airtight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)
Almond substitute	756	Packed in oil (canned)	718(a)
Allyl isothiocyanate	2	Andalusite, crude	1719
Aloes, advanced	35	Andirons, cast-iron	327
Aloes, crude	1602	Anethol	60
Alpaca hair	1102(b)	Angelica seed and root, crude	1722
Alpargatas	1530(e)	Angles, brass	381
Alpha-naphthol	27(a)(1)	Angles, iron or steel	312
Alsike clover seed	763	Angora goat hair (mohair)	1102(b)
Alsimin	302(j)	Angora rabbit hair	1102(b)
Altars for religious organizations	1774	Angora rabbit-hair yarn	1107
Alterations on articles exported from U.S.	1615(g)	Angostura bitters	802
Althea, advanced	35	Anhydrides. <i>See</i> Acid anhydrides.	
Althea, crude	1602	Aniline, aniline oil, and aniline salt	27(a)(1)
Alum:		Animal—	
Ammonia	6	Carbon (for fertilizer)	1627
Ammonium-chrome and potassium-chrome	5	Clippers	357
Cake	6	Fats and greases, nspf	52
Potash	6	Glands, crude	1669
Aluminum:		Hair felt	1525
Alloys	374	Manures	1685
Ferro and silicon	302(j)(m)	Oils, nspf	52
Compounds and salts	6	Combinations and mixtures	57
Crude	374	Wax, nspf	1796
Ferrosilicon	302(j)	<i>See also</i> specific products.	
Ferro vanadium and ferrosilicon vanadium	302(m)	Animals, game, killed abroad by United States residents, not for commercial use	1682
Flat ware and hollow ware	339	Animals, live	715
Foil and leaf	382(a)	Brought in temporarily, for exhibition, etc.	1607
Forms and shapes	374	For breeding:	
Hydroxide (refined bauxite)	6	Brought in temporarily	1607
Instruments, dental and surgical	359	Except silver or black fox	1606(a)
Manufactures, nspf	397	Game, for stocking	1682
Metal	374	Strayed or pastured across the border	1606(c)
Ore (bauxite, crude)	207	Teams owned by emigrants to U.S.	1607
Oxide, crude	1672	Vertebrate or invertebrate, nspf	715
Powder	382(a)	Wild, for exhibition	1607
Embossing, mounted on paper	382(b)	<i>See also</i> Birds; Cattle; Goats; Horses; Lambs; Mules; Sheep; Swine.	
Scrap	374	Anise oil	1731
Silicon	302(j)	Anise seed	1768(2)
Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital	339	<i>Annona muricata</i> . <i>See</i> Soursop.	
Amber:		<i>Annona squamosa</i> . <i>See</i> Sweetsop.	
Jewelry	1527(a)(c)	Annatto, not containing alcohol	1609
Manufactures, nspf	1536	Anodes, nickel or nickel alloy	389
Unmanufactured, nspf	11	Anthracene:	
Ambergris	60	Having purity of less than 30%	1651
Amberoid	11	Having purity of 30% or more	27(a)(1)
American fisheries' products	1730(a)	Oil	1651
American-made goods returned after having been exported	1615		
Amethysts:			
Cut but not set	1528		
Rough or uncut	1668		



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Anthracite and semianthracite	1650	Apricot(s):	
Anthranilate, methyl	28(a)	Candied, crystallized, or glacé	752
Anthraquinone	27(a)(1)	Fresh, dried, in brine, etc	735
Antifriction balls, bearings, etc	321	Kernels	762
Antifriction-bearing tubes, iron or steel	328	Nectar	806(a)
Antimacassars, ornamented	1529(a)	Pulp	752
Antimonial lead (including scrap)	392	Aprons. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Antimony:		Aquarium fish	1677
Compounds and salts, except natural antimony sulfide	8	Aquavit	802
Metal (regulus)	376	Arabic gum	11
Needle or liquated	376	Arabinose (rare sugar)	505
Ore and concentrates	1608	Archil, not containing alcohol	1609
Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital, and hollow or flatware, nspf	339	Argols, advanced	9
Antipasto:		Argols, crude or partly refined	1611
Packed in oil (canned)	718(a)	Arms, side	363
Packed in airtight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Aromatic chemicals, coal-tar	28(a)
Antipyrine, medicinal	28(a)	Aromatic chemicals, mixtures	60
Antiquities:		Aromatic seeds, drugs, advanced, nspf	34
For exhibition, etc., not for sale	1809	Aromatic seeds, drugs, crude, nspf	1669
Produced before 1830	1811	Arrack	802
Antitoxins	1610	Arrowroot and arrowroot starch	1612
Anvils	325	Arsanilic acid	27(a)(1)
Apatite	1740	Arsenate:	
Apparel:		Calcium	1642
Corsets and allied garments, not ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc	1529(c)	Lead	46
Cotton, not knit or crocheted	919	Sodium	81
Gloves and mittens (including embroidered, etc.) of woven fabric	915	Zinc	5
Handkerchiefs, not ornamented, and woven mufflers	918	Arsenic:	
Cotton or other vegetable fiber, knit or crocheted	917	Acid	1
Gloves and mittens made direct from yarn	917	Metallic	379
Gloves and mittens (including embroidered, etc.) made of fabric	915	Sulphide	1613
Hose and half-hose	916	White	1614
Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton, not knit or crocheted	1017	Arsenious acid	1614
Gloves and mittens (including embroidered, etc.) of woven fabric	915	Art. <i>See</i> Works of art.	
Handkerchiefs, not ornamented	1016	Articles:	
Fur	1519(e)	Exported from U.S. for repairs or alterations	1615(g)
Hides of cattle	1519(d)	Not enumerated	1558, 1569
Lace	1529(a)	Of personal adornment of persons arriving in U. S.	1798
Leather	1531	Returned after having been exported	1615
Gloves	1532	Returned after having been exported for temporary use abroad	1815
Shoes	1530(e)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds and materials.	
Of persons arriving in the U. S., not for sale	1798	Artificial products. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, beads, fringe, etc	1529(a)	Artists'—	
Handkerchiefs	1529(b)	Brushes	1506
Rayon or other synthetic textile, knit or crocheted	1309	Canvas, of flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton	1009(c)
Rayon or other synthetic textile, not knit or crocheted	1311	Colors	65
Handkerchiefs, not ornamented, and woven mufflers	1310	Knives	355
Silk, knit or crocheted	1208	Proof etchings, unbound	1807
Silk, not knit or crocheted	1210	Artware:	
Handkerchiefs, not ornamented, and woven mufflers	1209	Chinaware and porcelain	212
Skins of dog, goat, or kid	1519(d)	Earthenware and stoneware	211
Theatrical, for use with productions from abroad	1747	Glass	218(f)
Wool, knit or crocheted		Asafetida, advanced	35
Gloves, mittens, hose and half-hose	1114(b)	Asafetida, crude	1602
Outerwear	1114(d)	Asbestos:	
Underwear	1114(c)	Amosite	1616
Wool, not knit or crocheted	1115(a)	Articles, molded or pressed, containing coating or filler other than hydraulic cement or synthetic resin	1501(b)
<i>See also</i> apparel of other specific kinds and materials.		Chrysotile and crocidolite	1616
Apple(s):		Cord, rope, rovings, slivers, yarn, and manufactures	1501(a)
Cider	738	Crudes, fibers, etc., with less than 15% foreign matter	1616
Fresh, dried, etc	734	Manufactures, all other	1501(d)
Jelly, butter, etc	751	Shingles and articles in part of asbestos, containing hydraulic cement	1501(c)
Juice	806(a)	Tape, tubing, wick, and manufactures	1501(a)
Seedlings, cuttings, budded trees, etc	755	Textiles and manufactures	1501(a)
Appliances. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Unmanufactured	1616
Appliqué articles and fabrics	1529(a)(b)	Ascorbic acid	5
		Ash:	
		Bone	1627
		Brass foundry	1664
		Soda	81
		Ashes, beet-root and wood	1745
		Asparagus, canned	775
		Asparagus, fresh	774

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Asphalt:			
Limestone-rock	1710	Ball bearings	321
Petroleum	1710	Ball clay	207
Roofing and shingles	1402	Ball leather	1530(b)(6)
Asphaltum	1710	Balloons, toy	1513
Aspirin	28(a)	Ballotini	218(f), 230
Ass hides and skins	1765	Balls:	
Assemblies:		Antifriction	321
Clock, meter, etc.	368	Forged steel, grinding	372
Instrument, timekeeping, etc.	367(c)	Pool, billiard, and bagatelle	1512
Asses. <i>See</i> Animals, live.		Sporting and athletic (baseball, etc.)	1502
Athletic equipment:		Toy	1513
Balls, skates, etc.	1502	Balsa logs	1803(2)
Fishing tackle	1535	Balsa lumber	1803(1)
Wood	412	Balsams, natural and uncompounded	10
<i>See also</i> Footwear; Braces.		Bamboo:	
Aubusson carpets and rugs	1116(a)	Bags and baskets	411
Autoclaves, iron or steel	319(b)	Blinds, chair seats, screens, curtains, and shades	411
Autograph albums	1411	Furniture and other manufactures	409
Automatic pistols	366	Split	409
Automobile—		Sticks	1806
Bodies and chassis	369(b)	Banana(s):	
Inner tubes	369(c)	Dried or otherwise prepared or preserved (except flour)	752
Parts	369(c)	Flour	1558
Robes, wool	1111	Green or ripe	1618
Tires:		Band instruments. <i>See</i> Musical instruments; specific kinds.	
India rubber or gutta-percha	1537(b)	Band iron or steel	313
Synthetic rubber	216	For baling cotton, etc.	314
Trucks, busses, and truck and bus bodies and chassis	369(a)	Galvanized or otherwise coated	309
Automobiles	369(b)	Manufactures	311
Of U.S. manufacture, returned after having been exported	1615	Band saws	340
Avocados	750	Bandeaux-brassieres. <i>See</i> Brassieres.	
Axes	396	Banding:	
Axles, parts, axle blanks and forgings for axles, of iron or steel	323	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1308
Axminster carpets, rugs, and mats:		Silk	1207
Chenille	1116(b)	Spindle, of cotton or other vegetable fiber	912
Real	1116(a)	Bands:	
Nspf (spool)	1117(a)	Paper (cigar, etc.), lithographically printed	1406
Azides	95	Rayon or other synthetic textile, not exceeding 1 inch in width, suitable for manufacture of textiles	1305
Azimuth mirrors	228(b)	Manufactures	1312
Azo salts	27(a)(3)	Rubber	1537(b)
		<i>See also</i> Band iron or steel.	
Babassu nuts and kernels	1727	Banjos and banjo ukuleles	1541(a)
Babassu oil	732	Baptismal fonts for religious organizations	1774
Babbitt metal	392	Bar cutters, for fabricating iron or steel shapes, etc.	372
Baby carriages, wood	412	Bar iron	303
Baby chicks	711	Barbasco root, advanced	35
Back saws	340	Barbasco root, crude	1722
Bacon, prepared or preserved	703	Barbed wire	1800
Bacterins	1610	Barberies	736
Baddeleyite	1719	Barbers' clippers	357
Badger fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Barbituric acid	1
Badminton nets	923	Barbituric acid derivatives:	
Badminton rackets and racket frames, wood	412	Coal-tar	28(a)
Bag leather, bovine	1530(b)(5)	In capsules, pills, etc.	23
Bagatelle balls	1512	Non-coal-tar	5
Bagging:		Barium—	
Jute, etc., for covering cotton bales	1019	Alloys	302(n)
Waste	1617, 1750	Compounds	5, 12
Bags:		Carbonate, natural, crude	1801
Bamboo, palm leaf, straw, papier-mâché, or wood	411	Carbonate, natural, ground	214
Cotton	923	Sulphate	67
Jute	1018	Sulphate mixtures containing zinc sulphide	77
Leather	1531	Metal	302(n)
Paper	1405	Pigments. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Returned after having been exported	1615(b)	Bark:	
<i>See also</i> Handbags.		Cinchona or other, for quinine extraction	1619
Baits, artificial	1535	Compressed, for fuel	1803(2)
Baked goods	733	Cork:	
Bakery machines	372	Cut into squares, cubes, or quarters	1511
Baking soda	1766	Unmanufactured	1661
Balances, precision	360	Crude drugs	1669
Balata, crude	1697	Manufactures	412
Baler twine	1622	Oak, hemlock, wattle, mangrove, etc., for dyeing or tanning	1670
Baling hoops or bands, of iron or steel	314	Barley and barley preparations	722
Baling wire	317		
Ball-bearing tubes, iron or steel	328		

	Paragraph	Beech—Continued	Paragraph
Barley hulls.....	730	Lumber, other than flooring.....	1803(1)
Barrel hoops, iron or steel.....	313	Beef. <i>See</i> Meats.	
Barrels:		Beer.....	805
Returned after having been exported.....	1615(b)	Beer barrels and kegs.....	407
Wood, containing citrus fruit.....	408	Beer-mat board, decorated.....	1413
Wood (empty).....	407	Beer-mat board, unprocessed.....	1402
Barrels, gun.....	365	Beeswax:	
Bars:		Bleached.....	1556
Iron.....	303	Crude.....	1796
Iron or steel:		Manufactures.....	1536
Cold-rolled, etc.....	315	Beet-root ashes.....	1745
Galvanized or otherwise coated.....	309	Beet seed (other than sugar-beet seed).....	764
Railway.....	322	Beets:	
Steel.....	304	Canned.....	775
Nonferrous. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Fresh.....	766
Baryta coated paper.....	1405	<i>See also</i> Sugar beets.	
Barytes, crude and ground.....	67	Bell metal, broken (scrap).....	1620
Bas-reliefs, plaster of Paris, nspf.....	205(e)	Belladonna.....	1728
Baseballs.....	1502	Bells and parts.....	364
Bases, color.....	28(a)	Broken.....	1620
Bases, lamp, wood.....	412	Carillons.....	1541(c)
Basic slag.....	1685	Chimes and peals.....	1541(a)
Basketball leather.....	1530(b)(6)	Belt buckles:	
Basketballs.....	1502	Leather.....	1531
Baskets:		Metal.....	346, 1527(c)
Bamboo, straw, palm-leaf, or papier-mâché.....	411	Wood.....	412
Fishing, or creels.....	1535	Belting leather.....	1530(b)(1)
Leather or parchment.....	1531	Belts and belting:	
Wood, willow, and compositions of wood.....	411	Cotton or other vegetable fiber, for machinery.....	913
Bass viols (double basses).....	1541(b)	Leather.....	1531
Made in 1800 or before.....	1811	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308
Bast-fiber cordage.....	1005(a)(2)	Silk.....	1207
Bath brick.....	201(a)	Tinsel wire, metal thread, etc.....	385
Bath salts.....	61	Wool, for machinery.....	1109(b)
Bathrobes, cotton, valued at \$2.50 or more.....	919	Bent-grass seed (genus agrostis).....	763
Bathtubs, iron or steel, enameled.....	339	Bentonite.....	207
Bats, baseball, etc.....	1502	Bent-wood furniture and parts.....	412
Batteries and parts, primary.....	353	Benzal chloride.....	27(a)(1)
Batteries and parts, storage.....	320	Benzaldehyde, medicinal.....	28(a)
Bauxite:		Benzaldehyde, not medicinal.....	27(a)(1)
Calcined.....	214	Benzanthrone.....	27(a)(1)
For fire brick or other refractories.....	207	Benzene.....	1651
Crude.....	207	Benzidine and benzidine sulfate (p-Diaminodiphenyl sulfate).....	27(a)(1)
Refined.....	6	Benzine.....	1733
Bay leaves, crude (bulk).....	1722	Benzoate of soda.....	28(a)
Bay leaves, packaged.....	781	Benzoic acid, medicinal.....	28(a)
Bay rum.....	62	Benzoic acid, not medicinal.....	27(a)(1)
Bayberry wax.....	1796	Benzoin.....	1686
BB guns.....	1513	Benzol.....	1651
Beach robes, cotton, valued at \$2.50 or more.....	919	Benzoquinone.....	27(a)(1)
Beaded articles.....	1503, 1529(a)	Benzoyl chloride.....	27(a)(1)
Beads, except rosaries.....	1503	Benzyl acetate and benzyl benzoate.....	28(a)
Beaming machines, textile, and parts.....	372	Benzyl chloride.....	27(a)(1)
Beams, iron or steel.....	312	Benzylethylaniline.....	27(a)(1)
Bean(s):		Berets:	
Brazilian or pichurim.....	1635	Wool felt.....	1115(b)
Cask and stick.....	775	Knit or crocheted. <i>See</i> Knit goods.	
Castor.....	762	Bergamot oil.....	1731
Cocoa or cacao, and shells.....	1653	Berry(ies):	
Green, dried, canned, etc. (lima, snap, kidney, etc., except soy).....	765	Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752
Locust or carob, and pods or seeds.....	1782	Fresh, frozen, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	736
Soy.....	762	Jams, jellies, etc.....	751
Prepared or preserved.....	775	Juniper and sloe, crude.....	1722
Tonka.....	92	Prepared or preserved, containing alcohol.....	807
Vanilla.....	92	Beryl.....	1719
Bearings, ball and roller.....	321	Beryllium:	
Beaver fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Carbonate and oxide.....	5
Bed plates for pulp and paper machinery.....	356	Metal.....	79
Bedspreads:		Ore.....	1719
Cotton.....	911(a)	Beta-naphthol, medicinal.....	28(a)
Lace:		Beta-naphthol, not medicinal.....	27(a)(1)
Handmade.....	1529(a)	Beverages:	
Nottingham.....	920	Nonalcoholic, nspf.....	808
Ornamented with embroidery, fringe, etc.....	1529(a)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1312	Bible paper.....	1404
Beech:		Bibles, bound or unbound.....	1621
Flooring.....	402	Bibulous paper.....	1404
Logs.....	1803(2)	Bicarbonate, ammonium.....	7

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Bicarbonate, sodium.....	1766	Blankets and blanket cloth—Continued	
Bicycle bells.....	364	Wool.....	1111
Bicycle tires.....	1537(b)	For machines.....	1109(b)
Bicycles and parts (other than tires and bells).....	371	Blanks:	
Billets, steel.....	304	Aluminum.....	374
Billfolds, leather.....	1531	Axle, iron or steel.....	323
Billiard:		File.....	362
Balls.....	1512	Blast-furnace tar, crude, and pitch.....	1651
Chalk.....	20	Blasting caps and fuses.....	1517
Cloths, woven, green.....	1109(a)	Bleaching machinery and parts.....	372
Tips for cues.....	1531	Bleaching powder.....	14
Bimetallic sheets.....	309	Blinds, venetian, porch, and window, wood or bamboo.....	411
Binding (binder) twine.....	1622	Blocks:	
Bindings, rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308	Brierwood, ivy or laurel root.....	403
Bindings, silk.....	1207	Cork.....	1511
Binoculars.....	228	Die.....	304
Bio shavings (wood flour).....	412	Glass (building), except colored.....	230(d)
Biological glassware, and fused silica or fused quartz ware.....	218(a)	Leather.....	1530(b)(1)
<i>See also</i> Scientific articles and instruments.		Print.....	395
Birch—		Wood:	
Bark.....	1670	Brush.....	412
Flooring.....	402	For gunstocks.....	1803(2)
Logs.....	1803(2)	Heading, last, oar, wagon, etc., rough-shaped.....	406
Lumber, other than flooring.....	1803(1)	Toy.....	1513
Plywood.....	405	Zinc.....	394
Bird—		Blood:	
Eggs for propagation.....	1671	Albumen, dried.....	701
Feathers, artificial, crude, and manufactures.....	1518	Char.....	69
Leather.....	1530(c)	Dried, nsf.....	1625
Of paradise and feathers, etc., of wild birds, importation prohibited.....	1518	Bloodstones, cut but not set.....	1528
Birds, dead:		Bloodstones, rough or uncut.....	1668
Dressed or undressed, fresh, frozen, prepared or preserved.....	712	Blooms, iron.....	303
Game, killed abroad by U. S. residents, not for commercial use.....	1682	Blooms, steel.....	304
Birds, live.....	711	Blotting paper.....	1409
Brought in temporarily, for exhibition, breeding, etc.....	1607	Blouses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Game, for stocking.....	1682	Blow torches.....	397
Wild, for exhibition.....	1607	Blue lupine seed.....	767
Biscuits.....	733	Blue-mold cheese.....	710
Bismuth compounds, salts, etc.....	22	Blue pigments.....	68
Bismuth metal.....	377	Blue print paper.....	1405
Bit braces and bits (tools).....	396	Blue vitriol.....	1659
Bits (bridle hardware).....	345	Blueberries.....	736
Bits, diamond.....	214	Bluegrass seed.....	763
Bitter almond oil.....	1731	Boards. <i>See</i> Lumber; Paperboards.	
Bitters, containing spirits.....	802	Boas.....	1518
Bitumen.....	1710	Boats, pleasure.....	370
Bituminous and semibituminous coal.....	1650	Bobbinet.....	1529(a)
Black-eye cowpeas.....	765	Bobbins, wood.....	412
Black fox fur:		Bobwhite quail, live.....	711
Definition.....	1519(f)	Bodies, automobile. <i>See</i> under Automobile.	
Dressed or undressed.....	1519(c)	Rodkins, metal.....	343
Manufactures.....	1519(e)	Boiler covering, cork.....	1511
Black foxes, live.....	715	Boiler plate, iron or steel.....	307
Black lead.....	72	Bois de rose oil.....	1731
Black oxide of tin.....	1785	Bolting cloth, silk, nsf.....	1205
Black pigments.....	71	For milling purposes.....	1626
<i>See also</i> specific pigments.		Bolts:	
Blackings.....	13	Iron and steel (includes bolt blanks).....	330
Blacksmiths' hammers, tongs, and sledges.....	326	Muntz or yellow metal.....	381
Blackstrap molasses.....	502	Wood:	
Bladders.....	1755	Handle and shingle.....	1803(2)
Manufactures.....	1536	Heading, and stave.....	406
Blades:		Bombay mace, ground and unground.....	781
Cutting, for machines, and shear.....	356	Bombs (fireworks).....	1515
For knives with fixed handles.....	355	Bone—	
For scissors, shears, and clippers.....	357	Ash, dust, meal.....	1627
Hacksaw.....	340	Black or char.....	69,71
Pocket cutlery, etc.....	354	Buttons, and collar and cuff buttons.....	1510
Safety razor.....	358	Bone(s):	
Sword.....	363	Crude, steamed or ground.....	1627
Blanc fixe.....	67	Cuttlefish.....	1666
Blank books.....	1410	Manufactures.....	1537(a)
Blanketing, printers', rubberized.....	923	Poker chips, dice, dominoes, etc.....	1512
Blankets and blanket cloth:		Phosphate, precipitated.....	1685
Cotton.....	911(a)	Whalebone, unmanufactured.....	1799
		Bone china artware and tableware.....	212
		Bonito:	
		Packed, in oil (canned).....	718(a)
		<i>See also</i> Fish.	

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Bonnet pins	350	Braces:	
Bonnets. <i>See</i> Hats.		Bit	396
Book—		Limb, for personal use of a specified person	1816
Bindings and covers, leather	1410	Rail, iron or steel	322
Matches	1516	Braces (apparel):	
Paper:		Cotton	912
Coated	1405	Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton	1015
Uncoated	1401	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1308
Book ends, wood	412	Silk	1207
Bookbinding machinery and parts	372	Wool	1113
Booklets	1410	Bradford worsted combs	372
Books:		Brads	331
Bound and unbound, blank or in English (including address, note, children's, music, prayer, etc.), less than 20 years old	1410	Braiding machines and parts	372
For societies, institutions, etc.	1631	Braids:	
For use of U.S. or Library of Congress	1628	Straw, grass, palm leaf, etc.	1504(a)
In foreign language	1630	Textile fiber, tinsel wire, beads, etc.	1529(a)
Of persons from foreign countries, not for sale	1632	Braille books and tablets	1630
Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)	Brains, for meat	706
Professional, of immigrants	1747	Brake lining (asbestos)	1501(a)(b)
Professional, of persons returning from abroad	1798	Bran, rice	727
Raised print for the blind	1630	Bran, wheat or other cereals	730
Toy	1513	Brandy	802
<i>See also</i> books for specific purposes, as Needle books, etc.		Imitation	812
Boot lacings. <i>See</i> Laces and lacings.		Standard for determining proof	811
Boots	1530(e)	When forfeited	812
Rubber	1537(b)	Brass—	
Borate of lime, soda, and other borate material, crude, nspf	1633	Flat ware and hollow ware, nspf	339
Borax, crude	1633	Harness and saddlery hardware	345
Borax, refined	81	Instruments, dental and surgical	359
Boric acid	1	Manufactures, nspf	397
Boron:		Mill shapes	381
Alloys	302(n)	Scrap, for remanufacture	1634
Carbide	302(l)	Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital	339
Ferro	302(m)	Brass foundry ash	1664
Manganese	302(e)	Brass wind musical instruments	1541(a)
Metal	302(n)	Brassieres	1529(c)
Bort, diamond	1668	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Botanical specimens, imported for scientific public collections	1767	Brattice cloth	1008
Bottle caps, metal	390	Brazil nuts	757
Bottles:		Brazilian beans	1635
Containing beverages	810	Brazilian pebble, unwrought or unmanufactured	1636
For use with ground-glass stoppers	208(e)	Brazilwood	1670
Glass, nspf	217	Bread, yeast-leavened	1623
Perfume and other toilet preparation	218(e)	Bread knives	355
Returned after having been exported	1615(b)	Breakfast foods, cereal	726, 732
Thermostatic	1553	Breast drills	396
Boutonnieres	1518	Breccia and manufactures	232
Bovine hides, skins, and leather	1530(a)(b)	Brewers'—	
Apparel	1519(d)	Grains	730
Gloves	1532(b)	Yeast, alcoholic	24
India water buffalo, for rawhide articles	1691	Yeast, nonalcoholic	1558
Bowls:		Brick	201(b)
Calender	1543	Bath, chrome, and fire, nspf	201(a)
Pipe	1552	Glass (except colored)	230(d)
<i>See also</i> specific materials (Earthenware; Wood; etc.).		Magnesite	201(a)
Bows, violin-type	1541(a)	Bridges, for musical instruments	1541(a)
Boxes:		Brier blocks, root, and wood	403
Cigar and cigarette	1552	Brier pipes and bowls	1552
Leather	1531	Briquets, coal	1650
Match, metal	1527(c)	Bristles, crude, not sorted	1637
Paper, paperboard, papier-mâché	1413	Bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared	1507
Covered or lined	1405	Bristol board	1407(a)
Steel, returned after having been exported	1615(b)	British gum	84
Wood	412	Broadtail fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Containing citrus fruits	408	Bromine and bromine compounds, nspf	45
Covered or lined	1405	Bronze:	
Packing (empty)	407	Leaf and powder	382(a)
Boxing gloves	1502	Powder, embossing, mounted on paper	382(b)
Boxwood logs	1803	Rods, sheets, and tubes	381
Boxwood lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Works in, produced before 1830	1811
Bracelets, jewelry	1527(a)	Brooches	1527(a)
Bracelets, watch	1527(c)	Broom handles, wood	412
		Broomcorn	779
		Broomroot not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
		Brooms	1506
		Brown print paper	1405
		Brush—	
		Backs and blocks, wood	412
		Backs and handles, of cellulose compounds	1506

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Brushes	1506	Cabretta skins	1765
Carbon or graphite	216	Cacao—	
Brussels carpets, rugs, and mats	1117(a)	Beans and shells	1653
Bryndza cheese	710	Butter	777(c)
Buchu leaves, crude	1602	Cadmium	378
Buckle slides, wood	412	Cadmium flue dust	1664
Buckles:		Caesium chloride	5
Leather	1531	Caesium metal	79
Metal	1527(c)	Caffeine and caffeine compounds	15
Belt, trouser, shoe, etc., of base metal	346	Cajeput oil	58
Harness	345	Cake knives	355
Plastics	31	Cakes	733
Wood	412	Calcined magnesia	49
Buckwheat and manufactures	723	Calcined magnesite, caustic	204
Hulls	730	Calcined petroleum coke (carbon)	216
Budding knives	354	Calcium—	
Buffalo—		Acetate	16
Hides and skins	1530(a)	Alloys	302(n)
India water buffalo	1691	Arsenate	1642
Leather	1530(b)(7)	Carbide	16
Bugles (glass beads)	1503	Carbonate, precipitated	20
Bugles (musical instruments)	1541(a)	Chloride, crude	1641
Building—		Cyanamid (lime nitrogen)	1641
Blocks, glass, except colored	230(d)	Hypochlorite	5
Brick	201(b)	Metal	302(n)
Paper	1402	Molybdate	302(f)
Stone. <i>See</i> Stone; specific kinds.		Nitrate	1641
Bulbs, horticultural	753	Nitrate urea	1685
Bulbs, incandescent electric light	229	Oxalate	16
Bullion, gold or silver	1638	Silicon (Silicide)	302(n)
Bullion, lead or base	392	Sulphate, precipitated	74
Bullions, of tinsel wire, lame, or lahn	385	Tartrate, crude	1611
Bureau covers and scarfs:		Calculating machines	372
Cotton, plain-woven	911(b)	Electric	353
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)	Calendars	1410
Burgundy pitch	1639	Lithographically printed	1406
Burlap	1008	Calender rolls or bowls	1543
Burners; lava tips for	215	Calf leather	1530(b)(4)
Burnt-out lace	1529(a)	Calfskins	1530(a)
Burnt pyrites, residuum from	1700	Calipers	396
Burnt starch	84	<i>Calocarpum mammosum</i> . <i>See</i> Mamey(es) colorado(s).	
Burr waste	1105(a)	Calomel	17
Burros. <i>See</i> Animals, live.		Calurea	1685
Burrs, dental	359	Camel's hair	1101(a)(b)
Burrstone, nspf, unmanufactured, in blocks	1775	Camel's hair press cloth	1523
Burrstones, manufactured or bound into millstones	1640	Cameos	1528
Busses and bus bodies and chassis	369(a)	Cameras, photographic, and parts, nspf	1551
Butchers' knives, forks, and steels	355	Range finders for use with	228(b)
Butter and butter substitutes	709	Camomile flowers, crude	1669
Butter knives	355	Camphor	51
Buttermilk, dried	708(b)	Camphor oil	1731
Buttermilk, fluid	707	Camphor oil (sp. gr. 1.07)	58
Button—		<i>Cana paraguayana</i>	802
Blanks, pearl, shell, vegetable ivory	1509	Canada balsam	10
Forms	1508	Canaigre root	1670
Lac	1707	Cananga oil	1731
Parts, nspf	1509	Canary seed	764
Buttons	1510	Candelilla wax	1796
Jet, imitation	1528	Candied—	
Metal	349	Berries	752
Metal or metal set with gem stones, etc., valued above 20 cents a dozen	1527(c)	Chestnuts	756
Pearl, shell, or vegetable ivory	1509	Citrus peel	739
Butyl acetate	37	Fruits	752
Butyl alcohol	4	Cherries	737
Butylene chlorohydrin, butylene dichloride, butylene glycol, butylene oxide, and butyraldehyde	2	Candle wicking, cotton or other vegetable fiber	912
Cabbage:		Candles, Roman	1515
Fresh	774	Candles, wax	1536
Prepared or preserved	775	Candlesticks and candelabras:	
Cabbage seed	764	Metal	339, 397
Cabinet locks	384	Wood	412
Cabinet wood logs	1803(2)	Candy	506
Cable:		Candy cutting and wrapping machines	372
Gold, etc.	1527(b)	Electrical	353
Insulated	316(a)	Candy making machines	372
Manila (abaca) and other vegetable fiber, except cotton or jute	1005(a)	Cane (wrought from rattan), cane furniture, and cane webbing	409
		Cane, seed, for U. S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agriculture	1742
		Cane, sugar. <i>See</i> Sugarcane.	

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Canes:			
Glass, and fused silica or fused quartz	218(b)	Carillons and parts	1541(c)
Walking, finished or unfinished	1554	Carnauba wax	1796
Canned goods. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Carnotite ore	1719
Canoes and canoe paddles, wood	412	Carob beans, pods, or seeds	1782
Cantala. <i>See</i> Maguey.		Carpet wools	1101(b)
Cantaloups	752	Carpeting manufactures, nspf (hassocks, screens, etc.)	1118
Canvas, artists', of flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton	1009(c)	Carpets and carpeting. <i>See</i> Floor coverings.	
Caps, blasting and percussion	1517	Carpincho skins	1765
Caps, bottle	390	Carriage robes, wool	1111
Caps (apparel):		Carriages, wood	412
Fur and fur felt	1526(a)	Carrot seed	764
Infants'. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Carrots, canned	775
Leather	1531	Carrots, fresh	774
<i>See also</i> Hats and hat bodies.		Car-truck channels, iron or steel	312
Capsicum, ground and unground	781	Cartridges and cartridge shells	1517
Capsicum, nonalcoholic flavor	39	Carts, farm, nspf	1604
Capsules, drugs, etc., imported in	23	Carved ornaments, wood	412
Caracul fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Carving knives and forks	355
Carafes, thermostatic	1553	Carvings, wood (including those for architectural and furniture decoration)	412
Caraway oil	1731	Cascara bark, crude	1669
Caraway seed	1768(2)	Case leather	1530(b) (5)
Carbazole—		Cased glassware	218(d)
Having a purity of less than 65%	1651	Casein	19
Having a purity of 65% or more	27(a)(1)	Buttons	1510
Carbide, silicon	1672	Compounds, forms, and manufactures	33
Carbolic acid	27(b)	Glue	41
Carbon:		Cases:	
Activated	69	Card	1527(c)
Animal	69	Cigar and cigarette (metal)	1527(c)
For fertilizer	1627	Cigar and cigarette holder, and pipe	1552
Arc light	216	Clock, meter, etc.	368(e)
Articles and wares	216	Glove and handkerchief, ornamented	1529(a)
Black	71	Leather, luggage, etc.	1531
Brushes	216	Musical-instrument	1541(a)
Calcined petroleum coke	216	Needle	343
Dioxide (in small containers)	1	Pipe	1552
Electrodes	216	Vanity, stamp, etc.	1527(c)
Paper	1404	Watch, instrument, etc.	367(f)
Plates, powder, and rods	216	Cash registers and parts	372
Tetrachloride	18	Cashew apple(s):	
Carbonate:		Natural, prepared, or preserved	752
Barium, natural, crude	1801	Jams, jellies, etc.	751
Barium, natural, ground	214	Paste and pulp	752
Strontium, natural	1776	Cashew nut kernel oil	1732
Strontium, precipitated	85	Cashew nuts	761
Carbonated water siphons	339	Cashew nutshell liquid	1686
Parts, metal	397	Cashmere goat hair	1102(b)
Carbonized wool	1106	Casings, sausage	1755
Carbons, decolorizing, deodorizing, or gas absorbing	69	Casks, wood (empty)	407
Carboxy methyl cellulose	31(b)(1)	Casks, wood, returned after having been exported	1615(b)
Carboys:		Cassava	1781
Glass	217	Cassia, cassia buds, and cassia vera:	
Returned after having been exported	1615(b)	Ground	781
Card—		Unground	1768(1)
Cases:		Cassia oil	1731
Leather or parchment	1531	Cassiterite	1785
Metal	1527(c)	Cast hollow ware	327
Clothing	337	Castile soap	80
Laps, cotton	901(c)	Castings:	
Laps, rayon or other synthetic textile	1302	Iron	327
Sliver, cotton	901(c)	Nickel or nickel alloy	389
Waste, wool	1105(a)	Steel	304
Cardamom seed	1768(2)	Castor bean pomace	1685
Cardboard:		Castor beans	762
Cut, embossed, or stamped into designs	1413	Castor oil	53
Processed	1413	Castoreum	60
Unprocessed	1402	Casts (fishing)	1535
<i>See also</i> Paper board.		Catalyst chambers and tubes, iron or steel	319(b)
Carding machines (textile), and parts	372	Catgut and manufactures	1533
Cards:		Strings for musical instruments	1541(a)
Correspondence	1407(a)(b)	Catheters, cotton	923
Greeting, gift, tally, etc.	1410	Catheters, rubber	1537(b)
Jacquard	1409	Cathetometers	228(a)
Paper, lithographically printed	1406	Cathodes, nickel	389
American view post cards	1410	Cattle (live)	701
Playing	1412	Strayed or pastured across the border	1606(c)
Post	1410	<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Lithographically printed (except American views)	1406		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Cattle—		Chairs, wood	412
Hair	1688	Chalk:	
Hair cloths and manufactures, nspf	1525	Crude	1645
Hides	1530(a)	French	209
Cauliflower:		Manufactures	20
Fresh	774	Crayons	1549(a)
Prepared or preserved	775	Chamois skins and leather	1530(c)
Seeds	764	Chamomile flowers, crude	1669
Caustic—		Champagne	803
Calcined magnesite	204	Chandeliers, glass	218(c)
Potash	78	Change purses, leather	1531
Soda	81	Channels, iron or steel	312
Caviar	721(d)	Chaplets	1544
Cayenne pepper, ground and unground	781	Charcoal, wood	1802
Cedar—		Charcoal crayons	1549(a)
Logs	1803(2)	Char(s):	
Lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood; Lumber, softwood.		Activated, blood and bone, deodorizing, etc	69
Plywood, Western redcedar ( <i>Thuja plicata</i> ) and Spanish cedar	405	Coconut-shell	1558
Shingles, red cedar	1760	Chart paper	1407(a)
Cedar-leaf oil	58	Charts	1410
Celery:		For societies, institutions, etc	1631
Fresh	774	For use of U. S. or Library of Congress	1628
Prepared or preserved	775	Hydrographic, issued by scientific associations, academies, etc	1629(a)
Seed	764	Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)
Celestite	1776	Chassis, automobile, bus, and truck	369(a)(b)
Cellophane—		Checkers	1512
Bands or strips, not exceeding 1 inch in width, suitable for manufacture of textiles	1305	Cheddar cheese	710
Mentioned in definition of synthetic textile	1313	Cheese and cheese substitutes	710
Sheets, bands, and strips	31(c)	Cheese knives	355
Celluloid and manufactures	31(b)	Chemical—	
Cellulose—		Compounds, mixtures, and salts	5
Acetate and compounds:		Bismuth	22
Blocks, sheets, rods, powder, etc	31(a)(1)	Containing alcohol	24
Manufactures, nspf	31(a)(2)	Gold, platinum, rhodium, or silver	21
Buttons	1510	Elements	5
Liquid solutions	30	Containing alcohol	24
Nitrate, and other cellulose compounds:		Glassware and fused silica or fused quartz ware	218(a)
Blocks, sheets, rods, powder, etc	31(b)(1)	Porcelain	212
Manufactures, nspf	31(b)(2)	Signals, time-burning	1516
Toys	1513	Stoneware	212
Transparent wrapping material	31(a)(c)	Chemicals:	
Vulcanized fiber	32	Aromatic and odoriferous	60
Wadding	1404	Coal-tar	28(a)
<i>See also</i> specific kinds of products.		In capsules, pills, tablets, etc	23
Cement:		Photographic	28(a)
Keene's and other gypsum-containing	205(c)	Chenille:	
Nspf	205(d)	Cotton:	
Portland, Roman, and other hydraulic	205(b)	Fabric (piece goods)	909
White nonstaining	205(b)	Rugs	921
Cement clinker, hydraulic	205(b)	Yarn	923
Cement copper	1658	Rayon or other synthetic textile:	
Centerpieces:		Fabric, pile, and articles	1307
Cotton, plain-woven	911(b)	Yarn	1312
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc	1529(a)	Silk fabric and articles	1206
Centrifugal machines, nspf, and parts	372	Wool (axminster rugs)	1116(b)
Ceramic—		Cheroots	605
Colors, enamels, and glazes	231	Cherries, fresh, candied, sulphured, etc	737
Decalcomanias	1406	Cherry juice	806(a)
Tiles	202(a)	Cherry seedlings, cuttings, budded trees, etc	755
Toys	1513	Chessmen	1512
Ware. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Chestnut extract	38
Cereals:		Chestnut wood, for dyeing and tanning	1670
Breakfast foods, nspf	732	Chestnuts, crude, dried, or baked	1646
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Chestnuts, prepared or preserved	756
Ceresin wax	1796	Chewing tobacco	603
Cerium—		Chickens. <i>See</i> Chicks, baby; Birds, dead; Birds, live.	
Alloys	302(q)	Chickpeas	769
Metal	302(p)	Chicks, baby	711
Ore, or cerite	1644	Chicle, crude	1686
Salts and compounds	87	Chicle, refined	25
Cesium. <i>See</i> Caesium.		Chicory, crude, ground, or otherwise prepared	776
Chaff, wheat, flaxseed, etc	731	Children's articles. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Chains, gold, etc	1527(b)(c)	Chimes (musical instruments)	1541(a)
Chains, iron or steel	329	Chimneys, glass	218(c)
Chair glides, of iron or steel	331	Chin rests for violins	1541(a)
Chair seats, bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood	411	China clay	207
		China grass. <i>See</i> Ramie.	
		China straw matting and floor coverings	1021



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Chinaware (and porcelain).....	212	Citrons and citron peel:	
Chemical and electrical porcelain.....	212	Candied, crystallized, or glacé or otherwise prepared	739
Sanitary.....	212	or preserved.....	1649
Toys.....	1513	Crude, dried, or in brine.....	743
Chinchilla fur. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Citrus fruit(s).....	408
Chinese insect wax.....	1796	Boxes, barrels, etc., containing.....	806
Chip:		Juices.....	48
Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear.....	1504(a)	Nonbeverage.....	739
Hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	1504(b)	Peel.....	60
Manufactures.....	1537(a)	Clams (not canned).....	1761
Nspf, and chip roping, nspf.....	1648	Clams and clam products, packed in airtight containers	
Osier or willow, for basket makers' use.....	409	(canned).....	721(b)
Roping manufactures.....	1537(a)	Clarinets.....	1541(a)
Chips, poker.....	1512	Clasp knives.....	354
Chisels.....	396	Clasps:	
Chloral hydrate.....	26	Corset.....	336
Chlorinated lime.....	14	Metal.....	348
Chlorinated oils and fats.....	56	Wood.....	412
Chlorine.....	5	Clay supporters, magnesia, for gas mantles.....	215
Chloroacetic acid.....	1	Clay tobacco pipes.....	1552
Chlorobenzene.....	27(a)(1)	Clays.....	207
Chloroform.....	18	Cleaning creams, liquids, powders, etc.....	13
Chlorohydrins of butylene, ethylene, and propylene;		Cleansing tissues.....	1404
and alkyl chlorohydrins, nspf.....	2	Cleavers.....	355
Chlorophthalic acid.....	27(a)(1)	Cliff stone, nspf, unmanufactured, unsuitable for	
Chlorophyll extract.....	38	building purposes.....	1775
Chocolate.....	777(a)(b)	Clippers, animal, barbers', and nail.....	357
Chocolate-manufacturing machines and parts.....	372	Clippings, for paper stock.....	1750
Choppers, meat and food (household).....	339	Clock cases.....	368(e)
Chowder, clam.....	721(b)	Chinaware and porcelain.....	212
Christmas tree decorations:		Earthenware and stoneware.....	211
Glass.....	218(f)	Clocks and clock movements and parts.....	368
Tinsel, with lame or lahn, bullions or metal threads.....	1513	Cloth. <i>See</i> Fabrics, woven; Haircloth; Press cloth.	
Christmas trees, evergreen.....	1803(3)	Cloth-lined paper.....	1405
Chrome brick.....	201(a)	Cloth samples, wool.....	1120
Chrome colors.....	70	Clothespins, wood, including spring clothespins.....	412
Chromic acid.....	1	Clothing. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Chromium (chrome):		Clove oil.....	58
Alloys.....	302(h)(l)	Clover seed.....	763
Alum, ammonium-chrome and potassium-chrome.....	5	Cloves and clove stems, ground.....	781
Content in iron or steel materials and articles.....	301, 305	Cloves and clove stems, unground.....	1768(1)
Ferro.....	302(k)	Clubs, golf, etc.....	1502
Metal.....	302(k)	Clutch lining (asbestos).....	1501(a)(b)
Ore or chromite.....	1647	Coal.....	1650
Chronometers and chronometer cases.....	368	Subbituminous and lignite.....	1719
Chrysotile.....	1616	Coal-tar products.....	27, 28
Cider.....	738	Crude.....	1651
Cigar bands.....	1406	Coats. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Cigar knives.....	355	Cobalt—	
Cigar and cigarette—		Compounds and salts.....	29
Boxes, cases, cutters, holders, etc.:		Content in iron or steel.....	305
Leather.....	1552	Metal and ore.....	1652
Metal.....	1527(c)	Coca leaves.....	36
Plastics and other.....	1552	Cocaine and derivatives.....	59
Cutters, circular.....	356	Cocculus indicus, advanced.....	35
Lighters:		Cocculus indicus, crude.....	1602
Pocket.....	1527(c)	Cochineal, not containing alcohol.....	1609
Table.....	1552	Cocoa.....	777(a)(b)
Tobacco.....	601	Beans and shells.....	1653
Cigarette-making and cigarette package-wrapping		Butter.....	777(c)
machines.....	372	Press cake, suitable for reduction to cocoa.....	777(a)
Electrical.....	353	Cocoa-fiber mats, matting, and matting manufactures.....	1022
Cigarette paper.....	1552	Coconut(s).....	758
Cigars and cigarettes.....	605	Meat.....	758
Cinchona bark.....	1619	Oil.....	54
Alkaloids and salts derived from.....	1748	Oil cake and oil-cake meal.....	730
Cinnamic acid.....	27(a)(1)	Coconut-shell char.....	1558
Cinnamon and cinnamon chips, ground.....	781	Cocoons, silk.....	1762
Cinnamon and cinnamon chips, unground.....	1768(1)	Cod and related species (cod, haddock, hake, pollock,	
Cinnamon oil.....	1731	and cusk):	
Cinnamyl alcohol.....	28(a)	Dried and unsalted.....	717(c)
Circular-knitting machines and parts.....	372	Fresh or frozen (includes rosefish):	
Circular-saw plates, steel.....	304	Filleted, etc.....	717(b)
Circular saws.....	340	Whole or beheaded, etc.....	717(a)
Circular worsted combs.....	372	Packed in air-tight containers (canned, not in oil).....	718(b)
Citral.....	60	Packed in oil (smoked pollock only).....	718(a)
Citrate of lime.....	48	Pickled or salted (not canned).....	719(2)(3)
Citric acid.....	1	Prepared or preserved, nspf.....	720(b)
Citronella oil.....	1731		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Cod and related species (cod, haddock, hake, pollock, and cusk)—Continued		Containers—Continued	
Smoked or kippered (not canned)	720(a)	Wood, containing citrus fruit	408
<i>See also Fish.</i>		<i>See also containers of other specific kinds and materials.</i>	
Cod-liver—		Converters, iron or steel	319(b)
Oil	1730(b)	Cooking stoves. <i>See Ranges.</i>	
Oil cake and oil-cake meal	1780	Cooks' knives, forks, and steels	355
Cod oil	1730(b)	Copaiba balsam	10
Codeine	59	Copal	1686
Coffee	1654	Manufactures	1539(a)
Essences, substitutes, etc.	776	Copper:	
Coils, aluminum	374	Alloys:	
Coin holders	1527(c)	Composition metal	1657
Coin purses, leather	1531	Manganese	302(l)
Coins, gold, silver, copper, etc.	1655	Phosphorus or phosphor	387
Coir and coir yarn	1656	Blister	1658
Coke	1650	Compounds:	
Pitch of tar	1651	Acetate and subacetate	1659
Cold creams	61	Cuprous oxide	76
Collapsible tubes	390	Iodide, crude	1698
Collar—		Other oxide (except cuprous)	5
Buttons	1510	Sulphate	1659
Metal	1527(c)	Concentrates and cement copper	1658
Leather	1530(b)(5)	Manufactures:	
Collars. <i>See Apparel.</i>		Coins	1655
Collars (dog), leather	1531	Engravers' plates	381
Collections illustrating progress of the arts and sciences	1809	Instruments, dental and surgical	359
Collets, cotton or other vegetable fiber	912	Medals	1717
Collodion	30	Nspf.	397
Emulsion	94	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, nspf.	339
Cologne	61	Matte, regulus, or black or coarse	1658
Color acids, bases, and lakes	28(a)	Ore	1658
Colorimeters	228(a)	Refined metal (plates, bars, ingots, pigs)	1658
Coloring materials, vegetable	1670	Scale	1658
Colors:		Scrap and clippings from new copper	1658
Artists' and children's	65	Semimanufactures, nspf.	397
Ceramic and glass	231	Tubes, rods, sheets, and other mill shapes	381
Chrome	70	Copperas	1675
Coal-tar (lakes and toners)	28(a)	Copra	1727
Pigments, non-coal-tar, nspf.	66	Oil cake and oil-cake meal	730
<i>See also specific kinds.</i>		Copying paper	1404
Stains	66	Coquille glasses	226
Coal-tar	28(a)	Coral:	
Colt hides and skins	1765	Cut but not set	1528
Columbite	1719	Jewelry	1527(a)(c)
Columbium metal and alloys	302(n)	Uncut	1660
Ductile	302(r)	Cordage	1005(a)
Columbium ores	1719	Jute	1003
Columns, iron or steel, and parts	312	Cordage machines and parts	372
Combines, agricultural	1604	Electric	353
Combs:		Cordials	802
Hard rubber, plastics, etc.	1537(c)	Cords (and twines):	
Metal, for adornment	1527(c)	Asbestos	1501(a)
Textile	372	Flax, hemp, and ramie	1004(b)
Communion tables for religious organizations	177+	Jute	1003
Compacts, metal	1527(c)	Manila (abaca) and other hard fiber	1005(b)
Composition metal (a copper alloy)	1657	Baler twine and binding (binder) twine	1622
Compounds. <i>See specific kinds.</i>		Cords (including tassels):	
Compress leather, processed	1413	Cotton	912
Compress leather, unprocessed	1402	Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton	1015
Concertinas and parts	1541(a)	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1308
Concrete reinforcement bars, steel	304	Silk	1207
Concretes, floral	1673	Wool	1113
Condensed milk (sweetened)	708(a)	Corduroys, cotton	909
Condenser paper	1404	Coriander seed	1768(2)
Conduits, electrical, iron or steel	328	Cork:	
Coney fur and manufactures. <i>See Fur or fur skins.</i>		Manufactures and semimanufactures	1511
Confectionery	506	Artificial	1511
Confectionery-manufacturing machines and parts	372	Carpet	1020
Construction sets, toy	1513	Unmanufactured, refuse, and waste	1661
Container board	1413	Cork cutters, circular	356
Containers:		Corns, crocus, etc.	753
Clock, meter, etc.	368(e)	Corn and corn products:	
For watch movements, etc.	367(f)(g)	Breakfast foods	732
Iron or steel	319(b), 328	Broom	779
Returned after having been exported	1615(b)	Dextrine	84
Tin-plate	397	Grain, grits, meal, certified seed, etc.	724
Toy	1513	Oil	53
		Starch	83

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Corn and corn products—Continued			
Sugar and sirup	503	Cresylic acid, crude	1651
Corn knives (cuticle)	354	Cresylic acid, refined	27
Corn knives (grain)	373	Crin vegetal	1001
Corneal microscopes	228(a)	Crochet cottons	902
Corned beef	706	Crochet needles or hooks	343
Corned beef hash	775	Crocheted goods. <i>See</i> Knit goods.	
Cornets	1541(a)	Crocidolite	1616
Cornmint oil	58	Crockery ware	211
Cornwall stone, crude	1719	<i>See also</i> Earthenware, etc.	
Cornwall stone, crushed or ground	214	Crocus corms	753
Correspondence cards	1407(a)(b)	Crosscut saws	340
Corrosive sublimate	17	Crosses, of furs or skins	1519(a)(b)
Corrugated iron or steel sheets	308	Croton oil	1732
Corrugating board	1409	Crotonaldehyde	2
Corset clasps and steels	336	Crotonyl alcohol	2
Corset lacings	912	Crowbars, iron or steel	326
Corsets and allied garments	1529(c)	Crown glass. <i>See</i> Sheet glass.	
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)	Crucibles, carbon or graphite	216
Corticine	1020	Crucibles, earthenware and stoneware	210
Corundum:		Crude petroleum	1733
Grains or ground	1514	Cryolite	1663
Ore	1672	Crystals, watch, glass	236
Synthetic, gem quality:		Cuba bark—	
Cut but not set	1528	Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)
Rough or uncut	214	Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504(b)
Wheels, files, and manufactures, nspf	1514	Cubarithms, for the blind	1630
Cosmetics	61	Cube root, advanced	35
Cotton:		Cube root, crude	1722
Manufactures:		Cubeb, crude	1669
Containing staple 1½ in. or longer	924	Cucumbers, fresh	774
Nspf	923	Cucumbers, pickled or packed in brine	775
<i>See also</i> specific kinds (Apparel; Fabrics; etc.).		Cudbear, not containing alcohol	1609
Raw (unmanufactured):		Cuff buttons:	
Linters	1662	Bone, mother-of-pearl, ivory, etc.	1510
Nspf	1662	Metal	1527(c)
1½-in. staple or longer	783	Cuffs. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Waste	1662	Culm coal	1650
Advanced in value, card laps, roving, etc.	901(c)	Cultivators	1604
Cotton gins	1604	Cumene	1651
Cotton-yarn machinery	372	Cumidine	27(a)(1)
Cottonseed	762	Cummin seed	1768(2)
Cottonseed oil	54	Cuprous oxide	76
Cottonseed oil cake and oil-cake meal	730	Cups. <i>See</i> Tableware.	
Coumarin	28(a)	Curb chain, metal	1527(b)
Counter board, unprocessed	1402	Curios acquired abroad by U.S. residents, not intended for sale	1798
Countersinks	396	Curling stones	1665
Courtplaster	64	Currant cuttings and seedlings	755
Cover paper, plain	1409	Currant jams, jellies, etc.	751
Covering for cotton bales	1019	Currants	742
Cowhide. <i>See</i> Bovine hides, skins, and leather.		Curriers' knives	355
Cowpeas	1757	Curry and curry powder	781
Black-eye	765	Curtains:	
Cows	701	Bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, etc.	411
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Lace	1529(a)
Crab meat, paste, and sauce	721(a)	Nottingham	920
Crabs	1761	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Cranberries, fresh, dried, frozen, etc.	736	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1312
Cranberry jams, jellies, etc.	751	Cusk. <i>See</i> Cod and related species.	
Crates, wood	412	Cut flowers	753
Crayons:		Cutch extract	38
Chalk, charcoal, etc.	1549(a)	Cuticle knives	354
Talc, steatite or soapstone, and French chalk	209	Cutlery. <i>See</i> specific kinds (Knives; Clippers; etc.).	
Cream:		Cutouts, greeting	1410
Compounds or mixtures, and substitutes	708(c)	Cutters:	
Dried	708(b)	Cigar	1527(c)
Fresh or sour	707	Circular, for cigarettes, cloth, cork	356
Cream nuts	757	Meat slicing	356
Cream of tartar	9	Milling	352
Cream separators:		Cutting machines, food (other than household), and parts	372
Valued at \$50 each or less, and parts	1604	Cutting and wrapping machines, candy	372
Valued at more than \$50 each, and parts	372	Electrical	353
Creams:		Cutting tools and parts, woodworking	396
Cleaning or polishing, nspf	13	Cuttings:	
Cold, and other cosmetic creams	61	Hide, raw	1689
Creels, fishing	1535	Of fruit stocks, bushes, or vines	755
Creosote oil	1651	Of other trees, shrubs, or vines	754
Crepe paper	1404	Rose stock	754
Cresols, crude	1651		
Cresols, refined	27		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Cuttlefish bone	1666	Dichloride of butylene, ethylene, propylene; and alkyl dichlorides, nspf	2
Cutwork. <i>See</i> Embroideries, etc.		Dichlorophthalic acid	27(a)(1)
Cyanamid, calcium	1641	Dictophones, parts, and needles	1542
Cyanide, potassium, sodium, and salts and mixtures, nspf	1667	Die blocks or blanks, steel	304
Cylinder glass. <i>See</i> Sheet glass.		Die heads	352
Cylinder wires	318	Dies, diamond	214
Cylinders, iron or steel	319(b)	Dies, metal-cutting	352
Cylindrical furnaces, and tanks or vessels	328	Diesel oil	1733
Cylindrical steel rolls	344	Diethanolamine	2
Cymbals (musical instruments)	1541(a)	Diethyl sulphate	37
Cymene	1651	Diethylaminoacetoxylidide	28(a)
		Diethylbarbituric acid, salts, and compounds	26
Dairy cows	701	Digitalis	36
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Digitalis glucosides	34
Damar	1686	In capsules, pills, etc.	23
Damask, table, and manufactures:		Dihydric alcohols	2
Cotton	910	Dihydroxynaphthalene	27(a)(1)
Fabric and articles, except napkins, of flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton	1013	Dimethyl aniline, dimethylaminophenol, dimethylphenylbenzylammonium hydroxide, and dimethylphenylenediamine	27(a)(1)
Napkins of linen (flax), hemp, and ramie	1014	Dimethyl sulphate	37
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)	Dinitrobenzene, dinitrochlorobenzene, dinitronaphthalene, dinitrophenol, and dinitrotoluene	27(a)(1)
Dandelion roots, crude, ground, or otherwise prepared	776	Dinnerware. <i>See</i> Tableware.	
Darning—		Dip, sheep	1759
Cottons	902	Diphenylamine	27(a)(1)
Lasts and darners, wood	412	Diphenyloxide	28(a)
Needles	1724	Dishes. <i>See</i> Tableware.	
Dasheens	774	Disks, soft wax (master records)	1797
Dates:		Distance-measuring devices and parts	368
Candied, crystallized, or glacé	752	Distillate fuel oil	1733
Fresh, dried, or otherwise prepared or preserved	741	Distillates of blast-furnace tar, coal tar, oil-gas tar, and water-gas tar:	
Dead-burned basic refractory material	214	Crude	1651
Magnesite	204	Refined	27
Dead oil	1651	Distilled spirits	802
Deadening felt	1402	Divi-divi extract	38
Decalomania paper, not printed:		Divi-divi pods	1670
Duplex	1735	Documents, public, issued by foreign governments	1629(a)
Simplex	1405	Dog equipment, leather	1531
Decalcomanias, except toy	1406	Dog food	1558
Decorations, Christmas tree, glass	218(f)	Dog skin manufactures and semimanufactures	1519(a)(d)
Decorations, Christmas tree, tinsel wire	1513	Dogfish oil	52
Deer skins	1765	Dogs. <i>See</i> Animals, live.	
Dehydrothiotoluidine	27(a)(1)	Doilies:	
Demijohns, glass	217	Cotton, plain-woven	911(b)
Dental—		Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Cement	205(d)	Dolls and parts, including clothing	1513
Instruments and parts	359	Dolomite ore, crude	1719
Mirrors	228(b)	Dominoes	1512
Dentifrices	61	Donkeys. <i>See</i> Animals, live.	
Depilatories and deodorants	61	Doors, wood	412
Depth-sounding mechanisms and parts	368	Double basses	1541(b)
Derris root, advanced	35	Made in 1800 or before	1811
Derris root, crude	1722	Douglas fir. <i>See</i> Fir.	
Designs for textiles and floor or wall coverings	1547(b)	Down and manufactures	1518
Dessert wines	804	Drag saws	340
Dextrines and dextrine substitutes	84	Dragon's blood	1686
Dextrose:		Drainage tools and parts	373
Corn sugar or sirup	503	Drains, cotton	923
Testing above 99.7 percent (rare sugar)	505	Drains, india rubber or gutta-percha	1537(b)
Diacetyl, nonalcoholic flavor	39	Draughts	1512
Dials, clock, watch, meter, etc.	367(e), 368(d)	Drawing—	
Diamines, ethylene, and alkylene diamines, nspf	2	Ink	43
Diaminostilbene	27(a)(1)	Instruments and parts	360
Diamond—		Paper	1407(a)
Bort	1668	Drawings	1410
Dies and tools	214	Brought in temporarily for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808
Dust	1668	Original	1807
Diamonds:		Pen and ink, nspf	1547(a)(1)
Cut but not set (including synthetic diamonds)	1528	Drawn work	1529(a)
Engravers', glaziers', and miners', not set	1668	Handkerchiefs	1529(b)
Jewelry	1527(a)(c)	Drays, wood	412
Rough or uncut	1668	Dress buttons, metal	1527(c)
Dianisidine	27(a)(1)	Dress steels	336
Diaries	1410	Dressed furs	1519(a)(b)(c)
Diatomaceous earth, nspf	1775	Dresses. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Diatomite, nspf	1775		
Diazo salts	27(a)(3)		
Dice	1512		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Dressmaker pins.....	350	Eggplant.....	774
Dried food, etc. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Eggs:	
Drill steel, hollow.....	304	Bird, fish, and insect (except roe for food purposes) ..	1671
Drills:		Fish roe for food purposes.....	721(d)
Agricultural.....	1604	Poultry, in the shell, or dried, frozen, or otherwise	
Hand tools.....	396	prepared or preserved.....	713
Metal-cutting.....	352	Egret plumes, importation prohibited.....	1518
Dross:		Elastic fabrics:	
Lead.....	392	Knit, braided, or woven.....	1529(c)
Nspf.....	1664	Ornamented or of lace or net.....	1529(a)
Zinc.....	394	Elderberry jams, jellies, etc.....	751
Druggets.....	1117(c)	Electric or electrical—	
Drugs:		Apparatus, instruments, machinery, etc.....	353
Advanced, nspf, not containing alcohol.....	34	Arc-light carbons and electrodes.....	216
Crude, nspf, not containing alcohol.....	1669	Batteries, primary.....	353
In capsules, pills, powders, tablets, etc.....	23	Batteries, storage.....	320
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Cable.....	316(a)
Drums (containers):		Conduits.....	328
Iron or steel.....	319(b)	Equipment, metal, nspf.....	353
Metal, returned after having been exported.....	1615(b)	Flatirons.....	339
<i>See also</i> Containers.		Generators and motors.....	353
Drums (musical instruments).....	1541(a)	Insulators:	
Dry plates, photographic.....	1551	Glass.....	230(d)
Ducks. <i>See</i> Birds.		Porcelain.....	212
Ductile columbium, niobium, or tantalum metal and		Rubber.....	1537(b)
alloys.....	302(r)	Shellac or copal.....	1539
Dulcife (rare sugar).....	505	Lamps and light bulbs.....	229
Dulse.....	1722	Meters and parts.....	368
Dumortierite, crude.....	1719	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils,	
Duplex decalcomania paper.....	1735	and hollow or flat ware.....	339
Duplicating machines and parts.....	372	Wire.....	316(a)
Dust cloths, cotton.....	911(b)	Electric-light poles, wood.....	1804
Dusters, feather.....	1518	Electrodes, carbon or graphite.....	216
Dusts. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Electrodes, nickel or nickel alloy.....	389
Dutch metal—		Electrotype plates.....	341
Clippings, fit only for remanufacture.....	1634	Elements, chemical, containing alcohol.....	24
Leaf and powder.....	382(a)	Elements, chemical, nspf.....	5
Powder, embossing, mounted on paper, etc.....	382(b)	Elemi.....	1686
Dyeing—		Elk skins.....	1765
Extracts.....	38	Embossed paper.....	1405
Containing alcohol.....	24	Embossing—	
Machinery.....	372	Metal.....	382(b)
Materials, nspf.....	1670	Pigments.....	1557
Dyes, synthetic and natural.....	28	Rollers.....	395
Dynamite.....	96	Embroideries, including ornamentation with beads,	
Earrings.....	1527(a)	etc.:	
Earth(s).....	207	Apparel, burnt-out lace, fabrics, etc.....	1529(a)
Artificially activated.....	207	Handkerchiefs.....	1529(b)
Diatomaceous, nspf.....	1775	Embroidery—	
Fuller's.....	207	Machine needles.....	343
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Machines and parts.....	372
Earthen tiles or tiling and articles thereof.....	202	Yarn:	
Earthenware (and stoneware):		Cotton.....	902
Artware.....	210, 211	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1304
Common or coarse earthenware.....	210	Silk.....	1204
Common salt-glazed stoneware.....	210	Emeralds:	
Crucibles.....	210	Cut but not set.....	1528
Nspf.....	211	Jewelry.....	1527(a)(c)
Rockingham earthenware.....	210	Rough or uncut.....	1668
Sanitary ware.....	211	Emery grains and emery manufactures.....	1514
Table and kitchen articles.....	211	Emery ore.....	1672
Toys.....	1513	Emmenthaler cheese.....	710
Earthy substances, nspf.....	214	Enamel.....	66
East India resin.....	1686	Enamel glass tiles and tiling.....	231
Ebony logs.....	1803(2)	Enamel (fusible glass) rods and canes.....	218(b)
Ebony lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Enameled table, household, kitchen, and hospital uten-	
Egonine and derivatives.....	59	sils, and hollow or flat ware, nspf.....	339
Edam cheese.....	710	Enamels, ceramic and glass.....	231
Edgings.....	1529(a)	Endives.....	776
Eelgrass, manufactured or dyed.....	1540	Enfleurage greases.....	1673
Eels:		Engines:	
Fresh or frozen:		Internal-combustion.....	372
Filleted, etc.....	717(b)	Electrical.....	353
Whole or beheaded, etc.....	717(a)	For airplanes and pleasure boats.....	370
<i>See also</i> Fish.		Steam and parts.....	372
Effects, household, of persons from foreign countries.....	1632	English horns.....	1541(a)
Egg albumen or yolk, dried, frozen, or otherwise pre-		Engraved plates for printing.....	341
pared or preserved.....	713	Engravers' diamonds.....	1668
		Engravers' plates, copper.....	381

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Engravings	1410	Explosives—Continued	
Brought in temporarily for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808	Military, organic—Continued	
For societies and institutions	1631	Non-coal-tar	31(b)(2)
For use of U.S. or Library of Congress	1628	Nspf and not made from cellulose esters	1687
Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)	Exported articles returned to U.S.	1615(a), 1815
Unbound	1807	Expressed or extracted oils	53, 1732
Works of art, nspf	1547(a)(3)	Containing alcohol	24
Envelopes, government stamped	1771	Extraction forceps, dental	359
Envelopes, paper, nspf	1408	Extracts:	
Ephedra, crude	1669	Dyeing	38
Ephedrine derivatives	5, 34	Containing alcohol	24
In capsules, pills, etc	23	Flavoring	39
Epsom salts	49	Containing alcohol	24
Erasers, rubber	1537(b)	Hop	780
Erasers, steel	354	Licorice	47
Ergosterol:		Malt, fluid, and solid or condensed	805
Irradiated (medicinal)	5, 34	Meat	705
In capsules, pills, etc	23	Nspf, containing alcohol	24
Nonirradiated	5	Nutmegs	1
Ergot	1728	Tanning	38
Ergot derivatives	5, 34	Wool	1105(a)
In capsules, pills, etc	23	Eyeglass lenses	226
Ergotamine tartrate	5, 34	Eyeglasses, frames, and parts	225
In capsules, pills, etc	23	Fabric cutters	356
Ermine fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Fabrics, woven:	
Esparto wax	1796	Abrasive-coated	1514
Essences:		Bagging for cotton bales, of jute and other vegetable fiber	1019
Coffee	776	Bead (in chief value of, but not ornamented with, beads)	1503
Floral	1673	Cotton:	
Fruit	39	Blanket, and Jacquard-figured napped	911(a)
Containing alcohol	24	Cotton-wool mixed (less than 17% wool)	906
Essential oil mixtures	60	Countable	904
Essential oils	58, 1731	Countable, containing silk or rayon	905
Containing alcohol	24	Definition	903
Esters	2, 37	Filled or coated, nspf	907
Cellulose	31(b)(1)	Narrow, including tubings	912
Liquid solutions	30	Pile, including ribbons	909
Containing alcohol	24	Table damask	910
Ecgonine	59	Tapestry	908
Fruit, nonalcoholic	39	Tire, including cord fabric	904(e)
Odoriferous, non-coal-tar	60	Tracing	907
Opium	59	Drawnwork	1529(a)
Etched glass for engraving, measuring, etc	230(c)	Elastic, of any material	1529(c)
Etchings	1410	Embroidered	1529(a)
Artists' proof, unbound	1807	Flax, and other vegetable fiber, except cotton:	
For societies and institutions	1631	Artists' canvas	1009(c)
For use of U.S. or Library of Congress	1628	Burlap, etc. (jute)	1008
Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)	Coarse, 4 to 12 oz. per sq. yd. (flax, hemp, or ramie)	1009(a)
Works of art, nspf	1547(a)(3)	Fine, under 4 oz. per sq. yd.	1011
Ethers	2, 37	Narrow (including jute webbing)	1015
Cellulose	31(b)(1)	Nspf	1010
Liquid solutions	30	Paddings or interlinings (flax, hemp, or jute)	1009(b)
Containing alcohol	24	Pile	1012
Ethyl—		Table damask	1013
Acetate	37	Ornamented with beads, bugles, or spangles	1529(a)
Alcohol:		Rayon or other synthetic textile:	
Beverage	802	Exceeding 12 inches in width, nspf	1306
Nonbeverage	4	Not exceeding 12 inches in width, except pile	1308
Cellulose	31(b)(1)	Pile, including ribbons	1307
Chloride	37	Silk:	
Ether	37	Bolting cloth for milling purposes	1626
Hydrocupreine, salts and compounds	26	Exceeding 12 inches in width, nspf	1205
Methyl ketone	3	Not exceeding 12 inches in width, except pile	1207
Ethylbenzene	27(a)	Pile, including ribbons	1206
Ethylene chlorohydrin, diamine, dichloride, glycol, and oxide	2	Spangles (in chief value of, but not ornamented with, spangles)	1503
Eucalyptol	5, 34	Tinsel, lame, etc.	385
In capsules, pills, etc	23	Upholstery, of cotton or other vegetable fiber	908
Eucalyptus oil	58	Waterproof, of cotton or other vegetable fiber	907
Eulachon oil	1730(b)	Wire	318
Evaporated fruits. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Wool:	
Evaporated milk (unsweetened)	708(a)	Mixed, 17% or more but not in chief value of wool	1122
Evergreen trees, cuttings, seedlings, etc	754, 1803(3)	Narrow, including tubings	1113
Exemption to U.S. residents returning from abroad	1798	Pile	1110
Explosives:		Samples	1120
Industrial, including dynamite	96		
Military, organic:			
Coal-tar	28(a)		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Fabrics, woven—Continued			
Wool—Continued			
Warp of cotton or other vegetable fiber	1108		
Woolen and worsted	1108, 1109 (a)		
<i>See also</i> Felt; Haircloth; Knit goods; Lace and lace articles; Nets and nettings; Press cloth.			
Face powder	61		
Facial tissue	1404		
Fancy leather, grained, embossed, decorated, etc.	1530(d)		
Fans	1521		
Electric	353		
Palm-leaf	1674		
Fare-measuring devices and parts	368		
Farm implements and parts	1604		
Farm wagons and carts	1604		
Farriers' knives	355		
Fashion magazines	1406		
Fast color bases and salts	27(a)(3)		
Fats:			
Hydrogenated or otherwise changed chemically	56		
<i>See also</i> Oils; specific kinds of fats.			
Fatty acid salts	5		
Fatty acids	1558		
Sulphated	1		
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.			
Fatty alcohols:			
In capsules, pills, etc.	23		
Sulphated	1, 2, 5		
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.			
Faucets, wood	412		
Favors (toy)	1513		
Feathers:			
Artificial, natural, and manufactures	1518		
For manufacture of artificial flies for fishing	1518		
Proviso exempting such feathers from prohibition	1535		
Of wild birds, importation prohibited	1518		
Feeds:			
By-product obtained in milling cereals, and mixed feeds	730		
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.			
Feldspar, crude	207		
Feldspar, ground	214		
Felt:			
Fur, and fur felt hats, and hat bodies	1526(a)		
Hair	1525		
Roofing, sheathing, or deadening	1402		
Wool:			
Hats and hat bodies	1115(b)		
Not woven	1112		
Woven, for machine clothing	1109(b)		
Felt-base floor coverings	1021		
Felt slippers	1530(e)		
Fence wire rods	315		
Fencing, woven wire, of wire less than 0.08 inch in diameter	397		
Fencing foils and blades	363		
Fencing wire, and wire fencing, galvanized	317		
Fennel oil	58		
Fennel seed	1768(2)		
Fenugreek seed, crude	1669		
Ferro-alloys. <i>See</i> specific kinds.			
Ferroaluminum:			
Silicon	302(j)		
Vanadium	302(m)		
Ferroboron	302(m)		
Ferrocerium	302(q)		
Ferrochrome or ferrochromium	302(k)		
Ferrochromium tungsten	302(h)		
Ferromanganese	302(d)(e)		
Ferromanganese vanadium	302(m)		
Ferromolybdenum	302(f)		
Ferrophosphorus	302(m)		
Ferrosilicon	302(i)		
Aluminum	302(j)		
Aluminum vanadium	302(m)		
Vanadium	302(m)		
Zirconium	302(m)		
Ferrotitanium	302(m)		
Ferrotungsten	302(h)		
Ferrouanium	302(m)		
Ferrous sulphate	1675		
Ferrovandium	302(m)		
Ferrozirconium	302(m)		
Ferruginous manganese ore	302(a)		
Fertilizers and fertilizer materials	1685		
Animal carbon, bone meal, etc.	1627		
Apatite	1740		
Basic slag	1685		
Blood, dried, nspf.	1625		
Calcium nitrate and cyanamid	1641		
Guano	1685		
Limestone, crude, crushed, or broken, for fertilizer	1685		
Phosphates, crude	1740		
Potash materials	1745, 1746		
Prepared fertilizer mixtures	1685		
Sodium nitrate	1766		
Superphosphates, normal and concentrated	1685		
Urea	1793		
Festooning	1513		
Fiber:			
Bast, cordage	1005(a)(2)		
Furniture	409		
Hard:			
Cordage	1005(a)(1)		
Cords and twines	1005(b)		
Vegetable:			
Manufactures, nspf.	1023		
Roving and sliver	1002		
Semimanufactures, nspf.	1558		
Vulcanized, cellulose	32		
Ware, indurated	1403		
Fiberboard	1402		
Fibers:			
Asbestos	1616		
Coir	1656		
Cotton, 1½ in. staple and longer	783		
Cotton, nspf.	1662		
Crin vegetal, flax, and hemp	1001		
Cut, of rayon or other synthetic textile	1302		
For paper stock	1750		
Glass	230(d)		
Rice	779		
Vegetable, not dressed or manufactured, nspf.	1684		
Fibrin, in all forms	1676		
Fibrous vegetable substances:			
Dressed or manufactured, nspf.	1558		
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.	1684		
Field glasses	228(b)		
Field seeds, nspf.	764		
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.			
Fifes	1541(a)		
Fig paste	740		
Figs:			
Candied, crystallized, or glacé	752		
Fresh, dried, in brine, or otherwise prepared or preserved	740		
Figured glass	221		
Figures and figurines:			
Chinaware and porcelain	212		
Earthenware and stoneware	211		
Toy	1513		
Wood	412		
<i>See also</i> Statues and statuettes.			
Filament lamps, electric incandescent	229		
Filaments, rayon. <i>See</i> under Rayon.			
Filberts	757		
File blanks	362		
Files:			
Emery, corundum, garnet, or artificial abrasive	1514		
Metal	362		
Nail	354		
Filler tobacco	601		
Definition	602		
Fillets, fish, fresh or frozen	717(b)		
Film, photographic. <i>See</i> Photographic film.			
Film, X-ray, exposed	1629(b)		
Filter masse and stock	1403		
Filtering paper	1409		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Findings, jewelry	1527	Flat glass—Continued	
Finishing machinery (textile), and parts	372	Sheet (window)	219
Finnan haddie	720(a)	Bent, beveled, or decorated	224
Fins, shark, dried and unsalted	717(c)	Colored, ¼ in. or over in thickness	222(d)
Fir—		Ground or obscured	222(d)
Balsam	10	Stained or painted:	
Bark	1670	Windows and parts nspf	230(a)
Logs	1803(2)	Works of art, including windows, valued at \$15 or more per sq. ft.	1810
Lumber and timber	401	Structural	222(d)
Firearms:		Flat ware, n. s. f.	339
Muzzle-loading	1723	See also specific kinds.	
Pistols and revolvers	366	Flatirons, electric	339
Rifles and shotguns	365	Flavoring extracts:	
Fire brick, nspf	201(a)	Coal-tar	28(a)
Fire clay	207	Containing alcohol	24
Firecrackers and fireworks	1515	Nonalcoholic	39
Firewood	1803(2)	Flavorings, containing yeast extract	1558
Fish:		Flavors, fruit	39
Aquarium	1677	Containing alcohol	24
Cakes, balls, flakes, and pudding (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Flax, flax straw, tow, etc.	1001
Dried and unsalted	717(c)	Flax manufactures:	
Eggs, except for food purposes	1671	Nspf	1023
Fresh or frozen:		Roving and sliver	1002
Filletted, etc.	717(b)	Yarns, threads, twines, and cords	1004
Whether or not whole (sea herring, smelts, and tuna fish)	1756	See also other specific kinds.	
Whole or beheaded, etc.	717(a)	Flax waste, for paper stock	1750
Glue	41	Flaxseed	762
Leather	1530(c)	Chaff, screenings, scourings, etc.	731
Livers, crude	1669	Oil	53
Meal, for feed	1780	Fleshing knives	355
Meal, for fertilizer	1685	Flexible metal tubing	328
Not for human consumption	1677	Flies, artificial, for fishing	1535
Oils	52	Flint floor tiles	202(a)
Cod, cod-liver, and eulachon	1730(b)	Flints and flint stones, unground	1679
Fish-liver, as advanced drugs	34	Flitters	382(a)
Products of American fisheries	1730(a)	Floats	362
Packed in air-tight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Flocks, wool	1105(a)
Packed in oil (canned)	718(a)	Floor coverings:	
Paste and sauce	721(c)	Cocoa-fiber or rattan	1022
Pickled or salted (not canned)	719	Cotton, or in chief value of cotton	921
Preparations with vegetables	775	Felt-base	1021
Prepared or preserved, nspf	720(b)	Flax, hemp, or jute	1021
Products of American fisheries	1730(a)	Grass or rice straw	1021
Roe for food purposes, including caviar	721(d)	If in chief value of cotton	921
Scrap, for feed	1780	Linoleum, floor oil cloth, cork carpet, etc.	1020
Scrap, for fertilizer	1685	Manufactures, composed of carpets, rugs, or mats	1118
Skins, raw or salted	1678	Nspf	1021
Smoked or kippered (not canned)	720(a)	Straw matting (common China, India, and Japan)	1021
Sounds	1624	Wool:	
Fish knives	355	Aubusson	1116(a)
Fisher fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.		Axminster, chenille	1116(b)
Fishery products, unenumerated	1558	Axminster, real	1116(a)
Fishing—		Axminster, spool	1117(a)
Nets. See Nets and netting.		Brussels	1117(a)
Tackle, including rods, reels, hooks, creels, etc.	1535	Druggets, hooked, numdahs, etc.	1117(c)
Fishplates, railway, iron or steel	322	Ingrain	1117(b)
Fitch fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.		Mohair	1117(c)
Flaps, paper, lithographically printed	1406	Oriental (knotted pile), hand-woven	1116(a)
Flares, signal	1516	Oriental (knotted pile), made on a power-driven loom	1116(b)
Flashlights	353	Savonnerie	1116(a)
Flasks, returned after having been exported	1615(b)	Tapestry, velvet, and Wilton	1117(a)
Flat glass:		Works of art (rugs and carpets), made in 1700 or before	1811
Figured, fluted, or ribbed (with or without wire netting)	221	Flooring, wood:	
Laminated	220	Beech, birch, and maple (except Japanese)	402
Mirrors, 144 sq. in. in area, or less	230(b)	Fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce	401
Mirrors, over 144 sq. in. in area:		Mahogany, boxwood, cedar (Spanish), ebony, granadilla, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, lancewood, lignum-vitae, rosewood, and satin-wood	404
Bent, beveled, or decorated	224	Nspf	1803(1)
Not bent, beveled, or decorated	223	Oak (except Japanese white oak)	1803(1)
Plate	222(a)	Floral essences and concretes	1673
Bent, beveled, or decorated	224	Floral waters	62
Containing wire netting	222(b)	Floss, embroidery. See Embroidery yarn.	
Definition	222(c)	Floss, silk	1204
Rolled (with or without wire netting)	221	Flouncings	1529(a)
Bent, beveled, or decorated	224		
Colored, ¼ in. or over in thickness	222(d)		
Ground or obscured	222(d)		



	Paragraph		Paragraph
<b>Flour:</b>			
Arrowroot.....	1612	Foxes, live.....	715
Banana and plantain.....	1558	Silver or black, excepted from certain purebred breeding animals.....	1606(a)
<b>Cereal:</b>		<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Barley.....	722	<b>Frames:</b>	
Buckwheat.....	723	Eyeglass, goggle, etc.....	225
Corn.....	724	For optical instruments.....	228
Rice.....	727	Picture and mirror, wood.....	412
Rye.....	728	Frames and sashes, iron or steel.....	312
Wheat.....	729	Freestone, monumental or building.....	234(c)
Potato.....	771	Freestone, unsuitable for building purposes, nspf.....	1775
Sago.....	1753	French chalk.....	209
Tapioca.....	1781	French horns.....	1541(a)
Wood.....	412	<b>Fresh-water fish:</b>	
<b>Flower seeds</b> .....	764	Fresh or frozen:	
<b>Flowers:</b>		Filletted, etc.....	717(b)
Althea or marshmallow, and insect or pyrethrum:		Whole or beheaded, etc.....	717(a)
Advanced.....	35	<i>See also</i> Fish.	
Crude.....	1602	Friction tape (chief value cotton).....	923
Artificial, and parts.....	1518	Friezes of earthen tiles or tiling.....	202(b)
Crude drugs, including chamomile flowers.....	1669	Fringes, metallic.....	385
Cut, fresh, dried, etc.....	753	Fringes, textile-fiber, and articles wholly or in part thereof.....	1529(a)
Lavender, crude.....	1722	Frogs (except live frogs), and frog legs, fresh or prepared.....	1558
<b>Flue dust:</b>		Frostings, glass.....	231
Lead-bearing.....	391	<b>Fruit(s):</b>	
Nspf.....	1664	Artificial or ornamental.....	1518
<i>See also</i> other specific kinds.		Crude drugs.....	1669
Fluea, iron or steel.....	328	Flavors, esters, oils, and essences.....	39
Fluorene.....	1651	Containing alcohol.....	24
Fluorspar.....	207	Fresh, prepared or preserved, and candied, nspf.....	752
Flutes.....	1541(a)	Jams, jellies, etc.....	751
Flutings, fabric or lace.....	1529(a)	Juices and sirups.....	806
Fluxes, ceramic and glass.....	231	Paste and pulp.....	752
Fly (fishing) boxes, books, and hooks.....	1535	Peel.....	739
Fly catchers, paper.....	1413	Prepared or preserved, containing alcohol.....	807
Fly swatters, metal.....	339	Stocks, seedlings, cuttings, budded trees, etc.....	755
Foil, metal.....	382(a)	<i>See also</i> Citrus fruits; specific kinds of fruits.	
Folders, greeting.....	1410	Fruit boxes, crates, etc. <i>See</i> Boxes.	
Foliage.....	1518	Fruit knives.....	355
Food grinding and cutting machines.....	372	Fruit-wrapping tissue.....	1404
Food grinding and cutting utensils (household).....	339	<b>Fuel:</b>	
Food-preparing machines.....	372	Coal, coke, briquets and packaged fuel.....	1650
Food for human consumption, nspf.....	1558	Coal, crude, nspf.....	1719
Football leather.....	1530(b)(6)	Oil, distillate and residual.....	1733
Footballs.....	1502	Wood.....	1803(2)
<b>Footwear:</b>		Fuller's earth.....	207
Fabric uppers, with soles of leather, wood, rubber, etc.....	1530(e)	Full-fashioned hosiery. <i>See</i> Hosiery.	
Grass, sea-grass, and straw.....	1537(a)	Full-fashioned hosiery knitting machines and parts.....	372
Leather.....	1530(e)	Fulminates and fulminating powders.....	95
Rubber.....	1537(b)	<b>Fur or fur skins:</b>	
Footwear leather. <i>See</i> Shoe upper cut stock; and specific kinds (Sole, Lining, etc., and Bovine, Sheep, etc.).		Dressed, and further advanced for use as material, except silver or black fox.....	1519(a)(b)
<b>Forage crop seeds</b> .....	763	Hatters', including carroted skins.....	1520
Forceps.....	359	Manufactures.....	1519(d)(e)
Forgings, iron or steel.....	319(a)	Fur-lined and fur-trimmed gloves.....	1532(a)
For axles.....	323	Silver or black fox, dressed or undressed.....	1519(c)
<b>Forks:</b>		Undressed, nspf.....	1681
Agricultural, hay, and manure.....	355	Waste.....	1555
Metal, hand tools, etc.....	373	Fur felt, hats and hat bodies.....	1526(a)
Table, carving, cook's, etc.....	355	<b>Furnaces:</b>	
Tuning.....	1541(a)	Electric.....	353
Wood.....	412	Welded, cylindrical, iron or steel.....	328
Formaldehyde, solution (formalin) and solid.....	40	<b>Furniture:</b>	
Formic acid.....	1	Metal.....	397
Fossils.....	1680	Of persons from foreign countries, not for sale.....	1632
Fountain pens and parts.....	1550(b)	Reed, bamboo, rattan, willow, grass, fiber, and seagrass.....	409
Fourdrinier wires.....	318	Wood, including bent-wood, and parts.....	412
<b>Fox fur:</b>		Fused quartz or fused silica articles.....	218(a)
Dressed, and further advanced for use as material, except silver or black fox.....	1519(a)(b)	Fusees.....	1516
Silver or black:		Fusel oil.....	4
Definition.....	1519(f)	Fuses, blasting.....	1517
Dressed or undressed.....	1519(c)	Fusible enamel rods and canes of glass.....	218(b)
Manufactures, including silver or black fox.....	1519(e)	Fustic extract.....	38
Undressed, nspf.....	1681	Fustic wood.....	1670

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Galactose.....	505	Gentian.....	1728
Galalith—		Geraniol.....	60
Blocks, sheets, rods, etc., and products other than buttons.....	33	Geranium oil.....	1731
Buttons.....	1510	German silver, unmanufactured, and sheets, rods, etc.....	380
Gall nuts.....	1670	Gift cards.....	1410
Galleries (jewelry findings).....	1527(d)	Gill nettings. <i>See</i> Nets and nettings.	
Gallic acid.....	1	Gimlets and gimlet bits.....	396
Galloons.....	1529(a)	Gimps.....	1529(a)
Galvanized—		Gin.....	802
Fencing wire and wire fencing.....	317	Ginger—	
Iron or steel.....	309	Ale and beer.....	808
Gambier, not containing alcohol.....	1609	Cordial.....	804
Game:		Root:	
Killed abroad by U. S. residents, not for commercial use.....	1682	Candied or otherwise prepared or preserved.....	778
Live:		Not preserved or candied, ground.....	781
Animals.....	715	Not preserved or candied, unground.....	1768(i)
Birds.....	711	Wine.....	804
For stocking (animals or birds).....	1682	Gingerine, nonalcoholic flavor.....	39
Meat. <i>See</i> under Meats.		Gins, cotton.....	1604
Games.....	1512, 1513	Ginseng, crude.....	1669
Wood.....	412	Giraffe skins.....	1765
Garbanzos.....	769	Girders, iron or steel.....	312
Garden seeds, nspf.....	764	Girdles. <i>See</i> Corsets and allied garments.	
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Glands, animal, crude.....	1669
Garlands.....	1513	Glass:	
Garlic.....	770	Colors.....	231
Garment labels, cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	912	Frostings.....	231
Garment leather, bovine.....	1530(b)(5)	Gauge tubes.....	218(b)
Garment leather, kid, lamb, pig, etc.....	1530(c)	Manufactures, nspf.....	230(d)
Garments. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Optical, etc.....	227
Garnet grains and manufactures.....	1514	Rods and canes.....	218(b)
Garnets:		Sand.....	207
Cut but not set.....	1528	Strips for construction of gauges.....	226
Jewelry.....	1527(a)(c)	Tubes and tubing.....	218(b)
Rough or uncut.....	1668	<i>See also</i> Flat glass; Glassware; specific kinds of glass and glass products.	
Garnetted waste, rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1302	Glasses:	
Garnetted waste, wool.....	1105(a)	Field and opera.....	228(b)
Garters:		Plano or coquille.....	226
Cotton.....	912	Watch.....	236
Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton.....	1015	<i>See also</i> Eyeglass(es), etc.	
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308	Glassine paper.....	1405
Silk.....	1207	Glassware.....	218(f), 230(d)
Wool.....	1113	Art.....	218(f)
Gas (natural).....	1719	Biological, chemical, etc.....	218(a)
Gas—		Cased or plated.....	218(d)
Black.....	71	Illuminating (chimneys, shades, prisms, chandeliers, etc.).....	218(c)
Mantle:		Table and kitchen:	
Scrap.....	87	Blown or decorated.....	218(f)
Supporters, magnesia clay.....	215	Pressed and polished, not decorated.....	230(d)
Mantles.....	1534	Pressed, unpolished.....	218(g)
Meters and parts.....	368	Glauber salt.....	81
Oil.....	1733	Glazed wall tiles.....	202(a)
Retorts.....	215	Glazes, ceramic.....	231
Gaskets:		Glaziers' diamonds.....	1668
Asbestos:		Glaziers' lead.....	392
Containing less than 2% of graphite.....	1501(d)	Glides, chair.....	331
Containing 2% or more of graphite.....	216	Globes, glass.....	218(c)
India-rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)	Gloria cloth.....	1205
Gasoline.....	1733	Glove cases, ornamented.....	1529(a)
Gauge glass strips.....	226	Glove leather:	
Gauge glass tubes.....	218(b)	Bovine.....	1530(b)(5)
Gazelle skins.....	1765	Kid, lamb, pig, etc.....	1530(c)
Gear cutting or hobbing machines, and parts.....	372	Glove trunks.....	1532(a)
Geese. <i>See</i> Birds.		Gloves (including mittens):	
Gelatin, edible, inedible, and manufactures.....	41	Boxing.....	1502
Gelatin-covered paper.....	1405	Cotton or other vegetable fiber:	
Gem stones:		Fabric, knit or woven (including embroidered, etc.).....	915
Cut but not set (including synthetic gem stones).....	1528	Knit or crocheted direct from yarn.....	917
Rough or uncut:		Embroidered, etc., of textile fiber, except those of fabric of cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	1529(a)
Imitation.....	1528	Lace, handmade.....	1529(a)
Natural.....	1668	Leather:	
Synthetic.....	214	Horsehide or cowhide.....	1532(b)
Gems (cut stones—including synthetic stones, and pearls).....	1528	Other than horsehide or cowhide, including fur-trimmed.....	1532(a)
For use of religious societies, etc.....	1773	Rayon or other synthetic textile, knit or crocheted.....	1309
Generating apparatus, acetylene, and parts.....	372		

Gloves (including mittens)—Continued	Paragraph	Graphite:	Paragraph
Rubber	1537(b)	Articles and wares, including powder	216
Silk, knit or crocheted	1208	Crude or refined	213
Wool	1114(b)	Graphophones, parts, and needles	1542
Gluconic acid salts and compounds	5, 34	Grass:	
In capsules, pills, etc.	23	Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)
Glucose	503	Furniture (including sea-grass)	409
Glue, glue size, and manufactures	41	Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504(b)
Glue stock	1689	Manufactures (including sea-grass)	1537(a)
Glutamate, monosodium	5	Rugs	1021
Glycerin, crude and refined	42	If in chief value of cotton	921
Glycerophosphoric acid and compounds	26	Sea grass and eelgrass, dyed or manufactured	1540
Glycols	2	Seeds	763
Goat—		Grass hooks and parts	373
Fur. <i>See</i> Fur and fur skins.		Grasses:	
Hair	1688	For paper stock	1750
Hair cloths and other manufactures, nspf.	1525	Natural and artificial, for decorative purposes	1518
Leather	1530(c)	Textile:	
Fancy	1530(d)	Manufactured, nspf	1558
Leather manufactures	1531	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
Gloves, including mittens	1532(a)	Gravel, crude	1719
Meat. <i>See</i> under Meats.		Gray-iron castings	327
Skins (except fur skins), raw	1765	Grease(s):	
Goats, live	702	Animal, containing alcohol, except perfumery, etc.	24
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Animal (including wool)	52
Gobelin tapestries used as wall hangings	1812	Enfleurage	1673
Goggles. <i>See</i> Eyeglass(es), etc.		Soluble, for dyeing, tanning, etc.	55
Gold—		Grease paints, theatrical	61
Bullion	1638	Grease-proof paper	1405
Coins	1655	Greenhouse stock	754
Compounds, mixtures, and salts	21	Greeting cards	1410
Jewelry and related articles	1527	Grinders, food (household)	339
Leaf	383(a)	Grinding balls, forged steel	372
Manufactures, nspf	397	Grinding machines, food (other than household), and parts	372
Medals	1717	Grindstones	1692
Ores and sweepings	1734	Grit, iron or steel	335
Pens	1550(a)	Grits:	
Plated table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, nspf	339	Buckwheat	723
Size or japan	75	Corn	724
Gold-lacquered articles	397	Oat	726
Goldbeater's molds and skins	1683	Gross-Almerode glass pot clay	207
Goldfish	1677	Ground spices	781
Golf—		Groundwood printing paper	1401
Bags, balls, clubs, and tees	1502	Groundwood pulp	1716
Ball centers or cores, India rubber or gutta-percha	1537(b)	Gruyère processed cheese	710
Club heads	397	Guaiaic	1686
Club shafts, wood	412	Guaiaic wood oil	58
Gooseberries. <i>See</i> Berry(ies).		Guaiaicol and derivatives	28(a)
Gooseberry cuttings and seedlings	755	Guano	1685
Gouda cheese	710	Guar seed	1820
Gouges	396	Guava jam, jelly, etc.	751
Gowns. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Guavas, fresh, prepared or preserved	752
Goya cheese	710	Guayule rubber, crude	1697
Grains:		Guineas. <i>See</i> Birds.	
Brewers'	730	Guitars	1541(a)
Chaff, screenings, scourings, etc.	731	Gum, chewing	1558
Natural and artificial, for decorative purposes	1518	Gummed paper	1405
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Gums:	
Gramophones, parts, and needles	1542	Arabic or senegal	11
Granadilla logs	1803(2)	British	84
Granadilla lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Chicle, refined	25
Granite:		Natural, and natural gum resins	1686
Monumental, paving, or building	234(a)	Sweet (balsams)	10
Unsuitable as monumental, paving, or building stone, nspf	1775	Synthetic	11
Granito	214	Turpentine	90
Grape(s):		Gun—	
Cuttings and seedlings	755	Barrel molds, steel, not in bars	304
Fresh, dried, etc.	742	Barrels	365
Jam, jelly, etc.	751	Blocks (wood) for gun stocks	1803(2)
Juice and sirup	806(a)	Wads	1522
Grapefruit:		Gunny bags and cloth, old, for making paper	1750
Canned or fresh	743	Gunny cloth, of jute, etc., for covering cotton	1019
Juice	806	Gunpowder	1687
Juice, nonbeverage	48	Guns	365
Oil	58	Gut and manufactures	1533
Peel	739	Gut strings for musical instruments	1541(a)
		Gut, worm, unmanufactured	1813
		Gutta balata, crude	1697
		Gutta-percha, crude and scrap	1697

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Gutta-percha manufactures.....	1537(b)	Handles—Continued	
Gutta siak, crude.....	1697	Safety razor.....	358
Gypsum:		Umbrella, parasol, sunshade, and walking canes (including synthetic resin).....	1554
Cement.....	205(c)	Handmade paper.....	1407(a)
Crude.....	1743	Hanging paper.....	1409
Ground or calcined.....	205(a)	Hard-fiber cordage.....	1005(a)
Haarlem oil.....	5	Hard-rubber manufactures.....	1537(b)
In capsules, pills, tablets, etc.....	23	Hardboard.....	1413
Hacksaws and hacksaw blades.....	340	Hardware.....	<i>See specific kinds.</i>
Haddock. <i>See</i> Cod and related species.		Hardwood—	
Haemacytometers.....	228(a)	Logs.....	1803(2)
Hair:		Lumber. <i>See</i> Lumber, hardwood.	
Advanced beyond scoured condition.....	1106	Sawdust, for dyeing and tanning.....	1670
Angora goat, Angora rabbit, Cashmere goat, alpaca, llama, vicuna, etc., unmanufactured.....	1102(b)	Harmonicas.....	1541(a)
Waste.....	1105(b)	Harness, loom, cotton.....	912
Camel's, unmanufactured.....	1101(a)(b)	Harness, leather, and parts.....	1530(f)
Cattle, horse, and other animal hair:		Harness hardware.....	345
Manufactured.....	1525	Harness leather.....	1530(b)(3)
Unmanufactured, nspf.....	1688	Harps.....	1541(a)
Cloths (horse, cattle, or goat hair).....	1525	Harrows, tooth or disk.....	1604
Curled (animal).....	1524	Harvesters.....	1604
Felt and manufactures.....	1525	Hash, corned beef, etc.....	775
Gun wads.....	1522	Hassocks, of carpeting, rugs, or mats.....	1118
Horsehair, artificial.....	1301	Hat braids:	
Human hair and manufactures, including hair nets.....	1523	Natural fiber.....	1504(a)
Press cloth (camel's hair, human hair, etc.).....	1523	Straw and synthetic textile, including artificial horsehair.....	1529(a)
Regulations by Secretary of the Treasury relating to duties.....	1104	Hat pins.....	350
Violin bow.....	1541(a)	Hats and hat bodies:	
Yarn, Angora rabbit.....	1107	Fur and fur felt.....	1526(a)
Hair ornaments.....	1527(c)	Harvest.....	1504(b)(5)
Hair pencils.....	1506	Rayon or other synthetic textile:	
Hair pins.....	350	Braid.....	1529(a)
Hair wood sticks.....	1806	Knit or crocheted.....	1309
Haircloth.....	1525	Silk or opera hats, men's.....	1526(b)
Hairy vetch seeds.....	763	Straw, grass, real horsehair, etc. (natural fiber).....	1504(b)
Hake. <i>See</i> Cod and related species.		Substantially but not in chief value of rayon or other synthetic textile braids.....	1505
Half-tone plates, for printing.....	341	Wool:	
Halibut, fresh or frozen:		Felt.....	1115(b)
Filleted, etc.....	717(b)	Knit or crocheted.....	1114(d)
Whole or beheaded, etc.....	717(a)	Yeddo.....	1504(b)(3)
<i>See also</i> Fish.		Hatters'—	
Halibut-liver oil.....	34	Fur.....	1520
Hammer molds, steel.....	304	Irons.....	327
Hammer scale.....	301	Plush.....	1206
Hammers.....	396	Hay.....	779
Blacksmiths', iron or steel.....	326	Hay forks and knives.....	355
Tuning.....	1541(a)	Hazelnuts.....	757
Hams, prepared or preserved.....	703	Headers (agricultural).....	1604
Hand machine knives and blades.....	356	Heading blocks and bolts.....	406
Hand saws.....	340	Headwear. <i>See</i> Hats and hat bodies.	
Hand tools.....	396	Heads:	
Agricultural.....	373	Cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	912
Hinged, for holding and splicing wire.....	361	Wire.....	316(a)
Mechanics', nspf.....	397	Heaters.....	397
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Electric.....	353
Handbags:		Heddles, wire.....	316(a)
Beaded.....	1503, 1529(a)	Heels, rubber.....	1537
Braided sisal.....	1023	Heliotropin, coal-tar.....	28(a)
Leather.....	1531	Heliotropin, non-coal-tar.....	60
Mesh, metal.....	1527(c)	Hemlock—	
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, beads, etc.....	1529(a)	Bark.....	1670
Palm leaf plates for.....	1537(a)	Extract.....	38
Rhinestone.....	1527(c)	Logs.....	1803(2)
Handkerchiefs:		Lumber and timber.....	401
Not ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.:		Hemp and hemp tow.....	1001
Cotton.....	918	Hemp manufactures:	
Linen.....	1016	Cordage.....	1005(a)
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1310	Nspf.....	1023
Silk.....	1209	Roving and sliver.....	1002
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.....	1529(b)	Yarns, threads, twines, and cords.....	1004
Handle bolts.....	1803(2)	<i>See also</i> Fabrics, woven; other specific kinds.	
Handles:		Hemp waste for paper stock.....	1750
Broom or mop, wood.....	412	Hempseed.....	1727
Cellulose, for tooth and toilet brushes.....	1506	Hempseed oil.....	53
Pocket cutlery.....	354	Henbane.....	1728
Paint-brush, wood.....	412	Henequen:	
		Cordage, including cables.....	1005(a)(1)

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Henequen—Continued			
Cords and twines	1005(b)	Horseradish, crude	774
Manufactured, nspf	1558	Horseradish, prepared or preserved	775
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684	Horserrakes	1604
Henna	1670	Horses	714
Herbaceous perennials	753	For immediate slaughter	1695
Herbs and herb leaves:		Strayed or pastured across the border	1606(c)
Drugs:		Teams owned by emigrants to U.S.	1607
Advanced	34	<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Crude, nspf	1669	Horseshoe nails	331
For culinary use	781	Horseshoes, of wrought iron or steel	333
For ornamental purposes	1518	Hose:	
Herring:		Flexible metal	328
Fresh or frozen:		Linen (flax) and other vegetable fiber	1007
Lake herring	717(a)(b)	Rubber	1537(b)
Sea herring	1756	Hosiery:	
Packed in airtight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Cotton (including lisle) or other vegetable fiber	916
Packed in oil (sardines)	718(a)	Embroidered, etc.	1529(a)
Pickled or salted (not canned)	719(4)	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1309
Smoked or kippered (not canned)	720(a)	Silk	1208
<i>See also</i> Fish.		Wool	1114(b)
Herring oil	52	Hosiery-knitting machines and parts	372
Hexamethylenetetramine	40	Hospital utensils (metal), nspf	339
Hexyl alcohol	4	Hotel ware (chinaware and porcelain)	212
Hide cuttings, raw	1689	Household effects:	
Hides:		Of persons from foreign countries	1632
Bovine, except India water buffalo for rawhide articles	1530(a)	Of U.S. residents returning from abroad	1798
India water buffalo for rawhide articles	1691	Household linens:	
Nspf	1765	Not ornamented. <i>See</i> specific kinds and materials.	
Hinged hand tools for holding and splicing wire	361	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Hit-and-miss rugs, rag, cotton	921	Household utensils (metal), nspf	339
Ho oil	58	Housings:	
Hobnails	331	For clocks, meters, etc.	368(e)
Hockey (field) sticks and guards	1502	For watches, instruments, etc.	367(f)
Hockey (ice) sticks	412	Huaraches	1530(e)
Hoes and parts	373	Hubs, wheel, wood	406
Hog bristles, sorted, bunched, or prepared	1507	Hulls of oats, barley, or other grains, ground or unground	730
Hog hair	1688	Human hair and manufactures	1523
Hog skins	1765	Hunting knives	355
Hogs, live	703	Hyacinth bulbs	753
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Hydantoin and derivatives	28(a)
Hogsheds, wood (empty)	407	Hydrated lime	203
Holders, cigar and cigarette:		Hydraulic cement	205(b)
Metal	1527(c)	Hydraulic impulse wheels and reaction turbines	372
Nspf	1552	Hydrochloric and hydrofluoric acid	1601
Hollands, window, cotton	907	Hydrogen peroxide (dioxide)	5
Hollow drill steel	304	Hydrogenated oils and fats	56
Hollow ware:		Hydrographic charts for societies and institutions	1629
Cast-iron	327	Hydrol	502
Metal, nspf	339	Hydroplanes and parts	370
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Hydrosulphite, sodium and compounds	82
Holly	1722	Hydroxy alkyl amines	2
Hones	1692	Hydroxycitronellal	60
Honey	716	Hydroxyphenylarsinic acid	27(a)(1)
Hoods. <i>See</i> Hats and hat bodies.		Hypodermic—	
Hoofs, unmanufactured	1693	Needles	359
Hooked rugs, cotton	921	Syringes, partly of glass	359
Hooks, fish	1535	Syringes, wholly of glass	218(a)
Hooks, grass, and parts	373	Ice	1696
Hooks and eyes, metal	347	Ice-hockey sticks	412
Hoop iron or steel	313	Ice skates, and parts	1502
For baling cotton, etc.	314	Iceland spar, crude	1719
Galvanized or coated	309	Ichthyol and derivatives	5
Manufactures	311	Ignition apparatus, electrical	353
Hoops, wood	1805	Illuminating articles (table, household, etc.):	
Hops and hop extract	780	Glass	218(c)
Horn buttons	1510	Metal	339
Horn manufactures	1537(a)	Ilmenite and ilmenite sand	1719
Horns and parts, unmanufactured	1694	Imidazole and derivatives	28(a)
Horns (musical instruments)	1541(a)	Imitation Oriental rugs, cotton	921
Horns (toy)	1513	Imitation pearls, pearl beads, and precious and semi-precious stones	1503, 1528
Horsehair, artificial	1301	Implements:	
Horsehair, natural:		Agricultural, and parts	1604
Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)	Professional:	
Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504	Of immigrants	1747
Manufactures, including cloth, nspf	1525	Of persons returning from abroad	1798
Unmanufactured	1688		
Horsehide gloves	1532(b)		
Horsehides	1765		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Impregnating materials, containing salts of arsenic or chromium.....	5	Internal-combustion engines.....	372
Incandescent—		Electrical.....	353
Electric-light bulbs and lamps.....	229	Intestines.....	1755
Lamps, chiefly of metal, to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline.....	397	Inulin.....	505
Mantles.....	1534	Inventions, models of.....	1720
Incense.....	1558	Iodine:	
India rubber:		Crude.....	1698
Belting and other articles, in chief value of tinsel wire, metal thread, etc.....	385	Radioactive.....	1749
Crude and scrap.....	1697	Resublimed.....	44
Manufactures.....	1537(b)(c)	Ionone.....	60
India straw matting and floor coverings.....	1021	Ipecac, advanced.....	35
India paper.....	1404	Ipecac, crude.....	1602
Indigo, natural, and derivatives.....	28(a)	Iridescent imitation pearls and pearl beads.....	1503
Indigo, synthetic.....	28(b)	Iridium and native combinations.....	1699
Indoxyl and indoxyl compounds.....	28(a)	Iridium ore.....	1744
Indurated fiber ware.....	1403	Iris root, crude.....	1722
Ingots:		Irish moss.....	1722
Copper.....	1658	Irish potatoes.....	771
Molybdenum, molybdenum carbide, tungsten, tungsten carbide.....	316(b)	Iron—	
Nickel or nickel alloy.....	389	Blues.....	68
Steel.....	304	Compounds.....	5
Ingrain carpets, rugs, and mats.....	1117(b)	Ore.....	1700
Ink.....	43	Manganiferous containing more than 10% metallic manganese.....	302(a)
Ink powders, coal-tar.....	28(a)	Oxide, spent, containing more than 25% sulphur.....	1777
Ink powders, non-coal-tar.....	43	Sulphide, in natural state.....	1777
Inlaid linoleum.....	1020	<i>See also</i> Iron and steel; specific products.	
Inner soles, leather.....	1530(b)(1)	Iron and steel:	
Inner tubes for tires:		Alloy.....	305
Airplane.....	370	Alloys used in manufacture of, nspf.....	302(o)
Automobile and motorcycle.....	369(c)	Anvils.....	325
Inosite.....	505	Band.....	313
Inscriptions on clay or stone.....	1714	For baling cotton, etc.....	314
Insect eggs.....	1671	Bar iron and iron bars, blooms, loops, etc.....	303
Insect flowers, advanced.....	35	Bars, billets, blooms, castings, die blocks, etc., steel.....	304
Insect flowers, crude.....	1602	Bars, cold-rolled, etc.....	315
Insects, dried, drugs:		Castings, iron.....	327
Advanced.....	34	Castings, steel.....	304
Crude, nspf.....	1669	Containers, converters, drums, etc.....	319(b)
Insertings.....	1529(a)	Cylindrical rolls, steel.....	344
Insignia of rank or office for use of religious societies, etc.....	1773	Forgings.....	319(a)
Instruments:		Galvanized, coated, other than wire.....	309
Dental, surgical, and parts.....	359	Grit, shot, and sand.....	335
Musical. <i>See</i> Musical instruments.		Hollow drill steel.....	304
Optical:		Hollow or flat ware, nspf.....	339
Measuring or testing.....	228(a)	Hoop.....	313
Nspf.....	228(b)	For baling cotton, etc.....	314
Professional, of immigrants.....	1747	Ingots, steel.....	304
Professional, of persons returning from abroad.....	1798	Instruments, dental and surgical.....	359
Scientific, drawing, surveying, etc.....	360	Manufactures, nspf.....	397
Testing or recording, for ophthalmological purposes.....	228(a)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Time-keeping or time-indicating, less than 1.77 in. wide, and parts.....	367	Nspf, steel.....	304
Time-measuring, distance-measuring, etc., and parts.....	368	Pig iron.....	301
Urological. <i>See</i> Urological instruments.		Pipe:	
Insulated cables and wires.....	316(a)	Cast-iron.....	327
Insulating machines, and parts.....	372	Electrical conduit.....	328
Insulation materials:		Plates.....	304
Asbestos.....	49, 1501	Boiler, etc.....	307
Cork.....	1511	Cold hammered, brightened, polished, etc.....	315
India rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)	For making impressions on glass.....	341
Tape (chief value cotton).....	923	Galvanized, coated, polished, or otherwise treated.....	309
Wallboard:		For printing.....	341
Processed.....	1413	Rails, railway, and railway bars, tie plates, etc.....	322
Unprocessed.....	1402	Railway tires, wheels for railway purposes, and parts.....	324
Insulators:		Round iron, in coils or rods.....	303
Glass, electrical.....	230(d)	Saw plates, steel, circular.....	304
Porcelain, electrical.....	212	Scrap.....	301
Rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)	Scroll.....	313
Shellac or copal.....	1539(a)	Sheets.....	304
Integuments.....	1755	Cold hammered, brightened, polished, etc.....	315
Interferometers.....	228(a)	Common or black.....	308
Interlinings of flax, hemp, or jute.....	1009(b)	Galvanized, coated, polished, or otherwise treated.....	309
Intermediates, coal-tar.....	27	Skelp.....	307, 308
		Slabs.....	303, 304
		Sponge iron.....	301
		Strips.....	313
		Cold hammered, brightened, polished, etc.....	315
		Not thicker than ¼ in. and not over 16 in. wide (steel).....	316(a)

Iron and steel—Continued	Paragraph	Juices—Continued	Paragraph
Structural shapes	312	Clam	721(b)
Taggers tin, terneplate, and tin plate	310	Oyster, packed in air-tight containers	721(e)
Term "steel" delineated	306	Pawpaw, crude	1669
Tubes and tubing	328	Jujubes	741
Tubes, catalyst	319(b)	Juniper berries	1722
Tubular tanks or vessels	328	Juniper oil	58
Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital	339	Jute:	
Wire, flat, galvanized, round, and specialty	316(a)	Bagging	1019
Wire rods, including tempered, cold-rolled, etc.	315	Bags or sacks	1018
<i>See also</i> Iron; specific products.		Fabrics, woven:	
Iron-oxide and iron-hydroxide pigments, natural and synthetic, nspf	73	Burlap	1008
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		For paddings or interlinings	1009(b)
Irons, electric	339	Manufactures, nspf	1023
Isinglass	41	Mats, matting, rugs, etc	1021
Istle, dressed	1558, 1684	Waste, for paper stock	1750
Istle, not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684	Webbing	1015
Italian-type cheese	710	Yarn, roving, twist, twine, and cordage	1003
Ivory:		Jute and jute butts, not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
Beads	1503	Jute-yarn machinery	372
Collar and cuff buttons	1510	Kadaya	1686
Manufactures, nspf	1538	Kainite	1745
Poker chips, dice, dominoes, etc	1512	Kale seed	764
Tusks, unmanufactured	1701	Kangaroo skins	1765
<i>See also</i> Vegetable ivory.		Kaolin	207
Ivy root (blocks)	403	Kapok:	
Jabots, ornamented	1529(a)	Manufactured, nspf	1558
Jackets. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
Jacquard cards and designs	1409	Seed	1727
Jacquard-figured or woven—		Kapok seed oil	53
Blankets, bedspreads, quilts, and towels, cotton	911(a)	Karaya	1686
Cloth:		Kauri	1686
Cotton	904(d)	Keene's cement	205(c)
Cotton, napped and blanket	911(a)	Kegs, beer, wood	407
Upholstery, cotton or other vegetable fiber	908	Kelp	1705
Jaguar fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Kerosene	1733
Jalap, advanced	35	Kerosene mantles	1534
Jalap, crude	1602	Ketones	3
Jams	751	Kid furs and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Japan (varnish)	75	Kid leather	1530(c)
Japan paper	1407(a)	Kidneys	706
Japan straw matting and floor coverings	1021	Kidskins (except fur skins)	1765
Japan wax	1796	Kieserite	1706
Japanese maple and white oak—		Calcined (fertilizer)	1685
Logs	1803(2)	Calcined (not fertilizer)	5
Lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Kipskins	1530(a)
Jars, glass	217	Kirschwasser	802
For toilet preparations and for use with ground-glass stoppers	218(e)	Kitchen knives, forks, steels, and cleavers	355
<i>See also</i> Earthenware, etc.		Kitchenware. <i>See</i> Tableware; Utensils.	
Jars, thermostatic	1553	Knit (or crocheted) goods:	
Jasmin absolute	1673	Corsets and allied garments, not ornamented with embroidery, etc.	1529(c)
Jasper for jewelry	1528	Cotton or other vegetable fiber:	
Jellies	751	Fabric	914
Jelly, petroleum	1733	Gloves and mittens made direct from yarn	917
Jelutong, crude	1697	Gloves and mittens (including embroidered, etc.) made of fabric	915
Jet:		Hose and half-hose	916
Imitation, buttons	1528	Outerwear, underwear, and articles, nspf	917
Manufactures, nspf	233	Elastic fabric, of any material	1529(c)
Unmanufactured	1702	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, beads, fringe, etc	1529(a)
Jewel boxes, leather or parchment	1531	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1309
Jewelers' anvils	325	Silk	1208
Jewelers' saws	340	Wool:	
Jewelry	1527	Fabric	1114(a)
Articles of personal adornment of persons arriving in the United States	1798	Gloves, mittens, hose and half-hose	1114(b)
Jewels:		Outerwear, and articles, nspf	1114(d)
Clock, watch, compass, etc.	367(d)(i)	Underwear	1114(c)
<i>See also</i> Gems; Gem stones.		Knitting—	
Jig-boring machine tools	372	Cottons	902
Joists, iron or steel	312	Machines and parts	372
Joss stick or light	1703	Needles, hand and machine	343
Jubes, medicinal	23	Knives:	
Jugs, containing beverages	810	Budding and clasp	354
Jugs, thermostatic	1553	Corn (agricultural)	373
Juices:		Cuticle and manicure	354
Beverage (citrus, grape, etc.)	806	Fixed blade cutlery	355
Citrus, nonbeverage	48	Leather and tannery	356

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Knives—Continued			
Machine (planing, paper and pulp mill, meat-cutting etc.)	356	Latakia tobacco	601
Pen, pocket, and pruning	354	Latch needles, knitting machine	343
Tobacco	356	Latches of pin-tumbler or cylinder construction	384
Kohlrabi seed	764	Latex, crude rubber	1697
Kola nuts, crude	1669	Laths	1803(2)
Kolinsky fur and fur manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Laudanum	59
Kryolith	1663	Laundry sour	5
Kyanite, crude	1719	Laurel (bay) leaves:	
		Crude (bulk)	1722
		Packaged	781
		Laurel, root (blocks)	403
Labels:		Lava:	
Cotton or other vegetable fiber, woven	912	Monumental or building	234(c)
Paper, lithographically printed	1406	Tips for burners	215
Laboratory—		Unmanufactured	1708
Glassware and fused silica or fused quartz ware	218(a)(b)	Lavender flowers, crude	1722
Instruments, apparatus, etc., metal, and parts	360	Lavender oil	1731
Porcelain	212	Lawn mowers and parts	372
Lac, crude, seed, button, stick, or shell	1707	Lead:	
Lace and lace articles	1529(a)	Alloys and combinations, nspf	392
Handkerchiefs	1529(b)	Antimonial	392
Nottingham (including window curtains), of cotton or other vegetable fiber	920	Compounds	46
Straw, grass, real horsehair, manila hemp, etc., for hats, bonnets, or hoods	1504(a)	Chromate	70
Lace-making, lace-curtain, and lace-braiding machines and parts	372	Manufactures, nspf	397
Laces and lacings, boot, shoe, corset, etc.:		Metal (bullion, pigs, bars, scrap, etc.) and mill products (sheet, pipe, shot, glaziers', and wire)	392
Braided, of any material	1529(a)	Ores, concentrates, flue dust, and matte	391
Leather	1530(f)	Pigments (except lead chromate)	72
Not braided, of cotton or other vegetable fiber	912	Soldier	392
Lacquer, cellulose	30	Suboxide	72
Lacquered articles or wares (gold lacquer)	397	Lead-coated iron or steel plates	310
Lacrosse sticks	1502	Lead pencils	1549 (a)
Lactarene	19	Leaded zinc oxides, not more than 25% lead	77
Lactic acid and lactic-acid anhydride	1	Leaders or casts	1535
Lactose	505	Leads (dog), leather	1531
Ladder tapes, cotton	923	Leads, pencil	1549 (b)
Ladders, wood	412	Leaf:	
Ladino clover seed	763	Bronze, aluminum, or Dutch metal	382 (a)
Lags, cork	1511	Gold and silver	383
Lahn, of gold, silver, or other metal	385	Leashes, leather	1531
Lakes, color	28(a)	Leather:	
Lamb fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Artificial	907
Lamb leather	1530(c)	Genuine	1530
Lamb meat. <i>See</i> Meats.		<i>See also</i> specific kinds (Bovine, Goat, etc.; Shoe upper cut stock, Sole, Glove, etc.).	
Lamb skins (except fur skins), raw	1765	Leather manufactures	1531
Lambs, live	702	Bookbindings	1410
Lambs:		Footwear	1530 (e)
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Gloves, wholly or partly manufactured	1532
Lame, of gold, silver, or other metal	385	Harness, saddles, and parts	1530 (f)
Laminated—		Leatherboard, processed	1413
Glass and manufactures	220	Leatherboard, unprocessed	1402
Products with synthetic resin or resin-like substance as chief binder	1539(b)	Leaves:	
Sheets, rods, and tubes (plastics)	31	Althea and buchu, crude	1602
Wallboard	412	Belladonna	1728
Lamp bases:		Coca	36
Chinaware and porcelain	212	Natural and artificial, for decorative purposes	1518
Earthenware and stoneware	211	Patchouli, crude	1722
Wood	412	Leche caspi	1686
Lamp wicking of cotton or other vegetable fiber	912	Lecithin	1558
Lampblack	71	Ledger paper	1407 (a)
Lamps:		Leeches	1709
Electric-light, incandescent	229	Lees, wine, advanced	9
Incandescent, chiefly of metal, to be operated by compressed air and kerosene or gasoline	397	Lees, wine, crude or partly refined	1611
Slit	228(a)	Lemon(s)	743
Lancewood logs	1803(2)	Juice	806
Lancewood lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Juice, nonbeverage	48
Lanolin	52	Oil	58
Lantern globes	218(c)	Peel	739
Lantern slides	226	Lemon-grass oil	1731
Larch logs	1803(2)	Lemonade	808
Larch lumber and timber	401	Leno-woven cotton nets or netting, classification	903(d)
Lard, and lard compounds and substitutes	703	Lenses:	
Last blocks	406	Eyeglass and ophthalmic, lighthouse, and optical-instrument	226
Lasts, wood	412	Photographic	228(b)
		If component of chief value in camera or part, all dutiable as lens	1551
		Projection	228(b)



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Lentils	767	Lithographic stones, not engraved	1712
Leopard fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Lithographically printed matter	1406
Letter cases, leather	1531	Booklets, nspf, children's books, and American	
Letter paper	1407(a)(b)	view postcards	1410
Lettuce	774	Prints for societies, institutions, etc.	1631
Leuco-compounds	28(a)	Prints, printed more than 20 years	1629(a)
Levamine salts	27	Lithopone	77
Levers lace-making machines	372	Litmus, not containing alcohol	1609
Levulose	505	Live animals. <i>See</i> Animals, live.	
Libraries of persons from foreign countries, not for sale	1632	Livers, animal	706
Licorice extract	47	Livers, fish, crude	1669
Licorice root, crude	1602	Lizard skins	1765
Lifeboats and life-saving apparatus imported by life-saving institutions	1711	Llama hair	1102(b)
Light, joss	1703	Loadstones	1713
Light oil	1651	Lobsters, and lobster paste and sauce	1781
Lighters, cigar and cigarette. <i>See</i> under Cigar and cigarette.		Lock washers, iron or steel	330
Lighthouse lenses	226	Locketts (jewelry)	1527(a)
Lighting articles (table, household, etc.), metal	339	Locks	384
Lighting carbons	216	Locomotive tires, iron or steel	324
Lignaleo oil	1731	Locomotives, electric, and parts	353
Lignite	1719	Locomotives, steam, and parts	372
Lignum-vitae logs	1803(2)	Locust beans, pods, or seeds	1782
Lignum-vitae lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Loganberries	736
Lily bulbs	753	Loganberry jams, jellies, etc.	751
Lily-of-the-valley pipes	753	Logs	1803(2)
Lima beans, green or unripe, dried, prepared or preserved	765	Logwood	1670
Limb braces, for personal use of a specified person	1816	Logwood extract	38
Limbs, artificial, and limb braces, for personal use of a specified person	1816	London purple	1737
Lime:		Long-staple cotton	783
Acetate of	16	Contained in manufactures	924
Borate of, crude or unmanufactured	1633	Loofa sponges	1722
Chlorinated	14	Loom harness, healds, and collets	912
Hydrated	203	Looms and parts	372
Nitrogen (calcium cyanamid)	1641	Lozenges, medicinal	23
Nspf	203	Lubricating oil	1733
Quicklime	203	Luggage	1531
Lime(s)	743	Lumber, hardwood:	
Citrate of	48	Balsa	1803(1)
Juice	806	Beech and birch	1803(1)
Nonbeverage	48	Flooring	402
Oil	1731	Mahogany, boxwood, cedar (Spanish), ebony, granadilla, Japanese maple, Japanese white oak, lancewood, lignum-vitae, rosewood, and satinwood:	
Lime rock, crude, nspf	1719	Flooring	404
Limestone:		Further manufactured than sawed, except flooring	1803(1)
Crude, crushed, or broken, for fertilizer	1685	Not further manufactured than sawed	404
Crude or crushed, but not pulverized	203	Maple (except Japanese)	1803(1)
Monumental or building	234(c)	Flooring	402
Limestone-rock asphalt	1710	Nspf	1803(1)
Linalyl acetate	60	Oak (except Japanese white oak)	1803(1)
Linen manufactures. <i>See</i> specific kinds.		Teak	1803(1)
Lingerie. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Lumber, softwood:	
Lingon berries	736	Cedar (except Spanish)	1803(1)
Lining leather:		Fir, hemlock, larch, pine, and spruce	401
Calf and kip	1530(b)(4)	Nspf	1803(1)
Goat, kid, sheep, and lamb	1530(c)	Lunch cloths. <i>See</i> Tablecloths.	
Linings, fur	1519(a)(b)	Lupines	767
Linoleum	1020	Lupulin	780
Linotype machines and parts	1643	Lycopodium, crude	1722
Linseed oil	53	Lynx fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Linters, cotton	1662	Macaroni	725
Lipoids	5, 34	Mace:	
In capsules, pills, etc.	23	Ground	781
Lipstick	61	Unground	1788(1)
Liquated antimony	376	Wild or Bombay, ground and unground	781
Liquid rosin (sulphate wood)	1558	Machine:	
Liquid sugar, invert	502	Belts and belting, cotton or other vegetable fiber	913
Liquid sugar, noninvert	501	Clothing (belts, covering, etc.), wool	1109(b)
Liquors and liqueurs	802	Knives	356
Allowance for leakage, etc.	813	Needles	343
Imitation	812	Tools and parts	372
Standard for determining proof	811	Machines, machinery, and parts	372
When forfeited	812	Agricultural, including thrashing and sugar-manufacturing	1604
Litharge	72	Electrical, with essential electrical elements	353
Lithium, metallic	79	For use and benefit of the blind	1630
Lithium ores, crude	1719		
Lithographic plates	341		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Machines, machinery, and parts—Continued			
Oil- and tar-spreading, sand-blast, shoe, sludge, and typesetting	1643	Mango(es)	746
Textile, brought in by a society or institution for educational purposes, etc., not for sale or commercial use	1817	Jams, jellies, etc.	751
Typewriters (machines only)	1791	Paste and pulp	752
Mackerel:		Mangrove bark	1670
Fresh or frozen:		Mangrove extract	38
Filletted, etc.	717(b)	Manicure knives and nippers	354
Whole or beheaded, etc.	717(a)	Manicure preparations	61
Pickled or salted (not canned)	719(4)	Manicure sets, leather cases for	1531
<i>See also</i> Fish.		Manifold paper	1407(a)
Madder	1670	Manila:	
Magazines, fashion	1406	Braids, plaits, and laces for making headwear	1504(a)
Magazines, unbound, featuring current literature	1726	Cordage, including cables	1005(a)(1)
Magic-lantern slides, glass	226	Cords and twines	1005(b)
Magnesia:		Fishing nets and nettings, otter-trawl	1725
Calcined, and magnesia carbonate manufactures	49	Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504(b)
Clay supporters for gas mantles	215	Manufactures, nspf.	1023
Magnesite:		Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
Brick	201(a)	Semimanufactures, nspf	1558
Caustic-calcined, crude, grain, dead-burned, and periclase	204	Manila copal	1686
Magnesium—		Manna, advanced	35
Alloys	375	Manna, crude	1602
Carbonate and manufactures, and magnesium chloride	49	Mannite or mannose	505
Metal, powder, sheets, and manufactures, nspf	375	Mantels of earthen tiles or tiling	202(b)
Oxide and sulphate	49	Mantels, slate	235
Salts and compounds, nspf	5	Mantles, gas, kerosene, alcohol, etc.	1534
In capsules, pills, tablets, etc.	23	Manufactured articles, not enumerated	1558
Scrap	375	Manure forks	355
Sulphate, calcined	5	Manure salts	1745
For fertilizer	1685	Manures, animal	1685
Sulphate, monohydrate	1706	Manuscripts, nspf	1714
Maguy:		Maple—	
Manufactured, nspf	1558	Logs	1803(2)
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684	Lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.	
Mahogany logs	1803(2)	Sirup and sugar	503
Mahogany lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.		Maps	1410
Mahuang, crude	1669	For societies, institutions, etc.	1631
Mainsprings, watch and clock	367(c), 368(c)	For use of U.S. or Library of Congress	1628
Maize	724	Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)
Maize oil	53	Maraschino cherries	737(4)
Malacca furniture	409	Marble and manufactures	232
Malacca joints, india, cut into sticks	1806	Art works, produced before 1830	1811
Malleable-iron castings, including shoe plates	327	Marble chips	214
Mallets, croquet and polo	1502	Marbles, toy	1513
Malt, barley	722	Marcasites and imitation marcasites	1528
Malt, rye	728	Mares' (pregnant) urine, crude	1669
Malt products:		Margarine	709
Extracts, fluid or solid	805	Marine—	
Vinegar	738	Animal oils	52
Malt sprouts	730	Animals and animal oils, products of American fisheries	1730(a)
Malted milk	708(c)	Chronometers and parts	368
Mamey(es) colorado(s)	752	Glue pitch	1558
Jams, jellies, etc.	751	Marjoram leaves, in bulk or in bales	1722
Paste and pulp	752	Marjoram leaves, packaged	781
Mandalonas	756	Marmalades	751
Mandolins	1541(a)	Marmot fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Manetti seedlings and cuttings	754	Marrons, crude, dried or baked	1646
Manganese:		Marrons, prepared or preserved	756
Alloys:		Marrow, crude	1715
Boron	302(e)	Marsala wine, produced from grapes	804
Copper	302(l)	Marshmallow root, advanced	35
Ferromanganese	302(d)(e)	Marshmallow root, crude	1602
Silicon (including silico manganese)	302(e)	Marten fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Spiegeleisen	301, 302(e)	Masks, paper, pulp or papier-mâché	1403
Compounds and salts (except potassium permanganate)	50	Master records of soft wax and metal matrices obtained therefrom	1797
Metal	302(e)	Mastic	1686
Ore (including ferruginous manganese ore) or concentrates containing more than 10% metallic manganese	302(a)	Mat, stereotype matrix	1413
Ore or concentrates, sintered	214	Match boxes	1527(c)
Manganiferous iron ore	302(a)	Match splints	1516
Mangelwurzel seed	764	Match-box skillets	1516
Mangin mirrors	228(b)	Matches	1516
		Maté, advanced	35
		Maté, crude	1602
		Mathematical instruments	360
		Matrices, metal, from master records	1797
		Mats and matting:	
		Chip, grass, palm leaf, raffia, etc.	1537(a)
		Cocoa fiber or rattan	1022

	Paragraph		Paragraph
<b>Mats and matting—Continued</b>			
Flax, hemp, or jute	1021	Metallic articles bestowed as honorary distinctions	1717
Rattan, bamboo, or willow, nspf	409	Metallic mineral substances, crude, nspf	1664
Straw (China, India, Japan)	1021	Metallics, manufactured	382(a)
<i>See also</i> Floor coverings.		Metallurgical glassware, and fused silica or fused quartz ware	218(a)
<b>Mats, plates, etc., of furs or skins</b>	1519(a)(b)	<b>Metals and metal products:</b>	
<b>Matte:</b>		Base, manufactures, nspf	397
Copper	1658	Coins	1655
Lead-bearing	391	Manufactures	385
Nickel	1734	Containers, returned after having been exported	1615(b)
<b>Matting manufactures, coca fiber or rattan</b>	1022	Minor, nonferrous	302(n)
<b>McKay sewed footwear</b>	1530(e)	Precious, manufactures	397
<b>Meal:</b>		Rare, nonferrous, and alloys	302(n)
Bone	1627	Threads	385
Cod-liver oil cake	1780	Articles ornamented with	1520(a)
Corn	724	<i>See also</i> under Metal; other specific kinds.	
Fish, for feed	1780	Metalworking machinery and parts	372
Fish, for fertilizer	1685	Metanilic acid	27(a)(1)
Oil cake	730	Metaparacresol	27(a)(2)
Rice	727	Meter cases	368(e)
Rye	728	<b>Meters and parts:</b>	
<b>Measuring instruments and parts:</b>		Dials	368(d)
Gas, electricity, water, time, distance, etc.	368	Gas, electric, and water	368(a)(b)(c)
Optical	228(a)	Taxi	368(g)
<b>Meat—</b>		Methanol	4
Choppers, household	339	<b>Methyl—</b>	
Chopping or cutting machines and blades	356	Alcohol	4
Extract	705	Anthranilate	28(a)
Pastes, nspf	706	Cellulose	31(b)(1)
Preparations with vegetables	775	Salicylate	28(a)
<b>Meats:</b>		Methylanthracene	1651
Beef and veal:		Methylanthraquinone	27(a)(1)
Fresh, chilled, or frozen	701	Methylnaphthalene	1651
Prepared or preserved (canned, pickled or corned, and cured)	706	Metronomes	1541(a)
Bird	712	Mica and manufactures	208
Canned and prepared or preserved, nspf	706	Micrometers	396
Game (except bird), fresh, chilled, or frozen, nspf	704	Microscopes	228(b)
Goat, lamb, and mutton, fresh, chilled or frozen	702	Corneal	228(a)
Nspf	706	Middle oil	1651
Pork	703	Military ornaments	1527(c)
Reindeer and venison, fresh, chilled or frozen, nspf	704	<b>Milk:</b>	
<i>See also</i> other specific kinds.		Condensed or evaporated	708(a)
<b>Mechanical pencils</b>	1550(c)	Dried (whole, skimmed, etc.)	708(b)
<b>Mechanics' hand tools</b>	396	Malted, compounds, and mixtures, and milk substitutes	708(c)
<b>Mechanisms, time and speed measuring, and parts</b>	368	Whole and skimmed, fresh or sour, and buttermilk	707
<b>Medals, gold, silver, or copper, for honorary distinction</b>	1717	Mill saws	340
<b>Medicinal compounds, mixtures, and salts</b>	5	Mill scale	301
<b>Medicinal mineral oil</b>	1733	Milled rice	727
<b>Medicinals</b>	5	Millet seed	763
Coal tar	28(a)	<b>Millinery ornaments:</b>	
Containing alcohol	24	Feather or artificial feather	1518
In capsules, pills, powders, tablets, etc.	23	Metal	1527(c)
Of animal or vegetable origin	5, 34	Millinery. <i>See</i> Hats, etc.	
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Milling cutters	352
<b>Medicine-ball leather</b>	1530(b)(6)	Millstones	1640
<b>Meerschaum, crude or unmanufactured</b>	1552	<b>Mineral—</b>	
<b>Melamine resins</b>	11	Oils	1733
<b>Melezitose and melibiose (rare sugars)</b>	505	In combinations and mixtures	57
<b>Melons</b>	752	Orange	72
<b>Menhaden oil</b>	52	Salts, obtained by evaporation	1718
<b>Menthol</b>	51	Substances, nspf	214
<b>Mercurials</b>	17	Substances, metallic, crude, nspf	1664
<b>Mercuric sulphide</b>	76	Waters, nspf	809
<b>Mercury</b>	386	Wax, nspf	1796
<b>Mesh, for jewelry</b>	1527(d)	<i>See also</i> specific products.	
<b>Mesh bags, metal</b>	1527(c)	<b>Mineralogical specimens</b>	1719
<b>Mesothorium</b>	1749	Imported for scientific public collections	1767
<b>Metacresol</b>	27	<b>Minerals:</b>	
<b>Metal:</b>		Crude, nspf	1719
Babbitt	392	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Bell, broken	1620	Miners' diamonds	1668
Dutch. <i>See</i> Dutch metal.		Mining fuses	1517
Muntz or yellow, and manufactures	381	Mining machinery	372
Thermostatic	309	Mink fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Type metal	392	Mirror frames, wood	412
<b>Metal-coated paper</b>	1405		
<b>Metal-cutting tools</b>	352		

Mirrors:	Paragraph	Mufflers, woven:	Paragraph
Azimuth, optical, dental, surgical, and searchlight.	228(b)	Cotton	918
Glass:		Rayon or other synthetic textile	1310
144 sq. in. in area or less	230(b)	Silk	1209
Over 144 sq. in., bent, beveled or decorated	224	Mugs:	
Over 144 sq. in., not bent, beveled or decorated	223	Chinaware and porcelain	212
Miso	775	Earthenware and stoneware	211
Mittens. <i>See</i> Gloves.		Mule hides and skins	1765
Mixed feeds (livestock)	730	Mule shoes, of wrought iron or steel	333
Mixed spices	781	Mules	714
Mixtures of nitric and sulphuric acids	1601	For immediate slaughter	1695
Moccasins, leather	1530(e)	Strayed or pastured across the border	1606(c)
Model airplane construction sets	1513	Teams owned by emigrants to U. S.	1607
Modeling materials in chief value of fatty acids	1558	<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Models of inventions, etc.	1720	Mungo	1105(a)
Mohair	1102(b)	Muntz metal bolts, sheets, piston rods, etc.	381
Mohair carpets and rugs	1117(c)	Muriate of potash	1745
Moisture testers and parts	360	Muriatic acid	1601
Molasses, edible and industrial	502	Muru muru oil	1732
Molders' patterns	327	Mushrooms, fresh, dried, or preserved	768
Moldings, wood, for architectural and furniture decoration	412	Mushroom spawn	764
Molds:		Music boxes	1541(a)
Goldbeaters'	1683	Music, printed:	
Gun-barrel and hammer, steel	304	For societies and institutions	1631
Mole fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		In books or sheets, nspf.	1410
Molybdenum—		In raised print for the blind	1630
Content in iron or steel materials and articles	301, 305	Printed more than 20 years	1629
Metal, powder, alloys, and compounds	302(f)	Musical instrument—	
Orange	70	Cases	1541(a)
Ore and concentrates	302(b)	Parts	1541
Molybdenum or molybdenum carbide, ingots, sheets, wire, etc., containing 50% or more	316(b)	Musical instruments	1541(a)
Monazite sand	1721	Carillons	1541(c)
Monkey fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Phonographs, needles, and records	1542
Monoethanolamine	2	Toys	1513
Monosodium glutamate	5	Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses	1541(b)
Montan wax	1796	Made in 1800 or before	1811
Monumental stone:		Musk, artificial	28(a)
Alabaster and jet	233	Musk, natural	60
Freestone, sandstone, limestone, etc.	234(c)	Muskets, muzzle-loading	1723
Granite	234(a)	Muskrat fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Marble, breccia, and onyx	232(d)	Mustard:	
Nspf	234(e)	Ground or prepared	781
Mop cloths, cotton	911(b)	Oil:	
Mop handles, wood	412	Artificial	2
Morphine and morphine sulphate	59	Natural	5
Mosaic cubes, marble, breccia, or onyx	232(c)	Seed	781
Mosquito netting	1529(a)	Mutton. <i>See</i> Meats.	
Moss:		Muzzle-loading muskets, rifles and parts	1723
Crude or unmanufactured	1722	Muzzles (dog), leather	1531
Manufactured or dyed	1540	Myrobalan extract	38
Peat	1548	Myrobalans fruit	1670
Mother-of-pearl:		Myrrh	1686
Buttons and button blanks	1509	Myrtle wood sticks	1806
Collar and cuff buttons	1510	Nail—	
Manufactures, nspf	1538	Clippers	357
Unmanufactured	1738	Files	354
Motifs, ornamented	1529(a)	Rods, iron or steel	315
Motion-picture films	1551	Nails	331
Undeveloped negative of American news reel exposed abroad	1726	Naphtha, solvent (coal tar)	1651
Motor—		Naphtha (petroleum)	1733
Boats and parts	370	Naphthalene, crude	1651
Cycles and parts	369(b)(c)	Naphthalene, refined	27(a)(1)
Vehicles and parts	369	Naphthenic acid	1
Motor-cycle tires, rubber	1537(b)	Naphthol, alpha	27(a)(1)
Motors and parts:		Naphthol AS and derivatives	27(a)(3)
Electric	353	Naphthol, beta	27(a)(1)
Synchronous and subsynchronous	368	Medicinal	28(a)
Mountings for optical instruments, including telescopes	228(b)	Naphthylamine	27(a)(1)
Mouth organs	1541(a)	Naphthylenediamine	27(a)(1)
Mouthpieces for pipes, etc.	1552	Napkins:	
Movements, clock and watch	367(a), 368	Cotton:	
Mowers (agricultural implements)	1604	Damask	910
Mowers, lawn, and parts	372	Nspf	923
Muck bars	303	Plain-woven	911(b)
		Linen (flax), hemp, and ramie	1014
		Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
		Rayon or other synthetic textile	1312
		Napped cloth, Jacquard-figured, cotton	911(a)

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Naranjilla juice and sirup.....	806(a)	Nitrogenous compounds, nspf.....	2
Concentrated.....	806(b)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.....	
Narcissus bulbs.....	753	Nitrogenous fertilizer materials, nspf.....	1685
Narcotic drugs.....	59	Nitroglycerine.....	96
Narrow fabrics. <i>See</i> Fabrics, woven.		Nitronaphthalene, nitrophenol, nitrophenylenediamine, nitrosodimethylaniline, nitrotoluene, and nitrotoluy- lenediamine.....	27(a)(1)
Natural-history specimens for scientific public collec- tions.....	1767	Noble worsted combs.....	372
Natural products. <i>See</i> specific products.		Noils:	
Neatsfoot oil or stock.....	52	Flax.....	1001
Necklaces, metal.....	1527(a)	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1302
Neckties and neckwear. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Silk, not over 2 in. in length.....	1762
Nectarines, fresh, dried, otherwise prepared or pre- served.....	745	Silk, over 2 in. in length.....	1201
Needle antimony.....	376	Wool.....	1105(a)
Needle cases and books.....	343	Resulting from manufacture of press cloth, floor coverings, etc.....	1101(b)
Needles:		Noodles.....	725
Handsewing or darning.....	1724	Not enumerated articles.....	1558, 1559
Knitting, crochet, etc., and machine needles.....	343	Note paper.....	1407(a)(b)
Phonograph, dictophone, etc.....	1542	Notebooks.....	1410
Surgical and hypodermic.....	359	Novelties, wood or bark.....	412
Negatives, photographic-film. <i>See</i> Photographic film.		Novocain.....	28(a)
Nepheline syenite, nspf:		Nursery stock.....	754
Crude.....	1719	Nut(s):	
Ground.....	1775	Edible, nspf.....	761
Neroli oil.....	1731	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.....	
Nets and nettings:		Oil-bearing:	
Badminton nets.....	923	Nspf, when derived oils are duty-free.....	1727
Dress (including bobbinet and Mechlin).....	1529(a)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.....	
Fishing (including gill nettings, nets, webs, and seines):		Oils, nspf.....	1732
Cotton.....	923	Paste.....	761
Flax, hemp, and ramie.....	1006	Tagua.....	1778
Otter-trawl, manila (abaca).....	1725	Buttons and button blanks.....	1509
Otter-trawl, other than of manila (abaca).....	1023	Manufactures, nspf.....	1538
Gauze or leno woven, classification.....	903(d)	Nut locks, spiral, iron or steel.....	330
Machines for making, and parts.....	372	Nutgall extracts.....	1
Mosquito.....	1529(a)	Nutgalls.....	1670
Nottingham, cotton, or other vegetable fiber.....	920	Nutmegs, ground.....	781
Of human hair.....	1523	Nutmegs, unground.....	1768(1)
Tennis nets.....	1502	Nutria fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Wire.....	318, 397	Nuts, iron and steel (including blanks therefor).....	330
New Zealand fiber:		Nux vomica.....	1728
Manufactured.....	1558	Oak—	
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684	Bark.....	1670
Newspapers.....	1726	Extract.....	38
Newsprint paper, standard.....	1772	Logs.....	1803(2)
Newsreel film.....	1551, 1726	Lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.	
Nickel—		Oakum.....	1729
Alloy mill shapes and castings.....	389	Oar blocks.....	406
Alloys.....	389	Oat grass (tall) seed.....	763
Chromium.....	302(l)	Oats and oat products.....	726
Nspf.....	302(n)	Hulls.....	730
Tungsten.....	302(h)	Oboes.....	1541(a)
Bar buttons.....	349	Ocelot fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Content in iron or steel.....	305	Ochers.....	73
Dental and surgical instruments.....	359	Ocotea cymbarum oil.....	58
Manufactures, nspf.....	397	Octants.....	228(b)
Metal and metal mill shapes and castings.....	389	Odoriferous chemicals:	
Ore concentrates, matte, and oxide.....	1734	Coal-tar.....	28(a)
Silver.....	380	Non-coal-tar.....	60
Sulphate and nickel ammonium sulphate.....	5	Offal, sole and belting leather.....	1530(b)
Nicotine and nicotine sulphate.....	5	Office records.....	1714
Niger seed.....	764	Oil(s):	
Night lights.....	1516	Animal.....	52
Nightgowns. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Changed chemically (oxidized, etc.).....	56
Niobium metal and alloys.....	302(n)	Coal-tar derived.....	1651
Ductile.....	302(r)	Containing alcohol.....	24
Nippers.....	361	Essential or distilled.....	58, 1731
Manicure or pedicure.....	354	Mixtures containing.....	60
Nipples, rubber.....	1537(b)	Expressed or extracted.....	53, 1732
Niter cake.....	1766	Fish and other marine-animal.....	52
Nitrated oils and fats.....	56	Cod, cod-liver, and eulachon.....	1730(b)
Nitric acid and nitric-sulphuric acid mixtures.....	1601	Fish-liver, as advanced drugs.....	34
Nitrite, sodium.....	81	Products of American fisheries.....	1730(a)
Nitroaniline, nitroanthraquinone, nitrobenzaldehyde, and nitrobenzene.....	27(a)(1)	Fruit.....	39
Nitrocellulose.....	31(b)(1)	Hydrogenated.....	56
Nitrogen, lime.....	1641	Mineral.....	1733
		Mixed (not containing essential oils).....	57

Oil(s)—Continued	Paragraph	Oriental carpets, rugs, and mats:	Paragraph
Nut, nspf	1732	Hand-woven	1116(a)
Sulphonated	55	Made on power-driven loom	1116(b)
Tall	1558	Oriental gut and manufactures	1533
Vegetable	53, 54, 1732	Oriental (imitation) rugs, cotton	921
See also specific kinds.		Orientalwood logs	1803(2)
Oil-bearing nuts and seeds:		Origanum leaves. See Marjoram leaves.	
Nspf, when derived oils are duty-free	1727	Origanum oil	1731
See also specific kinds.		Ornamental grasses, grains, leaves, etc., natural or artificial, and parts	1518
Oil burners	397	Ornamental tree, shrub, or vine seedlings, cuttings, etc.	754
Oil cake and oil-cake meal:		Ornaments:	
Cod liver	1780	Chinaware and porcelain	212
Vegetable	730	Earthenware and stoneware	211
Oil-gas tar, crude, and pitch	1651	Glass, Christmas tree	218(f)
Oil paintings	1547	Hair	1527(c)
Original	1807	Military	1527(c)
Oil spreading machines, for road construction and maintenance	1643	Millinery:	
Oilcloth, floor	1020	Feathers, flowers, etc.	1518
Oilcloth, cotton	907	Metal	1527(c)
Oilstones	1692	Textile	1529(a)
Oiticica oil	1732	Wood	412
Okra, fresh	774	Orpiment	1613
Okra, prepared or preserved	775	Orris oil	58
Olefin alcohols	2	Orris root, crude	1722
Oleic acid	1	Orthocresol	27
Oleo oil, oleo stearin, and oleo stock	701	Osage orange extract	38
Oleomargarine	709	Osage orange wood	1670
Olive(s)	744	Osier—	
Oil, edible	53	Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)
Oil, inedible	1732	For basket makers' use	409
Onion(s)	770	Furniture	409
Dehydrated, pickled, etc.	775	Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504(b)
Powder	781	Manufactures, nspf	409
Seed	764	Osmium and native combinations	1699
Sets	770	Osmium ore	1744
Onionskin paper	1407(a)	Osprey plumes, importation prohibited	1518
Onyx and manufactures	232	Ossein	1689
Opal glass tiles and tiling	231	Ostrich feathers	1518
Opals:		Ostrich skins	1765
Cut but not set	1528	Other fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.	
Jewelry	1527(a)(c)	Other trawl fishing nets. See under Nets and nettings.	
Rough or uncut	1668	Otto of roses	1731
Opera glasses	228(b)	Ouricury oil	1732
Opera hats, men's	1526(b)	Ouricury wax	1796
Ophthalmic—		Outerwear:	
Glass	227	Knit or crocheted:	
Instruments	228	Cotton or other vegetable fiber	917
Lenses	226	Embroidered, etc.	1529(a)
Ophthalmoscopes	228(a)	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1309
Opium and derivatives	59	Silk	1208
Opossum fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.		Wool	1114(d)
Optical—		See also Apparel.	
Glass	227	Ovens, electric	353
Instruments, parts, frames, and mountings	228	Ovens, iron or steel	319(b)
Lenses	226	Overcoats. See Apparel.	
Photographic and projection	228(b)	Ox hair	1688
Mirrors	228(b)	Ox shoes, of wrought iron or steel	333
Orange(s)	743	Oxalic acid	1
Juice, beverage	806	Oxides:	
Juice, nonbeverage	48	Butylene, ethylene, and propylene; and alkyl oxides, nspf	2
Marmalade	751	See also other specific kinds.	
Oil	58	Oxidized oils and fats	56
Peel	739	Oysters (not canned)	1761
Pulp	752	Oysters and oyster products, packed in air-tight containers (canned)	721(e)
Orange-flower oil	1731	Ozokerite wax	1796
Orange-flower water	62	Pacifiers, india rubber	1537(b)
Orange mineral (pigment)	72	Packaging machines	372
Orange wood sticks	1806	Electrical	353
Orchard grass seed	763	Packing:	
Orchid plants	754	Asbestos	1501(a)(b)
Orchids (flowers)	753	India rubber or gutta-percha	1537(b)
Ores:		Molded cotton and rubber	923
Metallic, nspf	1719	Packing boxes, empty, and packing-box shooks, wood	407
See specific kinds.		Paddings, of flax, hemp, or jute	1009(b)
Organ actions	1541(a)	Paddles, canoe, wood	412
Organs (musical instruments), electrical, pipe, and reed	1541(a)		
Organzine, silk	1203		

	Paragraph	Paper—Continued	Paragraph
Paddy rice	727	Handmade, or commercially known as handmade or machine handmade	1407(a)
Padlocks	384	Hanging	1409
Paint-brush handles, wood	412	India	1404
Paint brushes (including artists' brushes)	1506	Jacquard designs	1409
Painted glass windows and parts, nspf	230(a)	Japan and imitation Japan, ledger, manifold, and map	1407(a)
Painted window glass and glass windows, valued at \$15 or more per sq. ft., for churches	1810	Metal-coated	1405
Painters' knives	355	Mounted with metal powder for stamping or embossing	382(b)
Paintings:		Newsprint, standard	1772
Oil or water-color, nspf	1547(a)(1)	Old, for paper stock	1750
On glass for presentation to a public institution, society, etc.	1810	Onionskin and imitation onionskin	1407(a)
Original, in oil, water, or other colors	1807	Paraffin-coated, parchment, vegetable, and imitation parchment	1405
Works of American artists residing abroad temporarily	1810	Pattern	1404
Paints, artists' and children's	65	Photographic	1405
Paints, enamel and nspf	66	Plastic-coated	1405
Pajamas. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Pottery	1404
Palette knives	355	Press	1413
Palings, wood	1805	Printing, uncoated, nspf	1401
Palladium and native combinations	1699	Record	1407(a)
Palladium jewelry and related articles	1527	Reinforced	1405
Palladium ore	1744	Roofing	1402
Palm-kernel oil	54	Sensitized	1405
Denatured	1732	Sheathing	1402
Palm leaf—		Stencil, unmounted	1409
Bags, baskets, blinds, curtains, screens, etc.	411	Stereotype	1404
Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)	Stock, crude	1750
Fans, plain	1674	Straw	1409
Fibers (except crin. vegetal):		Surface-coated	1405
Dressed	1558	Tablet	1407(a)
Not dressed or manufactured	1684	Text	1401
Hats, bonnets, and hoods	1504(b)	Tissue and toilet	1404
In natural state	1674	Twisting	1404
Manufactures, nspf	1537(a)	Typewriter	1407(a)
Palm nuts and palm-nut kernels	1727	Wadding	1404
Palm oil	1732	Wall	1409
Palmarosa oil	1731	Waxed	1405
Palmyra:		Waxing	1404
Dressed	1558	Wet transfer containing lithographic imprints	1405
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684	Wrapping:	
Pamphlets	1410	Decorated	1405
Foreign language	1630	Straw, sulphate and sulphite, etc.	1409
Raised print for the blind	1630	Writing (letter, note, etc.)	1407(a)(b)
Pancreas glands, crude	1669	Paper board:	
Panels and paneling, textile, ornamented	1529(a)	Bristol	1407(a)
Papain, advanced	34	Cut, embossed or stamped into designs or shapes	1413
Papain, crude	1669	Processed, and paper board manufactures	1413
Papayas	752	Unprocessed, including fiberboard, strawboard, wallboard, and unprocessed beer-mat board and leather board (shoe board)	1402
Paper:		Wet-machine board, unprocessed	1402
Abrasive-coated	1514	Paper-box machinery and parts	372
Asbestos	1501(a)	Paper-making machines and parts	372
Baryta coated	1405	Paper manufactures:	
Bible	1404	Bags	1405
Bibulous	1404	Boxes	1413
Blotting	1409	Covered or lined	1405
Blue print or brown print	1405	Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)
Bond	1407(a)	Designs, shapes, etc.	1413
Book, coated	1405	Envelopes, filled or unfilled, nspf	1408
Book, uncoated	1401	Fly catchers	1413
Building	1402	Hats, bonnets and hoods	1504(b)
Carbon	1404	Masks	1403
Chart	1407(a)	Nspf	1413
Cigarette	1552	Papeteries	1407(b)
Cloth-lined	1405	Papier-mâché	1403
Coated with flock, linseed oil cement, metal, etc., including coated, embossed or decorated	1405	Bags and baskets	411
Condenser and copying	1404	Blinds, chair seats, screens, shades, curtains	411
Cork	1511	Boxes, covered or lined	1405
Cover, plain	1409	Boxes, nspf	1413
Crepe	1404	Tubes for holding yarn or thread	1413
Decalomania, duplex	1735	Wall pockets	1413
Decalomania, simplex	1405	Paper mill knives	356
Drawing	1407(a)	Papeteries	1407(b)
Filtering	1409	Papier-mâché manufactures. <i>See</i> under Paper manufactures.	
Fruit-wrapping	1404	Paprika, ground and unground	781
Glassine or grease-proof	1405		
Groundwood printing	1401		
Gummed	1405		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Parabolic mirrors, for reflectors.....	228(b)	Pearl barley.....	722
Paracetaldehyde.....	2	Peas, fresh, canned, dried, etc.....	769
Paracresol.....	27	Black-eye cowpeas.....	765
Paracymene.....	1651	Peat moss.....	1548
Paradichlorobenzene.....	27(a)	Fertilizer grade.....	1685
Paraffin and paraffin oil, nspf.....	1733	Pebble, Brazilian, unwrought or unmanufactured.....	1636
Paraffin-coated paper.....	1405	Pecans.....	760
Paraformaldehyde.....	40	Peccary skins.....	1765
Paraldehyde.....	2	Pectin.....	41
Parasol—		Pedicure nippers.....	354
Handles and sticks (including synthetic resin).....	1554	Peel, citrus fruit, etc.:.....	
Ribs, stretchers, and tubes (metal).....	342	Candied, crystallized, or glacé (including citron).....	739
Parasols.....	1554	Crude, dried, or in brine.....	739
Bamboo frames, paper-covered.....	409	Citron.....	1649
Parchment.....	1736	Peeler logs.....	1803(2)
Parchment paper, vegetable, and imitation parchment paper.....	1405	Pen and ink drawings, nspf.....	1547(a)(1)
Parian ware.....	212	Pen, ink, or pencil sketches, original.....	1807
Paris green.....	1737	Pen points.....	351
Paris white and manufactures, nspf.....	20	Gold.....	1550
Parmesano.....	710	Pencil clips.....	1549(a)
Parsley seed.....	764	Pencil leads.....	1549(b)
Parsnip seed.....	764	Pencil-point protectors.....	1549(a)
Partridge berries.....	736	Pencils:	
Partridge wood sticks.....	1806	Hair.....	1506
Parts. <i>See</i> specific kinds (Airplane; Automobile; etc.).		Mechanical.....	1550(c)
Pass cases, leather.....	1531	Wood-cased, slate, etc.....	1549(a)
Paste(s):		Penholder grips, cork.....	1511
Alimentary.....	725	Penholders, tips, parts, etc.....	1550(a)
Almond.....	756	Penicillin.....	5, 34
Crab.....	721(a)	In capsules, pills, etc.....	23
Fig.....	740	Penknives.....	354
Fish.....	721(c)	Pens:	
Fruit.....	752	Fountain, stylographic, and parts.....	1550(b)
Nut and kernel, nspf.....	761	Gold.....	1550(a)
Shellfish, nspf.....	1761	Nspf.....	351
Vegetable, or vegetable and meat or fish, nspf.....	775	Penstock pipes, iron or steel.....	319(b)
Walnut.....	760	Pepper:	
Pasteboard. <i>See</i> Paper board.		Black or white:	
Pastels:		Ground.....	781
Original.....	1807	Unground.....	1768(1)
Suitable as designs for textiles, etc.....	1547(b)	Red or cayenne, ground and unground.....	781
Works of art, nspf.....	1547(a)(1)	Seed.....	764
Patchouli leaves, crude.....	1722	Peppermint oil.....	58
Patchouli oil.....	58	Peppers, fresh.....	774
Patent barley.....	722	Peppers, prepared or preserved.....	775
Patent leather.....	1530(b)(4)	Percussion caps.....	1517
Patna rice, cleaned.....	1752	Percussion musical instruments.....	1541(a)
Pattern paper.....	1404	Perennials, herbaceous, for horticultural purposes.....	753
Patterns, molders.....	327	Perfume bottles, glass.....	218(e)
Paving—		Perfume materials.....	60
Blocks, granite.....	234(a)	Coal-tar.....	28(a)
Brick.....	201(b)	Perfumery.....	61
Tiles, of marble, breccia, or onyx.....	232(b)	Periclase.....	204
Pawpaw juice, crude.....	1669	Perilla oil.....	1732
Peach(es):		Perilla seed.....	1727
Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752	Periodicals, fashion.....	1406
Fresh, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	745	Periodicals, unbound, featuring current literature.....	1726
Jams, jellies, etc.....	751	Permanent-wave machines.....	353
Kernels.....	762	Persian berry extract.....	38
Peals (musical instruments).....	1541(a)	Persian lamb fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Peanut(s):		Personal effects:	
Butter.....	759	Of persons arriving in the U.S., including U.S. citizens returning from abroad.....	1798
Not shelled, shelled, blanched, etc.....	759	Of U.S. citizens dying abroad.....	1739
Oil.....	54	Peru balsam.....	19
Oil cake and oil-cake meal.....	730	Petit-point handbags, silk.....	1211
Pear(s):		Petrolatum.....	1733
Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752	Petroleum and petroleum products.....	1733
Fresh, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	749	Petroleum asphalt.....	1710
Jams, jellies, etc.....	751	<i>See</i> also specific kinds.	
Seedlings, cuttings, budded trees, etc.....	755	Petroleum coke.....	1650
Pearl(s)—		Pettigrain oil.....	1731
Beads, imitation, including iridescent.....	1503	Pewter:	
Buttons and button blanks.....	1509	Flat ware and hollow ware, nspf.....	339
Essence.....	66	Manufactures, nspf.....	397
Jewelry.....	1527(a)(c)	Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital; and hollow or flat ware, nspf.....	339
Natural, cultured or cultivated, and imitation (including iridescent).....	1528		
<i>See also</i> Mother-of-pearl.			



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Pharmaceutical glassware and fused silica or fused quartz	218(a)	Pictures—Continued	
Pharmaceuticals, coal-tar	28(a)	Paper, lithographically printed (except American views)	1406
Phenacetin and phenobarbital	28(a)	Pastels, drawings, pen and ink sketches, etc., original, unbound	1807
Phenol	27(b)	Photographic, brought in for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808, 1809
Phenolic resins	28(a)	Post cards (except lithographically printed)	1410
Phenolphthalein, medicinal	28(a)	Pie knives or forks	355
Phenylacetaldehyde	28(a)	Pig iron	301
Phenylenediamine	27(a)(1)	Pigeon timers and parts	368
Phenylethyl alcohol	28(a)	Pigeons, fancy or racing	1741
Phenylglycine, phenylglycine-ortho-carboxylic acid, phenylhydrazine, and phenyl-naphthylamine	27(a)(1)	Pigments:	
Philosophical and scientific apparatus, brought in temporarily for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808	Artists', school, children's	65
Phlogopite:		Black	71
Untrimmed	208(f)	Blue	68
Waste and scrap	208(g)	Chrome	70
Phonograph needles and records	1542	Coal-tar	28(a)
Phonograph-record albums	1411	Embossing, mounted on paper	1557
Phonographs and parts	1542	Iron ferrocyanide and iron ferricyanide, blue	68
Phormium. <i>See</i> New Zealand fiber.		Iron oxide and hydroxide, nspf	73
Phosphate, precipitated bone	1685	Lead	72
Phosphates, ammonium	1685	Mercury	76
Phosphates, crude	1740	Nspf	66
Phosphor copper or phosphorus copper	387	Satin white and precipitated calcium sulfate	74
Phosphoric acid	1	Stamping materials of, mounted on paper	1557
Phosphorus matches, white, prohibited	1516	Titanium	89
Phosphorus, phosphorus oxychloride, and phosphorus trichloride	63	Zinc	77
Phosphorus, radioactive	1749	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Photo-engraved plates for printing	341	Pignolia nuts	761
Photograph albums	1411	Pigs, live	703
Photographic—		<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Cameras and parts, nspf	1551	Pigs, metal. <i>See</i> under specific kind of metal.	
Chemicals, coal-tar	28(a)	Pigskin leather	1530(c)
Dry plates	1551	<i>See also</i> specific kinds of products.	
Of U.S. manufacture, exposed abroad	1615(c)	Pigskins	1765
Film:		Pilchard oil	52
For still cameras, unexposed, and motion-picture, except certain film of U.S. manufacture	1551	Pile fabrics and manufactures:	
Of U.S. manufacture, if damaged	1615(d)	Cotton	909
Of U.S. manufacture, other than commercial moving pictures, exposed abroad	1615(c)	Flax and other vegetable fiber except cotton	1012
Of U.S. manufacture, undeveloped negative of newsreel exposed abroad	1726	Knit fabrics and articles. <i>See</i> Knit goods.	
Lenses. <i>See</i> Lenses, photographic.		Rayon or other synthetic textile (including ribbons)	1307
Paper	1405	Silk, including ribbons	1206
Pictures, brought in for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808, 1809	Wool	1110
Range finders	228(b)	Pile floor coverings, matting, and matting manufactures, cocoa fiber or rattan	1022
Screens, glass	230(c)	Piling, sheet, iron or steel	312
Views, scenic, American	1410	Pill tiles:	
Photographs	1410	Chinaware and porcelain	212
For exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808, 1809	Earthenware and stoneware	211
For societies, institutions, etc.	1631	Pillowcases:	
For use of U.S. or Library of Congress	1628	Cotton	911(b)
Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)	Linen (flax), hemp, and ramie	1014
Photogravure plates, for printing	341	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Photometers	228(a)	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1312
Phthalic acid, phthalic anhydride, and phthalimide	27(a)(1)	Pillow shams, Nottingham lace, cotton or other vegetable fiber	920
Piano-accordions and parts	1541(a)	Pills (medicinals)	23
Piano scarfs, ornamented	1529(a)	Pimento (allspice), ground	781
Pianos and piano actions	1541(a)	Pimento (allspice), unground	1768(1)
Piassava, dressed	1558	Pimento wood sticks	1806
Piassava, not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684	Pimientos, in brine or oil, or otherwise prepared or preserved	775
Piccolos	1541(a)	Pincers	361
Pichurim beans	1635	Pine—	
Pickets, wood	1805	Bark	1670
Pickled—		Logs	1803(2)
Beef and veal	706	Lumber and timber	401
Vegetables (cucumbers, onions, etc.)	775	Plywood, red pine ( <i>pinus silvestris</i> ) and Parana pine	405
Pickled sheets or plates, iron or steel	309	Pine-needle oil	58
Pickles	775	Pineapple(s):	
Picric acid	28(a)	Fresh, candied, canned, etc.	747
Picture frames, wood	412	Jams, jellies, etc.	751
Pictures:		Slips or cuttings	755
American views	1410	Pins	350
Engravings and wood cuts, unbound	1807	Jewelry	1527(c)
Paintings in oil, water color, etc., original	1807	Textile machinery	372
		Tuning	1541(a)
		<i>Pinus silvestris</i> plywood	405

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Pipe:			
Cast-iron.....	327	Plate, boiler.....	307
Conduit, electric, of iron or steel.....	328	Plate glass.....	222(a)
Lead.....	392	Bent, beveled, or decorated, including mirrors.....	224
Sewer (clay).....	214	Containing wire netting.....	222(b)
Pipe (tobacco) bowls, mouthpieces, cases, and racks.....	1552	Definition.....	222(c)
Pipe covering, cork.....	1511	Mirrors 144 sq. in. in area, or less.....	230(b)
Pipe fittings, cast-iron.....	327	Mirrors over 144 sq. in. in area, not bent, beveled, or decorated.....	223
Pipe organs, pipe-organ player actions, and parts.....	1541(a)	Plateaux, fur felt, for hats.....	1526(a)
Pipe tools.....	396	Plated—	
Pipes:		Glassware.....	218(d)
Penstock, iron or steel.....	319(b)	Jewelry and related articles.....	1527
Pitch.....	1541(a)	Plates:	
Tobacco.....	1552	Aluminum.....	374
Pips or bulbs, lily-of-the-valley.....	753	Brass.....	381
Pistache (pistachio) nuts.....	761	Carbon or graphite.....	216
Pistols and parts.....	366	Chinaware and porcelain.....	212
Piston rods, metal, Muntz or yellow.....	381	Copper, engravers'.....	381
Pit and drag saws.....	340	Copper, nspf.....	1658
Pitch:		Earthenware and stoneware.....	211
Burgundy.....	1639	For assembling clockwork mechanisms.....	368(c)
Marine glue.....	1558	Fur.....	1519(a)(b)
Of coal tar, blast-furnace tar, gas tar, and water-gas tar.....	1651	Iron and steel:	
Wood.....	97	Boiler and other.....	307
Pitch of tar coke.....	1651	Cast-iron, including stove plates.....	327
Pitch pipes.....	1541(a)	Cold hammered, brightened, polished, etc.....	315
Pitchblende.....	1719	Cold-rolled, galvanized, and coated.....	309
Pituitary glands, crude.....	1669	For making impressions on glass.....	341
Placards, paper, lithographically printed.....	1406	Laminated, clad, etc.....	309
Place cards.....	1410	Tie.....	322
Plaits, of straw, grass, horsehair, etc.....	1504(a)	Lithographic.....	341
Planes, woodworking.....	396	Nickel or nickel alloy.....	389
Planing-machine knives.....	356	Photographic dry plates.....	1551
Planks:		Of U.S. manufacture, other than commercial moving-picture films, exposed abroad.....	1615(c)
Fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch.....	401	Pillar and bottom, for time keeping, etc., instruments.....	367(c)
Nspf.....	1803	Platinum, not less than ¼ in. thick.....	1744
Planks:		Printing (electrotype, halftone, etc.).....	341
Spanish cedar, lignum-vitae, lancewood, ebony, boxwood, granadilla, mahogany, rosewood, satinwood, Japanese white oak, and Japanese maple.....	404	Steel, nspf.....	304
Plano glasses.....	226	Storage-battery.....	320
Plantain flour.....	1558	Tin (terne).....	310
Plantains, dried or pickled.....	752	Plates for beaded handbags.....	1503
Plantains, green or ripe.....	1618	Platinum:	
Planters (agricultural implements).....	1604	Compounds, mixtures, and salts.....	21
Planting material for U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agriculture.....	1742	In native combinations.....	1699
Plants:		Ingots, bars, sheets, plates, or sponge.....	1744
Grafted or budded fruit trees, and cuttings and seedlings of fruit stocks, vines, bushes, etc.....	755	Jewelry and related articles.....	1527
Grafted or budded, and cuttings and seedlings of ornamental trees, shrubs, vines, etc.....	754	Manufactures, nspf.....	397
Natural, bleached or chemically treated.....	1518	Ores of the platinum metals.....	1734
Nursery or greenhouse stock, nspf.....	754	Plated articles (except jewelry):	
Tea.....	1783(b)	Manufactures, nspf.....	397
Plaques:		Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, and hollow or flat ware, nspf.....	339
Chinaware and porcelain.....	212	Unmanufactured and scrap.....	1744
Earthenware and stoneware.....	211	Platinum fox:	
Plaster of paris.....	205(a)	Definition.....	1519(f)
Plaster of paris statues, statuettes, bas-reliefs, and manufactures, nspf.....	205(e)	See also Fur or fur skins.	
Plaster rock:		Platters, wood.....	412
Crude.....	1743	Player-piano actions and parts.....	1541(a)
Ground or calcined.....	205(a)	Playing cards.....	1412
Plasters, medicated.....	64	Pliers.....	361
Plastic-coated paper.....	1405	Plows.....	1604
Plasticine.....	1558	Plumbago, crude or refined.....	213
Plasticizers, coal-tar.....	27(a)	Plumbers' knives.....	355
Plastics:		Plumbing fixtures (pottery).....	211, 212
Casein compounds and manufactures.....	33	Plumes:	
Cellulose compounds and manufactures:		Egret or osprey, importation prohibited.....	1518
Acetate and compounds.....	31(a)	Ostrich or plumes of domestic fowls.....	1518
Nitrate, and other cellulose compounds.....	31(b)(c)	Plum(s):	
Laminated products.....	31,1539(b)	Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752
Synthetic resins:		Fresh, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	748
Phenolic and other coal-tar.....	28(a)	Seedlings, cuttings, budded trees, etc.....	755
Vinyl.....	2, 11	Plush:	
See also specific products.		Cotton.....	909
Plastrons, ornamented.....	1529(a)	Mohair.....	1110
		Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1307
		Silk.....	1206
		Plutonium.....	1749

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Plywood	405	Potato—	
Pocketbooks, leather	1531	Dextrine	84
Pocketknives	354	Flour	771
Pods:		Starch	83
AlgarroBILLA	1670	Potatoes, white or Irish, including dehydrated and seed potatoes	771
Divi-divi	1670	Pottery:	
Locust or carob bean	1782	Art works produced before 1830	1811
Tara	1670	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Points, steel	332	Pottery paper	1404
Poker chips	1512	Pottery, spurs and stilts used for	1770
Polarimeters and polariscopes	228(a)	Pouches, tobacco	1552
Poles (wood), telephone, trolley, electric-light, and telegraph	1804	Poultry. <i>See</i> Birds.	
Polishing cloths, cotton	911(b)	Powder(s):	
Velveteen	909	Bleaching	14
Polishing creams, powders, etc.	13	Carbon or graphite	216
Pollock. <i>See</i> Cod and related species.		Cellulose acetate	31(a)
Polo mallets	1502	Cellulose nitrate and other cellulose compounds	31(b)
Pomace, castor bean	1685	Chemicals, drugs, etc., in medicinal doses	23
Pomades, cosmetic	61	Cleaning and polishing	13
Pomades, floral	1673	Face and toilet	61
Pomelo peel, candied, glacé, or otherwise prepared or preserved	739	Fulminating	95
Pomelos	743	Gun and sporting	1687
Pontianak	1686	Henna	1670
Crude	1697	Ink	43
Pony fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Coal-tar	28(a)
Pool balls	1512	Metal. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Poppy seed	762	Smokeless	31(b)(2)
Poppy-seed oil	53	Soap	80
Porcelain:		Powder cases	1527(c)
Electrical insulators	212	Powdered foil	382(a)
<i>See also</i> Chinaware, etc.		Powdered tin, including tin flitters and metallics	382(a)
Pork and pork products	703	Power-machine knives and blades	356
Portable tools, electric	353	Power-transmission chains	329
Porter	805	Prayer books	1410
Portfolios, leather	1531	Precious metals:	
Portland cement	205(b)	Manufactures, nspf.	397
Post-card albums	1411	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Post cards	1410	Precious stones:	
Government stamped	1771	Cut but not set (including synthetic stones)	1528
Lithographically printed (except American views)	1406	Jewelry	1527(a)(c)
Postage-stamp albums	1411	Rough or uncut:	
Postage stamps	1771	Imitation	1528
Posts, iron or steel, and sections or parts	312	Natural	1668
Posts, wood	1804	Synthetic	214
Pot clay (Gross-Almerode)	207	<i>See also</i> Beads; Jewelry.	
Potash:		Precipitated chalk	20
Alum	8	Preserves	751
Caustic	78	Pressboard and paper	1413
Muriate	1745	Press cloth	1523
Red or yellow prussiate	78	Primavera logs	1803(2)
Salts:		Print blocks and print rollers	395
Crude, nspf.	1745	Printed matter:	
Nspf.	5	Other than lithographic, on surface-coated or similar papers	1405
Potassium:		Nspf.	1410
Aluminum sulphate	6	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Bicarbonate	78	Printers' rubberized blanketing	923
Bitartrate, argols, tartar, and wine lees, containing 90% or more of	9	Printing:	
Bromide, carbonate, and chlorate	78	Machinery, including textile	372
Chloride, crude	1745	Presses, types, etc., for use and benefit of the blind	1630
Chromate, dichromate, and citrate	78	Paper:	
Cyanide	1667	Coated	1405
Ferri- and ferrocyanide, hydroxide, and iodide	78	Uncoated, nspf.	1401
Metallic	79	Plates	341
Nitrate, crude	1746	Prints, lithographic:	
Nitrate, refined	78	For societies, institutions, etc.	1631
Perchlorate and permanganate	78	Printed more than 20 years	1629(a)
Salts:		Prism binoculars	228(a)
Crude, nspf.	1745	Prisms, glass (for illuminating articles)	218(c)
Nspf.	5	Prizes, medals, etc., bestowed as honorary distinctions	1717
Sulphate, crude, and sulphate-magnesia	1745	Probes, cotton	923
Titanium oxalate	89	Products of American fisheries	1730(a)
Potassium-antimony tartrate	8	Professional books, implements, instruments, etc., of immigrants	1747
Potassium-chrome alum	5	Progesterone	34
Potassium-sodium nitrate mixtures	1685	Progesterone, in capsules, pills, etc.	23
Potassium-sodium tartrate	9	Projection lenses	228(b)

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Properties, theatrical, for use with productions from abroad.....	1747	Quills:	
Propyl alcohol.....	4	Manufactures.....	1537(a)
Propylene chlorohydrin, dichloride, glycol, and oxide.....	2	Of wild birds, importation prohibited.....	1518
Provolette and Provoloni cheese.....	710	Quilts:	
Prune juice or prune wine.....	806(a)	Cotton.....	911(a)
Prunes and prunelles:		Fringed.....	1529(a)
Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752	Down.....	1518
Fresh, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	748	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1312
Pruning knives.....	354	Silk.....	1211
Pruning shears.....	357	Quinaldine.....	27(a)(1)
Prussian blue.....	68	Quince(s):	
Prussiates, potassium.....	78	Fresh.....	752
Prussiates, sodium.....	81	Jams, jellies, etc.....	751
Psyllium seed, crude.....	1669	Seedlings and cuttings, budded trees, etc.....	755
Public documents of foreign governments.....	1629(a)	Seed, crude.....	1669
Publications of scientific or literary associations.....	1629(a)	Quinine sulphate, quinidine, quinoidine, etc.....	1748
Publications, privately circulated.....	1629(a)	Quinoline.....	27(a)(1)
Puddings.....	733		
Of vegetables, vegetables and meat or fish, or both.....	775	Rabbit fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Pulp:		Rabbit hair, Angora:	
Cotton.....	1662	Unmanufactured.....	1102(b)
Dried beet.....	730	Yarn.....	1107
Manufactures, nspf.....	1403	Raccoon fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Rag.....	1750	Racket strings (tennis).....	1533
Wadding.....	1404	Rackets:	
Wood, chemical or mechanically ground, bleached or unbleached.....	1716	Badminton.....	412
Pulp (paper pulp) making machines.....	372	Squash:	
Pulp mill knives.....	356	Strung.....	1502
Pulpboard:		Unstrung.....	412
Cut, embossed or stamped into designs or shapes.....	1413	Tennis:	
Processed, including rolls for wallboard.....	1413	Strung.....	1502
Unprocessed, including rolls for wallboard.....	1402	Unstrung, rattan, bamboo, etc.....	409
Pulpits for religious organizations.....	1774	Unstrung, wood.....	412
Pulps, fruit.....	752	Radio apparatus and parts.....	353
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Radioactive substances.....	1749
Pulpwoods.....	1803(2)	Radiochemicals and radioisotopes.....	1749
Pulu, not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684	Radish seed.....	764
Pumice stone and manufactures.....	206	Radishes.....	774
Pumicite.....	206	Radium, radium salts, and radioactive substitutes.....	1749
Punches for fabricating iron or steel shapes, and parts.....	372	Radium emanation.....	1749
Purses:		Radon.....	1749
Leather.....	1531	Raffia:	
Mesh, metal.....	1527(c)	Manufactures.....	1537(a)
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, beads, etc.....	1529(a)	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684
<i>See also</i> Handbags.		Raffinose.....	505
Putty.....	20	Rag pulp.....	1750
Puzzles, wood.....	412	Rag rugs, cotton.....	921
Pyrethrum, advanced.....	35	Rags:	
Pyrethrum flowers, crude.....	1602	Cotton (wiping).....	922
Pyridine and pyridine bases.....	1651	Paper stock.....	1750
Pyrites.....	1777	Rayon and silk.....	1555
Pyrites, burnt, residuum from.....	1700	Wool.....	1105(a)
Pyrogallic acid.....	1	Rail braces, iron or steel.....	322
Pyrometers and parts.....	360	Railroad ties, wood.....	1804
Pyroxylin:		Rails, iron or steel.....	322
Blocks, sheets, rods, powder, etc.....	31(b)(1)	Railway accessories, iron or steel:	
Liquid solutions.....	30	Bars, fishplates, etc.....	322
Manufactures, nspf.....	31(b)(2)	Wheels, tires, and parts.....	324
Quail, bobwhite, live.....	711	Raisins.....	742
Quarry tiles.....	202(a)	Rakes, horse.....	1604
Quartz:		Rakes, metal, and parts.....	373
Crystals.....	1636	Ramie:	
Fused, articles of.....	218(a)(b)	Dressed.....	1558
Gem stones, cut but not set.....	1528	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684
Quartzite, nspf.....	1775	Manufactures, nspf.....	1023
Quebracho extract.....	38	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Quebracho wood.....	1670	Roving and sliver.....	1002
Quercitron bark.....	1670	Range finders, to be used with cameras.....	228(b)
Quercitron extract.....	38	Ranges.....	397
Quicklime.....	203	Electric.....	353
Quicksilver.....	386	Rapeseed.....	1727
Quicksilver flasks or bottles, returned after having been exported.....	1615(b)	Rapeseed oil.....	53
Quillaya, crude.....	1669	Denatured.....	1732
Quillings.....	1529(a)	Rare sugars.....	505
		Raspberry (ies):	
		Candied, crystallized, or glacé.....	752
		Fresh, frozen, dried, in brine, canned, etc.....	736
		Jams, jellies, etc.....	751
		Prepared or preserved, containing alcohol.....	807

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Rasps	362	Residual fuel oil	1733
Ratafia	802	Residues, nspf	1664
Rattan:		Resinate, lead	46
Baskets and bags	411	Resinate, manganese	50
Braids, plaits, etc., for making headwear	1504(a)	Resins, natural	1686
Floor coverings and matting manufactures	1022	Amber and amberoid, unmanufactured	11
Furniture	409	Chicle, refined	25
Hats and hat bodies	1504(b)	Rosin	90
Manufactures, nspf	409	Shellac	1707
Split	409	Resins, synthetic:	
Unmanufactured, and rattan sticks	1806	Coal-tar (phenolic and other)	28(a)
Raw (unmanufactured)—		Manufactures	1539(b)
Articles, nspf	1558	Beads	1503
Cotton, 1½-in. staple or longer	783	Handles and sticks for umbrellas, etc.	1554
Cotton, nspf	1662	Nspf	11
Silk	1763	Vinyl	2, 11
Sugar	501	Resorcinol	27(a)(1)
Rawhide rope	1690	Medicinal	28(a)
Rayon. <i>See</i> Synthetic textile; under Fabrics, woven; and specific kinds of rayon and rayon manufactures (Apparel, etc.).		Retorts, gas	215
Rayon-textile machinery	372	Returned articles (previous exports)	1615(a), 1815
Razor clams, packed in air-tight containers (canned)	721(b)	Returning U.S. residents, property of	1798
Razor sharpeners and cases, for safety razors	397	Revenue stamps	1771
Combination	372	Revolvers, parts, and fittings	366
Razors and parts:		Rhamnose (rare sugar)	505
Electric	353	Rhinestone handbags	1527(c)
Safety (including blades)	358	Rhinestones	1528
Straight	358	Rhodium	60
Reaction chambers, iron or steel	319(b)	Rhodium and native combinations	1699
Realgar	1613	Rhodium compounds, mixtures, and salts	21
Reamers	352	Rhodium ore	1744
Reapers	1604	Rhubarb, crude	1669
Reciprocating steam engines	372	Ribbon fly catchers	1413
Reclaimed lead	392	Ribbons:	
Record albums, phonograph	1411	Cotton	912
Recording instruments for ophthalmological purposes	228(a)	Pile	909
Recording instruments, time, etc., and parts	368	Magnesium	375
Recordings, sound. <i>See</i> Sound recordings.		Metal thread, tinsel wire, etc.	385
Records, master, of soft wax, and metal matrices ob- tained therefrom	1797	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1308
Records, office	1714	Pile	1307
Records, phonograph and dictophone	1542	Silk	1207
Red cedar—		Pile	1206
Plywood, western red cedar ( <i>Thuja plicata</i> )	405	Ribose	505
Shingles	1760	Ribs, umbrella or parasol, iron or steel	342
Red clover seed	763	Rice:	
Red lead	72	Breakfast foods	732
Red oil	1	Broken, brown, milled, and paddy (rough)	727
Red pine ( <i>Pinus silvestris</i> ) plywood	405	Fiber and straw	779
Red prussiate of potash	78	Flour, meal, polish, and bran	727
Red saunders	1670	Patna (cleaned)	1752
Red squill, crude	1722	Starch	83
Reds, vermilion	76	Wine	804
Reed manufactures (including furniture)	409	Rice-straw rugs	1021
Reeds (concertina and accordion)	1541(a)	If in chief value of cotton	921
Reeds, wrought or manufactured from rattan	409	Riding bridle hardware	345
Reels, fishing, and parts	1535	Rifle barrels, stocks, and other parts	365
Reflectors, searchlight, parabolic mirrors	228(b)	Muzzle-loading	1723
Refractometers	228(a)	Rifles	365
Refractory brick	201(a)	Air	1513
Refractory cement	205(d)	Combination shotguns and rifles	365
Refrigerators, electric	353	Muzzle-loading	1723
Regalia for societies and institutions	1773	Ring travelers, spinning and twisting	316(a)
Reggiano	710	Ring waste, wool	1105(a)
Registers, cash, and parts	372	Rings, harness	345
Regulus, antimony	376	Rings, precious metal (jewelry)	1527(a)
Regulus, copper	1658	Rivet wire rods	315
Reindeer meat. <i>See</i> Meats.		Rivets, iron or steel	332
Reinforced paper	1405	Rivets, nonferrous	397, 332
Reinforcement bars, steel	304	Robes:	
Rennet, raw or prepared	1751	Automobile, wool	1111
Repairs to articles exported from U.S.	1615(g)	<i>See also</i> Apparel.	
Replicas or reproductions of works of art, nspf	1547(a)	Rochelle salts	9
Reptile leather	1530(c)	Rock. <i>See</i> Stone; Stones; specific kinds.	
Reptile leather manufactures	1531	Rock crystal articles (not for jewelry)	233
Footwear	1530(e)	Rockets, nspf	1515
Reptile skins	1765	Rockingham earthenware	210
Residents, U.S., returning, property of	1798	Rods:	
		Aluminum	374
		Brass, copper, or bronze	381
		Carbon or graphite	216

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Rods—Continued		Rosewood lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.	
Fusible enamel	218(b)	Rosin	90
Glass and fused silica, or fused quartz	218(b)	Liquid (sulphate wood)	1558
Iron, round	303	Violin	1546
Iron or steel:		Rotenone, advanced	35
Cold-rolled, cold-drawn, etc	315	Rotenone, crude	1722
Galvanized or coated	309	Rottenstone, nspf	1775
Wire	315	Rouge, cosmetic	61
Nickel or nickel alloy	389	Rouge, jeweler's	73
Nickel silver or German silver	380	Rough-tanned leather, bovine, goat, sheep, and walrus	1530(c)
Plastics:		Round timber, nspf	1803
Casein compounds (galalith)	33	Round timber for spars or wharves, of fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch	401
Cellulose acetate and compounds	31(a)	Roving(s):	
Cellulose nitrate, and other cellulose compounds	31(b)	Asbestos	1501(a)
Laminated	31, 1539(b)	Cotton	901(c)
Rods, fishing, and parts	1535	Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton and jute	1002
Roe (fish) for food purposes	721(d)	Human hair	1523
Roll bars for pulp and paper machinery	356	Jute	1003
Roll scale	301	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1302
Rolled glass (with or without wire netting)	221	Silk	1202
Bent, beveled, or decorated	224	Wool	1106
Colored, ¼ in. or over in thickness	222(d)	Waste	1105(a)
Ground or obscured	222(d)	Rubber:	
Rolled oats	726	India (natural), crude, scrap, or refuse	1697
Roller-bearing tubes, iron or steel	328	Synthetic:	
Roller bearings	321	Not containing carbon	1558
Roller skates, and parts	1502	Scrap, or refuse	1697
Rollers, antifriction	321	Rubber manufactures:	
Rollers, embossing and print	395	India (natural):	
Rolls:		Druggists' sundries, footwear and parts, insulating materials, tires, tubing, packing, etc	1537(b)
Calender	1543	Elastic fabrics containing	1529(c)
Copper	381	With tinsel wire, lame, etc	385
Cylindrical steel	344	India (natural) and synthetic:	
Roman candles	1515	Combs (hard rubber)	1537(c)
Roman pearl buttons	1510	Inner tubes	369(c)
Romano cheese	710	Rubber-soled footwear with fabric uppers	1530(e)
Roofing:		Synthetic, in part of carbon (tires)	216
Asbestos-cement shingles	1501(c)	Synthetic, not containing carbon	1558
Papers and felts (including asphalt shingles)	1402	Rubber-processing chemicals, coal-tar	27(a)
Shingles, wood	1760	Rubber seed	1727
Slates	235	Rubies:	
Tiles	202(a)	Cut but not set (including synthetic rubies)	1528
Roots:		Jewelry	1527(a)(c)
Althea (marshmallow), crude	1602	Rough or uncut	1668
Belladonna	1728	Ruchings	1529(a)
Brier, ivy, or laurel (blocks)	403	Ruffings	1529(a)
Cube (barbasco), advanced	35	Rug manufactures, nspf (hassocks, screens, etc.)	1118
Derris (tuba or tube), advanced	35	Rugosa seedlings and cuttings	754
Drugs, advanced	34	Rugs:	
Drugs, crude, nspf	1669	Steamer, wool	1111
For U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agriculture	1742	<i>See also</i> Floor coverings.	
Ginger, not preserved or candied	1768(1)	Ruled glass and manufactures	230(c)
Licorice, crude	1602	Rules, metal	396
Sarsaparilla	1728	Rules, wood, folding	412
Vegetable, crude, nspf	1722	Rum	802
Roots and rootstocks for horticultural purposes	753	Runners, table:	
Rope:		Cotton, plain-woven	911(b)
Asbestos	1501(a)	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc	1529(a)
Cotton	923	Ruscus	1722
Belting for textile machinery	913(b)	Rutabaga seed	764
Hemp, sunn, and other bast fibers, except jute	1005(a)	Rutabagas	773
Jute	1003	Ruthenium and native combinations	1699
Manila (abaca) and other hard fiber	1005(a)	Ruthenium ore	1744
Precious metal	1527(b)	Rutile	1719
Rawhide	1690	Rye:	
Waste	1704	Bread, yeast-leavened	1623
For paper stock	1750	Grain, flour, meal, and malt	728
Wire	316(a)	Grass seed	763
Roquefort cheese	710	Sable fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Rosaries	1544	Saccharides (rare sugars)	505
Rose oil	1731	Saccharimeters	228(a)
Rose plants, including budded and grafted plants	754	Saccharin	28(a)
Rose stock	754	Sachets	61
Rose water	62	Sacks. <i>See</i> Bags.	
Rosefish, fresh or frozen:			
Filleted, etc	717(b)		
Whole or beheaded, etc	717(a)		
Rosemary oil	1731		
Rosewood logs	1803(2)		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Saddlery hardware	345	Satin white	74
Saddlery leather	1530(b)(3)	Satinwood logs	1803(2)
Saddles and parts	1530(f)	Satinwood lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.	
Sad irons	327	Saucers. <i>See</i> Tableware.	
Safety fuses	1517	Sauces	775
Safety pins	350	Crab	721(a)
Safety-razor sharpeners and cases	397	Fish	721(c)
Combination	372	Shellfish, nsfp	1761
Safety razors and parts (including blades)	358	Soy, thick	1558
Safflower	1670	Soy, thin	775
Safflower extract	38	Tomato	772
Saffron	1670	Sauerkraut	775
Saffron extract and saffron cake	38	Sausage casings	1755
Safrol	60	Sausages	706
Sage, ground and unground	781	Pork	703
Sago, crude, and sago flour	1753	Savonnerie carpets, rugs, and mats	1116(a)
Sail boats, pleasure craft	370	Saw blades, hacksaw	340
Sake	804	Saw logs	1803(2)
Sal soda	81	Saw plates, circular, steel	304
Salicin	505	Sawdust:	
Salicylate, methyl	28(a)	Compressed for fuel	1803(2)
Salicylic acid and salts	27(a)(1)	Hardwood, for dyeing and tanning	1670
Medicinal	28(a)	Waste	1555
Salmon:		Sawmill machines and parts	372
Fresh or frozen:		Saws	340
Filleted, etc	717(b)	Saxophones	1541(a)
Whole or beheaded, etc	717(a)	Sbrinz cheese	710
Packed in air-tight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Scale, copper	1658
Pickled or salted (not canned)	719(1)	Scale, iron or steel	301
Smoked or kippered (not canned)	720(a)	Scales, precision	360
<i>See also</i> Fish.		Scallops	1761
Salol, medicinal	28(a)	Scalpings, wheat, flaxseed, etc	731
Salt	81	Scarfs. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Salt cake, crude	1766	Scenery, theatrical, for use with productions from abroad	1747
Salt-glazed stoneware	210	Schappe silk yarn	1202
Saltpeter, crude	1746	Scientific articles and instruments:	
Saltpeter, refined	78	Apparatus brought in temporarily for exhibition, etc., not for sale	1808
Salts:		Chinaware and porcelain	212
Bath	61	Earthenware and stoneware	211
Chemical. <i>See</i> under Chemical; specific kinds.		Glassware and fused quartz or fused silica	218(a)
Epsom	49	Metal instruments and parts	360
Rochelle	9	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Samples	1120, 1821	Scissors	357
Sand:		Scoops, metal, and parts	373
Crude or manufactured, nsfp	1775	Scourings, wheat, flaxseed, etc	731
Glass	207	Scrap:	
Ilmenite	1719	Aluminum	374
Iron or steel	335	Bell metal	1620
Monazite	1721	Brass	1634
Sand-blast machines and parts	1643	Copper	1658
Sand-molded steel castings	304	Fish, for feed	1780
Sandalwood, crude	1669	Fish, for fertilizer	1685
Sandalwood oil	58	Gas-mantle	87
Sandarac	1686	Iron or steel	301
Sandstone:		Lead, including antimonial lead	392
Monumental or building	234(c)	Magnesium, metallic	375
Unsuitable for building purposes, nsfp	1775	Mica	208(g)
Sanitary ware:		Molybdenum or molybdenum carbide	316(b)
Chinaware and porcelain fixtures, parts, and fittings	212	Platinum	1744
Earthenware	211	Rubber	1697
Enameled iron or steel	339	Tin and tin-plate scrap	1786
Santonin and salts	1754	Tobacco	603
Sapodilla(s):		Tungsten or tungsten carbide	316(b)
Jams, jellies, etc	751	Zinc	394
Natural, prepared, or preserved	752	Scrap albums	1411
Paste and pulp	752	Screen, wire	318
<i>Sapota achras.</i> <i>See</i> Sapodilla(s).		Screenings, wheat, flaxseed, etc	731
Sapphires:		Screens:	
Cut but not set	1528	Bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or compositions of wood	411
Jewelry	1527(a)(c)	Carpeting of wool, cotton, silk, etc	1118
Rough or uncut	1668	Screw drivers	396
Sardine oil	52	Screw wire rods	315
Sardines:		Screws, wood, of iron or steel	338
Packed in air-tight containers (canned, not in oil)	718(b)	Scroll iron or steel	313
Packed in oil (canned)	718(a)	Galvanized or coated	309
Sarsaparilla root	1728		
Sashes and frames, iron or steel	312		
Satchels, leather or parchment	1531		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Scrubbers, iron or steel	319(b)	Shad:	
Sculptures	1547(a)(2)	Fresh or frozen:	
Casts of, for models or art educational purposes	1773	Filletted, etc.	717(b)
Original	1807	Whole or beheaded, etc.	717(a)
Scythes and parts	373	<i>See also</i> Fish.	
Scythestones	1692	Shaddock peel, candied, glacé, or otherwise prepared	
Sea bass, white (totoaba), fresh or frozen:		or preserved	739
Filletted, etc.	717(b)	Shaddocks	743
Whole or beheaded, etc.	717(a)	Shades:	
Sea grass:		Bamboo, wood, straw, papier-mâché, palm leaf, or	
Furniture	409	compositions of wood	411
Manufactured or dyed	1540	Glass	218(c)
Manufactures, nspf	1537(a)	Shafting:	
Seal fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Muntz or yellow metal	381
Seal oil	52	Steel	304
Seal skins (except fur skins)	1765	Shafts, golf club, wood	412
Searchlight reflectors	228(b)	Shale	1650
Seaweed, crude or unmanufactured	1722	Shapes:	
Seaweed, dyed or manufactured	1540	Fur felt, for hats	1526(a)
Seed cane for U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of		Steel, pressed, sheared, or stamped	304
Agriculture	1742	Structural, of iron or steel, unfabricated and fab-	
Seed lac	1707	ricated	312
Seed potatoes	771	Wool, for hats, caps, etc.	1115(b)
Seedlings:		Shark and shark-liver oil	52
Of fruit stocks, bushes, or vines	755	Shark fins, dried and unsalted	717(c)
Of other trees, shrubs, or vines	754	Shark leather	1530(c)
Rose stock	754	Shark skins	1678
Seeds	764	Sharpeners, safety razor	397
Chaff, screenings, scourings, etc.	731	Sharpeners and cases combined, safety razor	372
Drugs (aromatic seeds and seeds of morbid growth):		Shavings:	
Advanced	34	Cork	1661
Crude	1669	For paper stock	1750
For U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agri-		Steel	334
culture	1742	Shawl pins	350
Grass and forage crop	763	Shear blades	356
Oil-bearing	762, 1727	Shearling furs and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Spice	781	Shears	357
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		For fabricating iron or steel shapes and parts	372
Seines. <i>See</i> Nets and nettings.		Sheathing, felt and paper	1402
Selenium and salts, and selenium dioxide	1758	Sheathing, Muntz or yellow metal	381
Semiporcelain earthenware	211	Sheep (live)	702
Semiprecious stone(s):		Strayed or pastured across the border	1606(c)
Beads	1503	<i>See also</i> Animals, live.	
Cut but not set (including synthetic stones)	1528	Sheep—	
Jewelry	1527(a)(c)	Dip	1759
Manufactures, nspf (not for jewelry)	233	Fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.	
Rough or uncut:		Leather	1530(c)
Imitation	1528	Shears	357
Natural	1668	Skins (except fur skins), raw	1765
Synthetic	214	Sheep's milk cheese	710
Semolina	729	Sheet glass	219
Seneca root, crude	1669	Bent, beveled, or decorated	224
Senegal gum	11	Colored, ¼ in. or over in thickness	222(d)
Senna, crude	1669	Ground or obscured	222(d)
Sensitized films	1551	Mirrors 144 sq. in. in area, or less	230(b)
Sensitized paper	1405	Mirrors over 144 sq. in. in area	223
Separators, cream:		Bent, beveled, or decorated	224
Valued at \$50 each or less, and parts	1604	Sheet music	1410
Valued at more than \$50 each, and parts	372	Sheet-piling, iron or steel	312
Separators, iron or steel	319(b)	Sheets (bed):	
Sequins	1503	Cotton	911(b)
Serums	1610	Linen (flax), hemp, and ramie	1014
Sesame oil:		Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.	1529(a)
Denatured	1732	Sheets:	
Edible	54	Metal:	
Sesame seed	1727	Laminated (clad)	309
Sesbania seed	764	<i>See also</i> under specific kinds of metal (forms,	
Sesquicarbonate, sodium	81	shapes, etc.).	
Sewing machine needles	343	Plastics:	
Sewing machines and parts	372	Casein compounds (galalith)	33
Sewing sets, leather-cased	1531	Cellulose acetate and compounds	31(a)
Sewing thread:		Cellulose nitrate, and other cellulose compounds	31(b)(c)
Cotton	902	Laminated	31, 1539(b)
Rayon or other synthetic textile	1304	Shell:	
Silk	1204	Buttons and button blanks	1509
Sextants	228(b)	Manufactures, including mother-of-pearl	1538
If surveying instruments	360	Unmanufactured, including mother-of-pearl	1738
		Shell corks	1511



	Paragraph		Paragraph
Shellac.....	1707	Silicon:	
Manufactures.....	1539(a)	Aluminum.....	302(j)
Wax.....	1796	Carbide, crude.....	1672
Shellfish.....	721(a)(b)(e), 1761	Chromium.....	302(l)
Products of American fisheries.....	1730(a)	Ferroaluminum.....	302(j)
See also specific kinds.		Manganese.....	302(e)
Shells:		Metal.....	302(i)
Cartridge, empty.....	1517	<i>Siliqua patula</i> .....	721(b)
Cocoa bean.....	1653	Silk:	
Iron or steel.....	319(b)	Artificial or synthetic, included in definition of synthetic textile.....	1313
Shingle bolts.....	1803(2)	Cocoons.....	1762
Shingles, asbestos-cement.....	1501(c)	Manufactures, nspf.....	1211
Shingles, wood.....	1760	Noils, not over 2 inches in length.....	1762
Ships' logs, and parts.....	368	Partially manufactured.....	1201
Shirt collars and cuffs:		Raw, in skeins.....	1763
Cotton, nspf.....	919	Roving.....	1202
Flax (wholly or in part).....	1017	Thread, nspf, floss, and twist.....	1204
Shirts. See Apparel.		Waste.....	1762
Shoddy, wool.....	1105(a)	Yarn:	
Shoe:		Nspf.....	1204
Buckles.....	346	Spun silk (schappe).....	1202
Knives.....	355	Thrown silk.....	1203
Laces. See Laces and lacings.		See also specific products (Apparel; Fabrics, woven, etc.).	
Leather. See Shoe upper cut stock; specific kinds (Sole, Lining, etc., and Bovine, Sheep, etc.).		Sillimanite, crude.....	1719
Machinery and parts.....	1643	Silver:	
Plates, cast of malleable iron.....	327	Artistic antiquities (produced before 1830).....	1811
Upper cut stock:		Bullion.....	1638
Bovine.....	1530(b)(4)	Coins.....	1655
Nonbovine.....	1530(c)	Compounds, mixtures, and salts.....	21
Shoe-machine needles.....	343	Cutlery (including table knives and forks), plated and solid or sterling.....	355
Shoebord.....	1402	Hollow or flat ware, except knives, forks, and antique silverware (includes spoons, etc.):	
Shoes:		Plated.....	339
Horse, mule, or ox, of wrought iron or steel.....	333	Solid or sterling.....	397
India rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)	Jewelry and related articles.....	1527
Leather.....	1530(e)	Leaf.....	383(b)
Uppers of wool, cotton, ramie, etc.....	1530(e)	Manufactures (plated and solid), nspf.....	397
Shooks, wood.....	412	Medals.....	1717
Exported, returned as barrels or boxes, filled.....	1615(b)	Ores and sweepings.....	1734
Packing box and sugar box.....	407	Table, household, kitchen, and hospital utensils, plated.....	339
Short-staple cotton.....	1662	Silver fox fur:	
Shorts, wheat and other cereal.....	730	Definition.....	1519(f)
Shot:		Dressed or undressed.....	1519(c)
Iron or steel.....	335	Manufactures.....	1519(e)
Lead.....	392	Silver foxes, live.....	715
Molybdenum or molybdenum carbide.....	316(b)	Excepted from certain purebred breeding animals.....	1606(a)
Nickel or nickel alloy.....	389	Silver, German or nickel.....	380
Tungsten or tungsten carbide.....	316(b)	Silverware. See under Silver.	
Shotguns and parts.....	365	Simplex decalcomania paper.....	1405
Muzzle-loading.....	1723	Simulated pearls.....	1528
Shoulders, pork, prepared or preserved.....	703	Sinks, iron or steel, enameled.....	339
Shovels and parts.....	373	Siphons, carbonated water.....	339
Shrimps.....	1761	Parts, metal.....	397
Shrines, for religious organizations.....	1774	Sirup(s):	
Shrub seeds.....	764	Corn (dextrose).....	503
Shrubs:		Fruit (grape, lemon, etc.).....	806
Bleached or colored.....	1518	Maple.....	503
Cuttings, seedlings, and grafted or budded plants.....	754	Sugar, nspf.....	502
For U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agriculture.....	1742	Sisal:	
Shuttlecocks.....	1518	Cordage, including cables.....	1005(a)
Shuttles:		Cords and twines.....	1005(b)
For sewing and embroidery machines.....	372	Manufactured, nspf.....	1558
Wood.....	412	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684
Sickles and parts.....	373	Size, glue.....	41
Sidearms.....	363	Size, gold.....	75
Side upper leather.....	1530(b)(4)	Skates, ice and roller, and parts.....	1502
Siennas.....	73	Skating boots and shoes.....	1530(e)
Signaling apparatus, electrical.....	353	Skeletons.....	1764
Signals, time-burning chemical.....	1516	Skelp, iron or steel, plain.....	308
Signs, electric.....	353	Skelp, iron or steel, sheared or grooved.....	307
Silica:		Sketches, original, in pen, ink, or pencil.....	1807
Crude, nspf.....	207	Skewers, butchers' and packers', of wood.....	410
Fused, articles of.....	218(a)(b)	Ski wax.....	1536
Nspf.....	1775	Skillets for match boxes.....	1516
Silicofluorides:		Skimmed milk, dried.....	708(b)
Ammonium.....	5	Skimmed milk, fresh or sour.....	707
Sodium.....	81		
Silico-spiegel.....	302(o)		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Skimmings, metallic mineral, nspf.....	1664	Soda wood pulp.....	1716
Skimmings, zinc.....	394	Sodium, metallic.....	79
Skins:		Sodium compounds.....	81
Apparel.....	1519(d)	Alginate.....	5
Bovine cattle, except India water buffalo.....	1530(a)	Benzoate.....	28(a)
Calf or kip.....	1530(a)	Bicarbonate (acid carbonate).....	1766
Fish, raw or salted.....	1678	Bisulphate (niter cake).....	1766
Fur:		Borate, crude.....	1633
Carroted.....	1520	Cyanide.....	1667
Dressed, except silver or black fox.....	1519(a)	Hydrosulphite and hydrosulphite compounds.....	82
Silver or black fox.....	1519(c)	Nitrate, crude or refined.....	1766
Undressed, nspf.....	1681	Nspf.....	5
Goldbeaters'.....	1683	Sulphate, crude.....	1766
India water buffalo.....	1691	Sulphoxylate and sulphoxylate compounds.....	82
Raw, nspf.....	1765	Uranate.....	1792
Skirts. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Soft drinks.....	808
Skis, ski equipment, and parts.....	412	Softwood, logs.....	1803 (2)
Skivers.....	1530(c)	Softwood lumber. <i>See</i> Lumber, softwood.	
Skunk fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		<i>Solanum quitoense lam.</i> <i>See</i> Naranjilla.	
Slabs:		Solder.....	392
Cork, composition.....	1511	Sole leather.....	1530(b)(1)
Iron.....	303	Soles:	
Marble, breccia, and onyx.....	232(b)	Leather (including inner soles).....	1530(b)(1)
Slate.....	235	Rubber.....	1537(b)
Steel.....	304	Soluble greases.....	55
Slack coal.....	1650	Soluble starch.....	84
Slag, basic, ground or unground.....	1685	Sondes, cotton.....	923
Slashing machinery, textile, and parts.....	372	Sondes, india rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)
Slate and manufactures (except pencils).....	235	Songbirds.....	711
Slate books.....	1410	<i>See also</i> Birds, live.	
Slate pencils.....	1549(a)	Sorbitol.....	505
Slates, roofing.....	235	Sound recordings:	
Sledges, blacksmiths'.....	326	For use with moving-picture exhibits.....	1551
Slicing knives.....	355	Imported by Department of State for program authorized by U. S. Information and Exchange Act of 1948.....	1628
Slide fasteners (zippers).....	397	Recorded abroad for radio or television newscasts in the United States or for use with newsreels.....	1726
Slide rules.....	360	<i>See also</i> Records.	
Slides, glass, for magic lanterns.....	226	Sounds, fish.....	1624
Slip joint pliers.....	361	Soups and soup preparations:	
Slippers.....	1530(e)	Vegetable, vegetable-meat, and vegetable-fish.....	775
Straw.....	1530(e), 1537(a)	<i>See also</i> Clams, etc.; Oysters, etc.; and under Meat.	
Slips. <i>See</i> Apparel.		Soursop(s):	
Slit lamps.....	228(a)	Jam, jellies, etc.....	751
Sliver(s):		Natural, prepared or preserved.....	752
Asbestos.....	1501(a)	Paste and pulp.....	752
Cotton card.....	901(c)	Souvenirs:	
Flax and other vegetable fiber except cotton and jute.....	1002	Acquired abroad by U.S. residents, not intended for sale.....	1798
Jute.....	1003	Toy.....	1513
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1302	Soy bean oil.....	54
Slivowitz.....	802	Soy bean oil cake and oil-cake meal.....	730
Sloe berries.....	1722	Soy beans.....	762
Slubbing waste, wool.....	1105(a)	Prepared or preserved.....	775
Sludge machines and parts.....	1643	Soy sauce, thick.....	1558
Smalts.....	231	Soy sauce, thin.....	775
Smelts, fresh or frozen.....	1756	Spades and parts.....	373
Smokeless powder.....	31(b)(2)	Spaghetti.....	725
Smokers' articles, nspf.....	1552	Spangles.....	1503
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Spanish cedar—	
Smoking tobacco.....	603	Logs.....	1803(2)
Snap fasteners.....	348	Lumber. <i>See</i> under Lumber, hardwood.	
Snaps (harness hardware).....	345	Plywood.....	405
Snelled hooks.....	1535	Spanners.....	396
Snowshoes.....	412	Spar timber.....	1803(1)
Snuff and snuff flour.....	604	Fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch.....	401
Soakers, iron or steel.....	319(b)	Sparkling wines.....	803
Soap and soap powder.....	80	Specimens of natural history, botany, etc., for scientific collections.....	1767
Soap bark, crude.....	1669	Spectacles. <i>See</i> Eyeglass(es), etc.	
Soaps, of castor oil, and all soluble greases, nspf.....	55	Spectroscopes, spectrographs and spectrometers.....	228(a)
Soapstone.....	209	Speed controlling and measuring instruments, and parts.....	368
Soccer-ball leather.....	1530(b)(6)	Sperm oil.....	52
Soccer guards.....	1502	Spermaceti oils, products of American fisheries.....	1730(a)
Socks. <i>See</i> Hosiery.		Spermaceti wax.....	52
Sod oil.....	52	Spices and spice seeds.....	781, 1768
Soda:		<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Ash.....	81		
Baking.....	1766		
Borate, crude.....	1633		
Caustic.....	81		
Soda water.....	808		

	Paragraph	Starch—Continued	Paragraph
Spiegeleisen, not over 1% carbon	302(e)	Sago	1753
Spiegeleisen, over 1% carbon	301	Soluble or chemically treated	84
Spigots, wood	412	Statuary:	
Spike lavender oil	1731	Except plaster of paris or papier-mâché, for religious organizations	1774
Spikes, iron or steel	331	For use as models or for art educational purposes	1773
Spinach seed	764	Original, including not more than two replicas	1807
Spindle banding, cotton or other vegetable fiber	912	Works of art valued at \$2.50 or more	1547(a)(2)
Spinel:		Statues and statuettes:	
Natural:		Chinaware and porcelain	212
Cut but not set	1528	Earthenware and stoneware	211
Rough or uncut	1668	Plaster of paris, nspf.	205(e)
Synthetic, gem quality:		<i>See also</i> Figures and figurines; Monumental stone.	
Cut but not set	1528	Stave bolts	406
Rough or uncut	214	Staves, wood	1805
Spinning and twisting ring travelers	316(a)	Exported, returned as barrels or boxes, filled	1615(b)
Spinning machines, textile, and parts	372	Stays, iron or steel	328
Spiral nut locks	330	75 Steam engines, locomotives, turbines, and parts	372
Spirit varnishes	802	Steamboats, pleasure craft	370
Spirits, distilled	802	Steamer rugs, wool	1111
Allowance for breakage, etc.	813	Stearic acid	1
Compounds and preparations containing	802	Stearin, oleo	701
Imitation	812	Steatite	209
Standard for determining proof	811	Steel:	
When forfeited	812	Points	332
Spirits of turpentine	90	Wool and shavings	334
Splice bars, iron or steel	322	<i>See</i> Iron and steel.	
Splints, match	1516	Steels:	
Split peas	769	Corset and dress	336
Splits, leather	1530(b)	Table, butchers', carving, etc.	355
Sponge iron	301	Steins, chinaware and porcelain	212
Sponges:		Steins, earthenware and stoneware	211
Cellulose	31(b)(2)	Stencil paper	1409
Loofa	1722	Stencil silk	1205
Marine, and manufactures, nspf.	1545	Stereotype-matrix mat.	1413
Spools, metal, for typewriters	397	Stereotype paper	1404
Spools, wood, for thread	412	Stereotype plates for printing	341
Spoons:		Sterling silverware. <i>See</i> under Silver.	
Metal	339	Stibnite	1608
Solid or sterling silver	397	Stick lac	1707
Wood	412	Sticks:	
Sporting goods. <i>See</i> Athletic equipment.		Field hockey	1502
Sporting powder	1687	Ice hockey	412
Spring-beard needles, knitting machine	343	Umbrella, parasol, sunshade, and walking cane (including synthetic resin)	1554
Spring clothespins	412	Wood, cut into lengths for umbrellas, walking canes, etc.	1806
Sprinkler tops	390	Wood, rough shaped	406
Sprouts, malt	730	Still wines	804
Spruce—		Stills, iron or steel	319(b)
Bark	1670	Stills, used in the manufacture of earthenware, etc.	1770
Gum	1686	Stock, glue	1689
Logs	1803(2)	Stock, paper, crude	1750
Lumber and timber	401	Stockfish	717(c)
Spun yarn, rayon or other synthetic textile	1303	Stocking darners	412
Spun yarn, silk	1202	Stockings. <i>See</i> Hosiery.	
Spunk	1769	Stocks:	
Spurs and stiltis, used in making earthenware, stone-ware, etc.	1770	For shotguns and rifles	365
Squash, fresh	774	Nursery or greenhouse, nspf.	754
Squill, red, crude	1722	Stone:	
Squirrel fur and manufactures. <i>See</i> Fur or fur skins.		Building or monumental, nspf.	234(c)
Stained glass windows and parts, nspf.	230(a)	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Stained window glass and glass windows, valued at \$15 or more per square foot, for churches	1810	Cliff stone, freestone, granite, etc., unsuitable for building purposes, nspf.	1775
Stains	66	Cornwall, crude	1719
Coal-tar	28(a)	Cornwall, crushed or ground	214
Stamp cases, metal	1527(c)	Crushed or ground, nspf.	214
Stamped envelopes and post cards	1771	Limestone:	
Stamping and embossing materials, mounted	382(b)	Crude or crushed, unsuitable for building purposes.	203
Stampings, metal, for jewelry	1527(d)	For fertilizer	1685
Stamps, postage or revenue	1771	Monumental or building	234(c)
Standard newsprint paper	1772	Pumice	206
Staple fiber, rayon or other synthetic textile	1302	Stones:	
Staples	331	Curling	1665
Starch:		Gem. <i>See</i> Gem stones; Beads; Jewelry.	
Arrowroot	1612	Lithographic, not engraved	1712
Burnt	84	Stoneware. <i>See</i> Earthenware.	
Cassava (tapioca)	1781		
Nspf.	83		
Potato, rice, and wheat	83		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Stoppers:		Sturgeon—Continued	
Cork	1511	Roe and caviar	721(d)
Rubber	1537(b)	<i>See also</i> Fish.	
Storage batteries, storage-battery plates, etc.	320	Stylographic pens and parts	1550(b)
Stout	805	Styluses	397
Stove—		Styrax balsam	10
Plates, cast-iron	327	Styrene	28(a)
Polish	13	Sugar:	
Wicking, cotton or other vegetable fiber	912	Corn (dextrose)	503
Stoves	397	Testing above 99.7% (rare sugar)	505
Cooking, electric	353	Maple	503
Stramonium	1728	Milk (lactose)	505
Strand, wire	316(a)	Rare	505
Strap leather, bovine	1530(b)(5)	Sugarcane and sugar-beet:	
Straps, leather	1531	Raw, refined, concentrates, etc.	501
Straw:		Refined and tintured, colored, or adulterated	506
Artificial, imitation, or synthetic, mentioned in definition of synthetic textile	1313	Sugar beet:	
Artificial, suitable for manufacture of textiles	1305	Knives	355
Bags and baskets	411	Molasses and sirups, nspf	502
Blinds, curtains, shades, screens, chair seats, etc.	411	Pulp, dried	730
Braids, hat. <i>See</i> Hat braids.		Seed	1757
Brooms	1506	Sugar beets	766
Flax	1001	Sugar-box shooks	407
Grain	779	Sugar-manufacturing machinery	1604
Hats. <i>See</i> Hats and hat bodies.		Sugar sack cloth, waste	1617
Manufactures	1537(a)	Sugarcane	504
Matting (China, India, Japan)	1021	Molasses and sirups, nspf	502
<i>See also</i> Floor coverings.		Wax	1796
Paper	1409	Suits. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Rice	779	Sulfa drugs	28(a)
Strawberries	736	Sulfanilic acid	27(a)(1)
Strawberry jams, jellies, etc.	751	Sulfates. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Strawboard:		Sulfur. <i>See</i> Sulphur.	
Less than 0.012 in. thick	1409	Sulphate and sulphite wood pulp	1716
0.012 in. or more thick	1402	Sulphate and sulphite wrapping paper	1409
Strays (horses, mules, cattle, etc.)	1606(c)	Sulphated fatty acids	1
Stretchers, umbrella or parasol, of iron or steel	342	Sulphated fatty alcohols	1, 2, 5
Stringed instruments and bows	1541(a)(b)	Sulphates. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Strings:		Sulphide(s):	
Musical instrument	1541(a)	Antimony, nspf	8
Tennis racket	1533	Arsenic	1613
Strips:		Barium	5
Aluminum	374	Iron	1777
Dressed furs or skins	1519(a)(b)	Sodium	81
Iron or steel:		Zinc	77, 93
Cold hammered, brightened, polished, etc.	315	Sulphite, sodium	81
Nspf	313	Sulphocyanate, ammonium	5
Leather, bovine	1530(b)(1)	Sulphonated oils	55
Not thicker than ¼ in. and not over 16 in. wide (steel)	316(a)	Sulphoxylate compounds	82
Nickel or nickel alloy	389	Sulphur and sulphur ores	1777
Nickel silver or German silver	380	Sulphur black	28(b)
Rayon or other synthetic textile, not exceeding 1 inch in width, suitable for manufacture of textiles	1305	Sulphuric acid and nitric-sulphuric acid mixtures	1601
Manufactures	1312	Sumac	1670
Strontianite	1776	Sumac extract	38
Strontium—		Sunflower—	
Carbonate, natural	1776	Oil, denatured	1732
Carbonate, precipitated	85	Oil, edible grade	53
Metal and alloys	302(n)	Seed	762
Nitrate and oxide	85	Sunglasses. <i>See</i> Eyeglass(es), etc.	
Sulphate, natural	1776	Sunn fiber:	
Strops, leather	1531	Cordage, including cables	1005(a)(2)
Structural glass	222(d)	Manufactured, nspf	1558
Structural shapes, iron or steel, unfabricated and fabricated	312	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf	1684
Strychnine and salts	86	Sunshades and sunshade handles (including synthetic resin handles)	1554
Stud link chain	329	<i>See also</i> Parasols.	
Studs:		Superphosphates, normal, concentrated and ammoniated	1685
Iron or steel	332	Supporters, magnesia clay, for gas mantles	215
Shirt:		Surface-active agents (coal-tar)	27
Bone, mother-of-pearl, etc.	1510	Surface-coated papers	1405
Metal	1527(a)(c)	Surgical—	
Stuffed toys	1513	Glassware and fused silica or fused quartz ware	218(a)
Sturgeon:		Instruments and parts	359
Fresh or frozen:		Mirrors	228(b)
Filleted, etc.	717(b)	Needles	359
Whole, or beheaded, etc.	717(a)	Sutures	1533
		Surveying instruments	360

Suspenders:		Tablecloths—Continued	
Cotton.....	912	Lace:	
Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton.....	1015	Handmade.....	1529(a)
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308	Nottingham.....	920
Silk.....	1207	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.....	1529(a)
Wool.....	1113	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1312
Sutures, surgical gut.....	1533	Tables:	
Sweaters. <i>See</i> Knit goods.		Communion for religious organizations.....	1774
Sweepings of gold and silver.....	1734	<i>See also</i> Furniture.	
Sweet almond oil.....	1732	Tablet paper.....	1407(a)
Sweet birch oil.....	28(a)	Tablets, braille.....	1630
Sweet clover seed.....	763	Tablets, drugs, etc., imported in.....	23
Sweetbreads.....	706	Tableware:	
Sweetpotato starch.....	83	Chinaware and porcelain.....	212
Sweetsop(s):		Cutlery (including knives and forks, plated and solid or sterling silver).....	355
Jams, jellies, etc.....	751	Earthenware and stoneware.....	210, 211
Natural, prepared, or preserved.....	752	Glass:	
Paste and pulp.....	752	Blown or decorated.....	218(f)
Swine.....	703	Pressed, polished, undecorated.....	230(d)
<i>See also</i> Animals, live.		Pressed, unpolished.....	218(g)
Swiss cheese.....	710	Hollow and flat ware except knives and forks (includes spoons, etc.), metal.....	339
Switches and switch gear.....	353	Solid or sterling silver.....	397
Swivels (harness hardware).....	345	<i>See also</i> Silver; specific kinds.	
Swordfish, fresh or frozen:		Tackle, fishing.....	1535
Filleted, etc.....	717(b)	Tacks, iron or steel.....	331
Whole or beheaded, etc.....	717(a)	d-Tagatose (rare sugar).....	505
Swords and sword blades.....	363	Taggers tin.....	310
Synchronous motors and parts.....	368	Tagua nuts.....	1778
Synthetic:		Manufactures. <i>See</i> Vegetable ivory.	
Fruit flavors, containing alcohol.....	24	Tailors' chalk.....	20
Gem stones:		Tailors' irons.....	327
Cut but not set.....	1528	Talc.....	209
Rough or uncut.....	214	Talka gum (talha).....	1686
Gums, and resins, nspf.....	11	Tall oat grass seed.....	763
<i>See also</i> Resins, synthetic.		Tall oil.....	1558
Rubber, nspf.....	1558	Tallow, animal.....	701
<i>See also</i> Rubber manufactures.		Tallow, vegetable.....	1794
Textile:		Tally cards.....	1410
Bands or strips, not exceeding 1 inch in width, suitable for the manufacture of textiles.....	1305	d-Talose (rare sugar).....	505
Definition.....	1313	Tamarinds.....	1779
Filaments:		Tampico fiber:	
Cut (staple fiber) not exceeding 30 inches in length.....	1302	Dressed.....	1558, 1684
Single (including artificial horsehair) or grouped (tow).....	1301	Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684
Hats and hat bodies:		Tankage, for feed.....	1780
Braid.....	1529(a)	Tankage, for fertilizer.....	1685
Knit or crocheted.....	1309	Tanks, iron or steel.....	328
Manufactures, nspf.....	1312	Tanners' knives.....	355
Partly manufactured (carded, garnetted, noils, tops, roving and sliver).....	1302	Tannery machine knives.....	356
Thread, sewing.....	1304	Tannic acid.....	1
Waste.....	1302	Tannin.....	1
Yarn:		Tanning extracts.....	38
Continuous filament.....	1301	Tanning materials.....	1670
For hand work.....	1304	Synthetic.....	28(a)
Spun.....	1303	Tantalite.....	1719
<i>See also</i> Fabrics, woven; and specific kinds of synthetic-textile manufactures (Apparel, etc.).		Tantalum metal and alloys.....	302(n)
Synthetic-textile filament machinery.....	372	Ductile.....	302(r)
Syringes, hard rubber.....	1537(b)	Tantalum ore.....	1719
Syringes, hypodermic.....	359	Tape:	
Syrup. <i>See</i> Sirup.		Asbestos.....	1501(a)
T-rails.....	322	Cotton.....	912
Table knives and forks.....	355	Flax (for measuring tape).....	1015
Table runners, scarfs, etc.:		Insulating (chief value cotton).....	923
Cotton, plain-woven.....	911(b)	Needles.....	343
Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc.....	1529(a)	Tapers.....	1516
Table-tennis equipment.....	1502	Tapestries:	
Table wines.....	804	Art works, made before 1830.....	1811
Tablecloths:		Cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	908
Cotton:		Gobelin.....	1812
Damask.....	910	Wool.....	1119
Nspf.....	923	Tapestry carpets, rugs, and mats.....	1117(a)
Plain-woven.....	911(b)	Tapioca and tapioca flour.....	1781
Flax (linen) and other vegetable fiber, except cotton:		Taps, leather.....	1530(b)
Nondamask.....	1023	Taps, metal-cutting.....	352
Damask.....	1013	Tar:	
		Blast-furnace, coal, oil-gas, and water-gas.....	1651
		Coal-tar products. <i>See</i> Coal-tar products; specific products.	
		Wood.....	97

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Tar-acid oil.....	1651	Textile—Continued	
Tar oil, wood.....	97	Machinery and parts.....	372
Tar-spreading machines.....	1643	Brought in by a society or institution for educa-	
Tara pods.....	1670	tional purposes, not for sale or commercial use	1817
Tartar:		Tubes, paper.....	1413
Cream of.....	9	Textiles:	
Crude or partly refined.....	1611	Asbestos.....	1501(a)
Emetic.....	8	Synthetic. <i>See</i> Synthetic textile.	
Tartaric acid.....	1	<i>See also</i> Fabrics, woven; knit goods.	
Tartrate:		Theatrical grease paints.....	61
Calcium, crude.....	1611	Theobromine.....	15
Ergotamine.....	5, 34	Theophylline and derivatives.....	5
In capsules, pills, etc.....	23	In capsules, pills, etc.....	23
Potassium-antimony.....	8	Therapeutic apparatus, electrical.....	353
Potassium-sodium.....	9	Thermostatic bottles, carafes, jars, jugs, etc.....	1553
Tassels:		Thermostatic metal.....	309
Cotton.....	912	Thiocarbamilide.....	27(a)(1)
Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton.....	1015	Thiocyanate, ammonium.....	5
Metallic.....	385	Thiosalicic acid.....	27(a)(1)
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308	Thiosulphate, sodium.....	81
Silk.....	1207	Thorium—	
Wool.....	1113	Metal and alloys.....	302(n)
Taximeters.....	368(g)	Nitrate, oxide, and other salts, nspf.....	87
Tea.....	1783(b)	Ores.....	1721
Impure, siftings, sweepings, etc.....	1783(a)	Threshing (threshing) machines.....	1604
Plants.....	1783(b)	Thread:	
Tea containers and wrappings.....	1783(b)	Cotton.....	902
Tea seed oil.....	1732	Flax, hemp, or ramie.....	1004(b)
Teak logs.....	1803(2)	Metal.....	385
Teak lumber.....	1803(1)	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1304
Teams owned by emigrants to U. S.....	1607	Rubber.....	1537(b)
Teasels, not bleached, colored, chemically treated, etc.....	782	Silk, nspf.....	1204
Teddy bears.....	1513	Thread waste, wool.....	1105(a)
Tees, golf.....	1502	White, from manufacture of press cloth, floor cover-	
Tees, iron or steel.....	312	ings, etc.....	1101(b)
Teeth, natural or unmanufactured.....	1784	Thrown silk.....	1203
Telegraph and telephone—		<i>Thuja plicata</i> plywood.....	405
Apparatus, electrical, including telegraphic printing		Thumb tacks.....	331
and typewriting apparatus.....	353	Thyme leaves, crude.....	1669
Poles, wood.....	1804	Thyme oil.....	1731
Wire.....	316(a)	Thymol.....	26
Telescopes, parts, frames, and mountings.....	228(b)	Thyroid glands, crude.....	1669
Television apparatus.....	353	Tie plates, iron or steel.....	322
Tellurium compounds.....	5	Ties, neckties. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Tempered wire rods, iron or steel.....	315	Ties, railroad, wood.....	1804
Tendons.....	1755	Tiles:	
Tennis—		Cement and clay, floor and wall.....	202(a)
Balls, including table-tennis balls.....	1502	Cork.....	1511
Nets.....	1502	Earthen, except pill tiles.....	202(a)
Racket strings.....	1533	Earthen manufactures (mantels, friezes, etc.).....	202(b)
Rackets:		Glass, cylinder, enamel, or opal.....	231
Strung.....	1502	Hollow building.....	201(b)
Unstrung, rattan, bamboo, etc.....	409	Paving, marble, breccia, or onyx.....	232(b)
Unstrung, wood.....	421	Roofing.....	202(a)
Terneplate.....	310	<i>See also</i> Pill tiles.	
Manufactures.....	311	Timber:	
Terpin hydrate.....	26	Round, or hewn, sided, or squared, except by sawing:	
Terpineol.....	60	Fir, hemlock, larch, pine, or spruce.....	401
Terra cotta.....	211	Nspf.....	1803
Terry-woven fabrics, cotton, and manufactures.....	909	Sawed. <i>See</i> Lumber, hardwood; Lumber, softwood.	
Terry-woven towels, cotton.....	923	Timbo root, crude.....	1722
Test board.....	1413	Time-burning chemical signals.....	1516
Testaments.....	1621	Time-indicating and time-measuring mechanisms,	
Testing instruments, optical and ophthalmological.....	228(a)	and parts.....	367, 368
Testing machines and parts.....	372	Timothy seed.....	763
Electrical.....	353	Tin—	
Tetrachloroethane.....	18	Alloys:	
Tetrachloroethylene.....	5	Babbitt metal.....	392
Tetrachlorophthalic acid.....	27(a)(1)	Nspf.....	1786
Tetraethyl lead.....	46	Bars, blocks, pigs, or granulated tin.....	1786
Tetramethyldiaminobenzophenone and tetramethyl-		Compounds and salts.....	88
diaminodiphenylmethane.....	27(a)(1)	Drosses and skimmings.....	1664
Textile—		Foil.....	382(a)
Assistants, coal-tar.....	27(a)(3)(4)	Ore and concentrates.....	1785
Assistants, non-coal tar.....	5	Powder.....	382(a)
Designs.....	1547(b)	Scrap.....	1786
Grasses:		Utensils and hollow or flat ware, nspf.....	339
Manufactured, nspf.....	1558		
Not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Tin plate	310	Toothpicks:	
Manufactures	397	Quill	1537(a)
General provision regarding rates	311	Wood or other vegetable substance	410
Utensils and hollow or flat ware, nspf	339	Top waste, wool	1105(a)
Scrap	1786	Topaz:	
Tinsel wire	385	Cut but not set	152b
Manufactures	385, 1529(a)	Jewelry	1527(a)(c)
Decorations	1513	Rough or uncut	1668
Tire fabrics	904(e)	Topcoats. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Tires, railway, iron or steel	324	Topped crude petroleum	1733
Tires, rubber:		Tops:	
Except for airplanes or agricultural implements:		Human hair	1523
India rubber or gutta-percha	1537(b)	Rayon or other synthetic textile	1302
Synthetic	216	Sprinkler	390
For agricultural implements	1604	Wool	1106
For airplanes	370	Tortoise shell:	
Tissue paper	1404	Manufactures	1538
Titanium—		Unmanufactured	1738
Compounds and mixtures	89	<i>See also</i> specific articles.	
Metal and alloys	302(n)	Totoaba, fresh or frozen:	
Ferrotitanium	392(m)	Filletted, etc	717(b)
Ore	1719	Whole or beheaded, etc	717(a)
Tobacco:		Tourist literature	1410
Leaf, wrapper and filler	601	Tow, flax and hemp	1001
Definition	602	Tow, rayon or other synthetic textile	1301
Examination for classification	602	Towels and towelings:	
Manufactures:		Cotton	911(a)
Cigarettes and cigars	605	Terry-woven towels	923
Snuff and snuff flour	604	Flax (linen), hemp, and ramie	1009(a), 1014
Nspf (smoking and chewing) and scrap	603	Ornamented with embroidery, lace, etc	1529(a)
Returned after having been exported without payment of internal revenue tax	1615(f)	Toys and parts	1513
Stems:		Tracing cloth	907
Cut, ground, or pulverized	604	Track tools, iron or steel	326
Not cut, ground, or pulverized	1787	Tractors, agricultural	1604
Tobacco knives and tobacco-machine knives	356	Tragacanth and tragasol	1686
Tobacco machinery	372	Trailers	412
Electrical	353	Tram, silk	1203
Tobacco pipes, pipe bowls, and pouches	1552	Tranks, glove	1532(a)
Toboggans	412	Transfer paper, wet, imprinted	1405
Toilet—		Transformers	353
Brushes	1506	Transparencies	1406
Preparations, nspf	61	Transuranium elements	1749
Soap	80	Traprock, nspf	1775
Tissue	1404	Traveling cases, leather	1531
Water	61	Travertine stone, unmanufactured	234(b)
Water bottles	218(e)	Trawl nets, otter. <i>See</i> under Nets and nettings.	
Toilet articles of persons arriving in the United States, not for sale	1798	Trays, fruit-picking and household, wood	412
Tolidine	27(a)(1)	Tree seeds	764
Tolu balsam	10	Trees:	
Toluene	1651	Cuttings, seedlings, etc	754
Toluene sulfochloride and sulfonamide	27(a)(1)	For U.S. Botanic Garden or Department of Agriculture	1742
Toluidene	27(a)(1)	Fruit, grafted or budded	755
Toluol	1651	Natural, bleached, or chemically treated	1518
Tolylenediamine	27(a)(1)	Tribromophenol	27(a)(1)
Tomatoes, fresh, prepared, or preserved, including paste, sauce, etc	772	Trichloroethylene	18
Toners	28(a)	Tricycles	397
Tongs, blacksmiths' iron or steel	326	Triethanolamine	2
Tongues	706	Trimnings, textile	1529(a)
Tonka beans	92	Trinitrotoluene	28(a)
Tools:		Tripe	706
Agricultural, hand	373	Tripoli, nspf	1775
Cutting, containing alloys	352	Troches, medicinal	23
Drainage	373	Trolley poles, wood	1804
Hand	396	Trombones	1541(a)
Hinged, hand, for holding and splicing wire	361	Trophies, bestowed as honorary distinctions	1717
Machine and parts	372	Trouser buttons, metal	349
Mechanics', hand and other, nspf	397	Trousers. <i>See</i> Apparel.	
Metal-cutting	352	Trucks, motor	369(a)
Of returning residents	1798	Trucks, wood	412
Of trade, possessed by immigrants	1747	Truffles	1788
Portable, electric	353	Trumpets	1541(a)
Track, iron or steel	326	Tuba or tube root, advanced	35
Wood-cutting, hand	396	Tuba or tube root, crude	1722
<i>See also</i> specific kinds.		Tubes, catalyst, iron or steel	319(b)
Tooth brushes	1506	Tubes and tubing:	
Tooth pastes and soaps	61	Asbestos	1501(a)
		Brass, bronze, and copper	381
		Collapsible	390
		Glass and fused quartz, or fused silica	218(b)

Tubes and tubing—Continued	Paragraph	Underwear—Continued	Paragraph
Iron or steel.....	328	Knit or crocheted—Continued	
Magnesium.....	375	Silk.....	1208
Metal, flexible.....	328	Wool.....	1114(c)
Nickel or nickel alloy.....	389	<i>See also</i> Apparel.	
Paper, for textile purposes.....	1413	Unenumerated articles.....	1558, 1559
Plastics:		Unsaturated alcohols.....	2
Casein compounds (galalith).....	33	Upholsterers' nails.....	331
Cellulose acetate and compounds.....	31(a)	Upholstery cloth, Jacquard-figured, cotton or other	
Cellulose nitrate, and other cellulose compounds.....	31(b)	vegetable fiber.....	908
Laminated.....	31, 1539(b)	Upholstery goods, wool (nonpile).....	1119
Rubber, india.....	1537(b)	Upholstery leather.....	1530(b)(5)
Tubes for umbrellas.....	342	Upper leather and uppers:	
Tubings:		Bovine.....	1530(b)(4)
Cotton.....	912	Fancy leather.....	1530(d)
Flax and other vegetable fiber, except cotton.....	1015	Nonbovine.....	1530(c)
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1308	Uranium:	
Silk.....	1207	Ferro.....	302(m)
Wool.....	1113	Metal and alloys.....	302(n)
Tubular tanks or vessels.....	328	Ores.....	1719
Tuckings.....	1529(a)	Oxide, salts, and compounds.....	1792
Tulip bulbs.....	753	Urea.....	1793
Tuna fish:		Urea resins.....	11
Fresh or frozen.....	1756	Urine concentrates and derivatives.....	5, 34
Packed in air-tight containers (canned, not in oil).....	718(b)	In capsules, pills, etc.....	23
Packed in oil (canned).....	718(a)	Urine, pregnant mares', crude.....	1669
Tuned bells.....	1541(a)	Urological instruments:	
Tung nuts.....	1727	Cotton.....	923
Tung oil.....	1732	India rubber or gutta-percha.....	1537(b)
Tungsten—		Silk.....	1211
Content in iron or steel materials and articles.....	301, 305	Urunday extract.....	38
Manufactures (ingots, sheets, etc.) or scrap contain-		Utensils, table, household, kitchen, and hospital:	
ing more than 50% of tungsten or tungsten car-		Chinaware and porcelain.....	212
bide.....	316(b)	Earthenware and stoneware.....	211
Metal, powder, alloys, and compounds (tungsten		Metal.....	339
carbide, tungstic acid, etc.).....	302(g)(h)	<i>See also</i> Scientific articles and instruments.	
Ore and concentrates.....	302(c)	Vaccines.....	1610
Tuning forks, hammers, and pins.....	1541(a)	Vacuum bottles.....	1553
Turbines and parts.....	372	Vacuum cleaners.....	353
Turkey red oil.....	55	Household.....	339
Turkeys. <i>See</i> Birds.		Valances, ornamented.....	1529(a)
Turmeric.....	1789	Valentines.....	1410
Turned footwear.....	1530(e)	Valerianic acid.....	1601
Turnip seed.....	764	Valonia cups and beards.....	1670
Turnips.....	773	Valonia extract.....	38
Turpentine gum and spirits.....	90	Valves, rubber.....	1537(b)
Turquoise, cut but not set.....	1528	Vamps, leather:	
Turtles.....	1790	Bovine.....	1530(b)(4)
Tusks, ivory, unmanufactured.....	1701	Fancy leather.....	1530(d)
Tweezers.....	354	Nonbovine.....	1530(c)
Twig brooms.....	1506	Vanadium—	
Twines. <i>See</i> Cords (and twines).		Alloys.....	302(n)(o)
Twist, jute.....	1003	Chromium.....	302(l)
Twist, silk.....	1204	Ferro, ferroaluminum, ferromanganese, ferro-	
Twist drills.....	352	silicon, and ferrosilicon aluminum.....	302(m)
Twisting tissue paper.....	1404	Carbide.....	302(l)
Type metal.....	392	Compounds, mixtures, and salts.....	91
Types (printers'), new.....	388	Content in iron or steel materials and articles.....	301, 305
Typesetting machines.....	1643	Flue dust.....	1664
Typewriter paper.....	1407(a)	Metal.....	302(n)
Typewriter spools, metal.....	397	Ore.....	1719
Typewriters.....	1791	Vanilla beans.....	92
Typewriting-adding machines (combined), and parts.....	372	Vanilla extract.....	24
Ukuleles.....	1541(a)	Vanillin.....	28(a)
Ultramarine blue.....	68	Vanity cases, metal.....	1527(c)
Umbers.....	73	Variamine blue salts.....	27(a)(3)
Umbrella—		Varnish resins.....	1686
Frames, ribs, stretchers, and tubes, (metal).....	342	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Handles and sticks (including synthetic resin).....	1554	Varnishes.....	75
Wood cut into lengths suitable for.....	1806	Vases, chinaware and porcelain.....	212
Umbrellas.....	1554	Vases, earthenware and stoneware.....	211
Uncoated book and printing paper, nspf.....	1401	Veal. <i>See</i> under Meats.	
Uncoated papers with decorated surfaces.....	1405	Vegetable—	
Underwear:		Dyeing and tanning extracts.....	38
Knit or crocheted:		Dyeing or tanning materials, crude or advanced.....	1670
Cotton or other vegetable fiber.....	917	Fibers:	
Embroidered, etc.....	1529(a)	Dressed or manufactured.....	1558
Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1309	Manufactures, nspf.....	1023
		<i>See also</i> specific kinds of fibers and manufactures.	



Vegetable—Continued	Paragraph	Paragraph	
Glue.....	41	Vitrified wares.....	212
Ivory.....	1778	Vitriol, blue.....	1659
Buttons and button blanks.....	1509	Vitriol, oil of.....	1601
Collar and cuff buttons.....	1510	Vulcanized—	
Manufactures, nspf.....	1538	Fats and oils.....	56
Knives.....	355	Fiber, cellulose.....	32
Oil cake and oil-cake meal.....	730	Fiber ware.....	1403
Oils.....	53, 54, 1732	Waddings, paper and pulp, and manufactures.....	1404
Combinations and mixtures of.....	57	Wafers:	
<i>See also specific kinds.</i>		Baked.....	733
Seeds, nspf.....	764	Cork.....	1511
<i>See also specific kinds.</i>		Not edible.....	1795
Soups, pastes, puddings, sauces, etc.....	775	Wagon blocks.....	406
Substances, crude or unmanufactured, nspf.....	1722	Wagons, farm.....	1604
Substances, fibrous, not dressed or manufactured, nspf.....	1684	Waistcoat buckles.....	346
Tallow.....	1794	Walking-cane handles and sticks (including synthetic resin).....	1554
Wax, nspf.....	1796	Wood cut into lengths suitable for.....	1806
Vegetable-tanned leather from sheep or goats.....	1530(c)	Walking canes.....	1554
Vegetables:		Wall pockets, paper, papier-mâché, etc.....	1413
Artificial or ornamental.....	1518	Wallaby skins.....	1765
Drugs, advanced.....	34	Wallboard:	
Drugs, crude, nspf.....	1669	Laminated or otherwise processed:	
Fresh.....	774	Fiber.....	1413
Prepared or preserved, nspf.....	775	Wood (laminated).....	412
<i>See also specific kinds.</i>		Unprocessed.....	1402
Vegetal, crin.....	1001	Wallpaper and wallpaper stock.....	1409
Vehicles:		Wallpaper designs.....	1547(b)
Wood.....	412	Walnuts and walnut paste.....	760
<i>See also specific kinds.</i>		Walrus leather.....	1530(c)
Veils and veiling.....	1529(a)	Warping machinery, textile, and parts.....	372
Vellum.....	1736	Warps, cotton.....	901(a)(b)
Velocipede bells.....	364	Washers:	
Velocipedes.....	397	Cork.....	1511
Velvet:		Iron or steel.....	330
Cotton.....	909	Rubber.....	1537(b)
Rayon or other synthetic textile (including ribbons).....	1307	Washing machines, electric.....	353
Silk, including ribbons.....	1206	Waste:	
Velvet carpets, rugs, and mats, wool.....	1117(a)	Bagging.....	1617, 1750
Velveteen, cotton.....	909	Cork.....	1661
Veneers, wood.....	405	Cotton.....	1662
Venetian blinds.....	411	Advanced (card laps, sliver, roving, etc.).....	901(c)
Venison. <i>See Meats.</i>		Jute, hemp, and flax for paper stock.....	1750
Verdigris.....	1659	Mica.....	208(g)
Vermicelli.....	725	Nspf.....	1555
Vermiculite, crude.....	1719	For paper stock.....	1750
Vermilion reds containing quicksilver.....	76	Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1302
Vermuth.....	804	Rope.....	1704
Vessels, iron or steel.....	319(b), 328	Silk.....	1201, 1762
<i>See also Utensils.</i>		Sugar-sack cloth.....	1617
Vests. <i>See Apparel.</i>		Wood, compressed for fuel.....	1803(2)
Vetch seed.....	763	Wool.....	1105(a)
Vetiver oil.....	58	Hair of Angora goat, alpaca, etc.....	1105(b)
Vials, glass.....	217	Soft white, from manufacture of press cloth, floor coverings, etc.....	1101(b)
For use with ground-glass stoppers.....	218(e)	<i>See also Scrap.</i>	
Vicuna hair.....	1102(b)	Watch—	
Vinegar.....	738	Bracelets.....	1527(c)
Vines, fruit, cuttings and seedlings of.....	755	Cases.....	367(f)
Vines, ornamental, cuttings and seedlings of.....	754	Crystals, glass.....	236
Vinyl:		Dials.....	367(e)
Alcohol and acetate.....	2	Jewels.....	367(d)(i)
Benzene.....	27(a)	Movements.....	367(a)
Resins.....	2, 11	Marking required.....	367(b)
Violin bow hair and chin rests.....	1541(a)	Parts, except jewels.....	367(c)
Violin rosin.....	1546	Watches (cases and movements).....	367(a)(f)
Violin-type bows.....	1541(a)	Water buffalo hides and skins.....	1691
Violins, violas, violoncellos, and double basses.....	1541(b)	Water-color paintings.....	1547
Made in 1800 or before.....	1811	Water-color paintings, original.....	1807
Viruses.....	1610	Water-gas tar, crude, and pitch.....	1651
Visca:		Watermelons.....	752
Bands or strips, not exceeding 1 inch in width.....	1305	Water meters and parts.....	368
Mentioned in definition of synthetic textile.....	1313	Waterproof cloth, cotton and other vegetable fiber.....	907
Vises.....	396	Waters, mineral.....	809
Vitamins:		Wattle bark.....	1670
Coal-tar.....	28	Wattle extract.....	38
In capsules, pills, tablets, etc.....	23		
Synthetic (non-coal-tar).....	5		
<i>See also Fish oils.</i>			
Vitreous enamels.....	231		

	Paragraph		Paragraph
<b>Wax:</b>		<b>Window—Continued</b>	
Animal, vegetable, or mineral, nspf.....	1796	Glass—Continued	
Candles.....	1536	Stained or painted, nspf.....	230(a)
Disks (master records).....	1797	See also Sheet glass.	
Manufactures.....	1536	Hollands, cotton.....	907
Matches.....	1516	<b>Windows:</b>	
Paraffin.....	1733	Stained or painted glass.....	230(a)
Ski.....	1536	Valued at \$15 or more per sq. ft., for churches.....	1810
Spermaceti.....	52	<b>Wine(s):</b>	
Wax-coated paper.....	1405	Allowance for breakage, etc.....	813
Waxing paper, tissue.....	1404	Imitation.....	812
Wearing apparel. See Apparel.		Prune.....	806(a)
Weasands.....	1755	Sparkling.....	803
Weasel fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.		Still.....	804
<b>Webbing:</b>		When forfeited.....	812
Cane.....	409	Wine lees, advanced.....	9
Cotton.....	912	Wine lees, crude or partly refined.....	1611
Jute.....	1015	Wintergreen oil.....	28(a)
Webbs, flax, hemp or ramie, nspf.....	1006	Wiping rags, cotton.....	922
Wedges, iron or steel.....	326	<b>Wire(s):</b>	
Weeds, manufactures of.....	1537(a)	Baling.....	317
Welded tubes, pipes, flues, stays.....	328	Barbed.....	1800
Welding apparatus, electrical.....	353	Coated.....	316(a)
Welt footwear.....	1530(e)	Cylinder and Fourdrinier.....	318
Wetling, leather.....	1530(b)(2)	Galvanized, etc.....	316(a)
Western red cedar ( <i>Thuja plicata</i> ) plywood.....	405	Galvanized fencing.....	317
Wet-machine board, unprocessed.....	1402	Glass (with wire netting):	
Wet transfer paper, unprinted.....	1405	Plate.....	222(b)
Wetting agents, coal-tar.....	27(a)(3)	Rolled or figured, etc.....	221
Whale oil.....	52	Insulated (telegraph, telephone, etc.).....	316(a)
Product of American fisheries.....	1730(a)	Iron, steel or other metal, nspf (round, flat, etc.).....	316(a)
Whalebone, manufactures.....	1537(a)	Lead.....	392
Whalebone, unmanufactured.....	1799	Magnesium.....	375
Wharf timber.....	1803(1)	Manufactures:	
Fir, spruce, pine, hemlock, or larch.....	401	Brads, nails, spikes, tacks, etc.....	331
Wheat.....	729	Cloth, fabric, screen, and gauze.....	318
Wheat chaff, screenings, scourings, etc.....	731	Fencing.....	317, 397
<b>Wheat products:</b>		Heddles and healds.....	316(a)
Breakfast foods.....	732	Netting.....	318, 397
By-product feeds, bran, shorts, etc.....	730	Rope and strand.....	316(a)
Flour, cracked wheat, semolina, etc.....	729	See also other specific kinds.	
Starch.....	83	Molybdenum (containing more than 50% molybde-	
Wheel hubs, wood.....	406	nium or molybdenum carbide).....	316(b)
Wheelbarrows, wood.....	412	Nickel or nickel alloy.....	389
<b>Wheels:</b>		Nickel silver or German silver.....	380
Emery, corundum, garnet, or artificial abrasive.....	1514	Rods, iron or steel.....	315
Hydraulic impulse.....	372	Tinsel.....	385
Railway, iron or steel.....	324	Tungsten (containing more than 50% tungsten or	
Whetstones.....	1692	tungsten carbide).....	316(b)
Whip gut and manufactures.....	1533	<b>Wiring apparatus, electrical.....</b>	353
Whiskey.....	802	Witherite, crude, unground.....	1801
White arsenic.....	1614	Witherite, crushed or ground.....	214
White clover seed.....	763	<b>Wolf skins and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.</b>	
White lead.....	72	<b>Wood:</b>	
White phosphorus matches, importation prohibited.....	1516	Blocks for gunstocks.....	1803(2)
<b>Whiting and manufactures:</b>		Blocks, rough shaped.....	406
Chalk, and manufactures, nspf.....	20	Bolts, handle and shingle.....	1803(2)
Limestone.....	66	Bolts, heading and stave.....	406
<b>Wick, asbestos.....</b>	1501(a)	Brier or similar wood, unmanufactured or in blocks.....	403
Wicking, cotton and other vegetable fiber.....	912	Gork, unmanufactured.....	1661
Wigs.....	1523	Firewood, including fuel of compressed wood	
Wild animals and wild birds, for exhibition.....	1607	waste.....	1803(2)
Wild bird feathers, wings, etc., importation prohibited.....	1518	Flour.....	412
Wildcat fur and manufactures. See Fur or fur skins.		Fustic.....	1670
<b>Willow:</b>		Laths and logs.....	1803(2)
Braid, plaits, etc., for making headwear.....	1504(a)	Manufactures.....	412
For basket makers' use.....	409	Bags and baskets.....	411
Furniture.....	409	Barrels, boxes, etc., containing citrus fruit.....	408
Hats, bonnets, and hoods.....	1504(b)(3)	Barrels, casks, and hogsheads.....	407
Manufactures, nspf.....	409	Barrels or boxes (filled), of shooks or staves made	
Wilton carpets, rugs, and mats.....	1117(a)	in U.S.....	1615(b)
Wind matches.....	1516	Blinds, shades, screens, curtains, and chair seats.....	411
Winding machinery, textile, and parts.....	372	Boxes, covered or lined.....	1405
<b>Window—</b>		Boxes, packing, and packing-box shooks.....	407
Blinds, bamboo, wood, etc.....	411	Buttons.....	1510
Curtains, lace.....	1529(a)	Pickets, palings, hoops, and staves.....	1805
Nottingham.....	920	Shingles.....	1760
<b>Glass:</b>		Skewers and toothpicks.....	410
Stained or painted, valued at \$15 or more per sq.		See also other specific kinds.	
ft., for churches.....	1810	<b>Plywood.....</b>	405

Wood—Continued	Paragraph	Works of art—Continued	Paragraph
Posts and telephone, telegraph, trolley, and electric-light poles.....	1804	Productions of American artists residing abroad temporarily.....	1810
Pulp, chemical or mechanically ground.....	1716	Stained or painted window glass or glass windows, valued at \$15 or more per sq. ft., for churches....	1810
Pulpwoods.....	1803(2)	Suitable as designs for textiles, etc.....	1547(b)
Quebracho, chestnut, etc., for dyeing and tanning....	1670	<i>See also</i> specific kinds.	
Railroad ties.....	1804	Worm gut, manufactures.....	1533
Shavings, for paper stock.....	1750	Worm gut, unmanufactured.....	1813
Sticks:		Woven articles. <i>See</i> specific kinds.	
Cut into lengths suitable for umbrellas, walking canes, etc.....	1806	Woven fabrics. <i>See</i> Fabrics, woven.	
Rough shaped.....	406	Wrapper tobacco.....	601
Unmanufactured, ns pf.....	405	Wrapping machines.....	372
Veneers.....	405	Electrical.....	353
Waste, compressed for fuel.....	1803(2)	Wrapping material, of transparent cellulose.....	31(c)
Wheel hubs.....	406	Wrapping paper:	
<i>See also</i> Lumber, hardwood; Lumber, softwood; Timber.		Decorated, metal-covered, grease-proof, etc.....	1405
Wood alcohol.....	4	Ns pf.....	1409
Wood ashes.....	1745	Straw, sulphate, and sulphite.....	1409
Wood charcoal.....	1802	Tissue.....	1404
Wood impregnating materials containing salts of arsenic or chromium.....	5	Wreaths.....	1518
Wood screws, of iron or steel.....	338	Wrenches.....	396
Wood tar, tar oil, and pitch.....	97	Writing paper.....	1407(a)(b)
Wood-wind musical instruments.....	1541(a)	<i>See also</i> Envelopes.	
Woodcuts, unbound.....	1807	X-ray:	
Wooden fiber brooms.....	1506	Apparatus.....	353
Woodworking machines and parts.....	372	Film:	
Wool(s):		Exposed.....	1629(b)
Carbonized or otherwise advanced not further than roving.....	1106	Unexposed.....	1551
Definition.....	1121	Screen.....	1413
Extract.....	1105(a)	Xylene.....	1651
Grades determined by official U.S. standards....	1101(c)(5)	Xylidine.....	27(a)(1)
Grease.....	52	Xylocaine.....	28(a)
Manufactures:		Xylo.....	1651
Ns pf.....	1120	Xylophones.....	1541(a)
<i>See also</i> specific kinds (Apparel; Fabrics, woven; etc.).		Xylose.....	505
Raw:		Yacca.....	1686
Definition of terms "in the grease," "washed," "scoured," etc.....	1101(c)	Yachts.....	370
Hair of Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, etc.....	1102(b)	Yarn:	
Hair of the camel.....	1101(a)(b)	Asbestos.....	1501(a)
Hair of the camel, imported under bond, for certain uses (carpets, etc.).....	1101(b)	Coir.....	1656
Ns pf, finer than 44s.....	1102(b)	Cotton.....	901(a)(b)
Ns pf, not finer than 44s.....	1102(a)	Containing wool.....	923
Unimproved (carpet) wools and others not finer than 40s.....	1101(a)	For handwork.....	902
Unimproved (carpet) wools and others not finer than 40s, imported under bond, for certain uses (carpets, etc.).....	1101(b)	Flax, hemp, and ramie.....	1004(a)
Regulations by Secretary of the Treasury.....	1104	Human hair.....	1523
Subject to different rates of duty, contained in one package.....	1103	Jute.....	1003
Waste:		Rayon or other synthetic textile.....	1301
Flocks, top and roving waste, noils, rags, shoddy, etc.....	1105(a)	For handwork.....	1304
Hair of Angora goat, Cashmere goat, alpaca, etc.....	1105(b)	Spun.....	1303
White soft wastes, white threads, noils, etc., resulting in usual course of manufacture of press cloth, floor coverings, etc.....	1101(b)	Silk:	
Wool wax.....	1796	Ns pf.....	1204
Wool-yarn machinery.....	372	Spun or schappe.....	1202
Woolens and worsteds. <i>See</i> under Fabrics, woven.		Thrown.....	1203
Works of art:		Wool, including Angora rabbit hair.....	1107
Brought in by a society or institution for educational purposes, etc., not for sale.....	1809	Yarn-making machinery and parts.....	372
Brought in temporarily for exhibition, etc., not for sale.....	1808	Yarn waste, wool.....	1105(a)
Imported for presentation to a public institution, society, etc., excluding metal wrought within 20 years before importation.....	1810	Yeast, brewers' alcoholic.....	24
Paintings, sculptures, etchings, engravings, etc.....	1547(a)	Yeast and yeast products, nonalcoholic.....	1558
Originals.....	1807	Yeddo hats.....	1504(b)(3)
Produced before 1830, except carpets made in 1700 or later and violins, violas, etc., made after 1800....	1811	Yellow metal sheets, bolts, piston rods, etc.....	381
		Yellow prussiate of potash.....	78
		Yellow prussiate of soda.....	81
		Yellowtail:	
		Packed in oil (canned).....	718(a)
		<i>See also</i> Fish.	
		Ylang ylang oil.....	1731
		Yokes, ornamented.....	1529(a)
		Zaffer.....	1814
		Zante currants.....	742
		Zebra skins.....	1765
		Zinc:	
		Arsenate.....	5
		Chloride.....	93
		Dross and skimmings.....	394
		Manufactures, ns pf.....	397

	Paragraph		Paragraph
Zinc—Continued			
Metal (pigs, slabs, sheets, dust, scrap, etc.)	394	Zippers	397
Ore and concentrates	393	Zirconium—	
Oxide and leaded zinc oxide	77	Alloys	302(n)
Pigments. See specific kinds.		Ferrozirconium and zirconium ferrosilicon	302(m)
Sheets, coated or plated with nickel, etc.	394	Metal	302(n)
Sulphide-barium sulphate combinations and mix- tures	77	Ores	1719
Sulphate and sulphide	93	Zithers	1541(a)
Yellow (zinc potassium chromate)	70	Zoological specimens, imported for scientific public col- lections	1767